This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

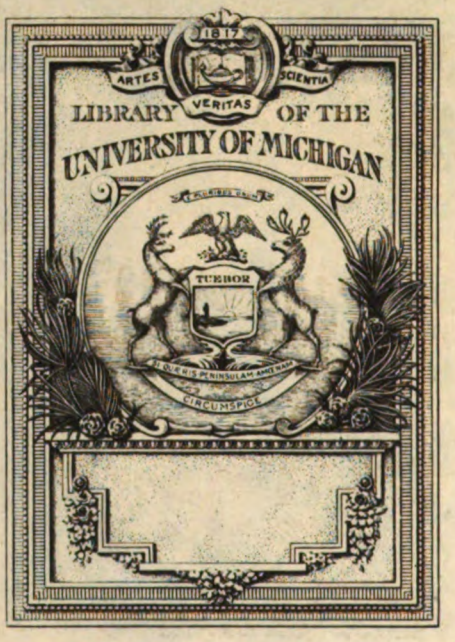
This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

B 582626

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

Z
999
.Q16

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 407] [*Price* 1*s*

A CATALOGUE OF IMPORTANT AND RARE BOOKS ON

ZOOLOGY, GEOLOGY

AND

PALÆONTOLOGY

including a fine collection of

Original Water-Colour Drawings

CONTENTS

	PAGES
GENERAL WORKS	1-41
ZOOLOGY	42-124
1. ANATOMY	42
2. ANTHROPOLOGY	42-43
3. ARACHNIDA	43-44
4. CONCHOLOGY AND MOLLUSCA	44-48
5. CRUSTACEA	48-49
6. ENTOMOLOGY	49-80
7. ICHTHYOLOGY	80-83
—— DRAWINGS	81
8. MAMMALIA	83-88
—— DRAWINGS	85
9. ORNITHOLOGY	88-117
—— DRAWINGS	95-96
10. REPTILIA	117
11. ECHINODERMATA, INFUSORIA, POLYZOA, ZOOPHYTES, MICROSCOPY, ETC.	118-124
GEOLOGY, PALÆONTOLOGY, etc.	125-136

OFFERED AT THE NET PRICES AFFIXED, BY

BERNARD QUARITCH, Limited, 11 Grafton Street

New Bond Street, London, W. 1

Cablegrams: QUARITCH, LONDON

Inland Telegrams: QUARITCH, PICCY., LONDON

Telephone: REGENT, 0473

LONDON, *March*, 1927

Digitized by Google

British Museum (Natural History) South Kensington

Natural History Magazine

No. 1. Now Ready

CONTENTS:—Introduction—The Museum Building—Two Important Additions to the Collection of Beetles—Tektites—Rafflesia: The Largest known Flower—Sirens in Fancy and in Fact—A Remarkable Pair of Elephant Tusks—The King's White Tiger—Three Rare Books—Red Oven-Bird—Heron-Allen Collection of Foraminifera—Obituary: William Fawcett—Staff News.

The Trustees of the British Museum have given authority for the inception of a periodical to represent the departments at South Kensington in the same way as the *British Museum Quarterly* represents the departments at Bloomsbury. The *Natural History Magazine* will give the results of the study of Nature in such a way as to convince the general public of its absorbing interest.

Price 1*s.* (1*s.* 1*d.* post free) per number; eight quarterly numbers (completing Vol. I) 8*s.* (8*s.* 8*d.* post free).

The British Museum Quarterly

Nos. 1-3. Now Ready

CONTENTS (No. 3):—An English Mediæval Ivory Triptych—Michelangelo, Study for the Sistine "Adam"—Excavations at Lubaantun—Recent Egyptian Accessions—Two Black-figured Greek Vases—A supposed Portrait of Leonidas—A Roman Terracotta Relief—A Silver Tetradrachm of Ptolemy III—An Aztec Stone Mask—Mezzotint by Prince Rupert—Drawings: Recent Acquisitions—Bull of Pope Adrian IV—Spanish Incunabula—Croft Lyons Bequest of Early Mathematical Instruments—European Glass, 17th and 18th centuries—Weightman Collection of English Coins—Medals from the Royal Mint—Memoirs of Wordsworth, by Barron Field—Dr. Wilson's Antarctic Journal—Air Photographs of Ur—Exhibition of Franciscan MSS.—Recent Publications.

This publication will contain descriptions, with illustrations, of the latest acquisitions made by the departments at Bloomsbury.

Price 2*s.* (2*s.* 3*d.* post free) per number; four numbers (completing Vol. I) 8*s.* (9*s.* post free).

Orders should be sent to

BERNARD QUARITCH, Ltd., 11 Grafton Street,
New Bond Street, London, W. 1.

No. 407 LONDON, *March*, 1927

A Catalogue of

Important and Rare Books on

Zoology, Geology, Palæontology,

etc.

OFFERED FOR SALE BY

BERNARD QUARITCH, LTD.

11, GRAFTON STREET, NEW BOND STREET, W.1

£ s. d.

GENERAL WORKS

1 ACTA ERUDITORUM. A consecutive series of this highly important periodical, from its commencement in 1682 to 1725. 54 vols., as detailed below. 4to., *with plates; old calf; very scarce* *Leipzig*, 1682-1725 52 10 0

CONTENTS

ACTA ERUDITORUM Anno 1682-1725. 44 vols.
——— SUPPLEMENT. 7 vols. 1692-1721
——— INDICES. 3 vols. 1693-1714

2 ADAMS (A. L.). Field and Forest Rambles, with Notes and Observations on the Natural History of Eastern Canada. 8vo., *with maps and numerous text-illustrations; red levant morocco extra, emblematically tooled, with monogram on upper side, pigskin doublures, gilt top* 1873 1 16 0

3 AFLALO (F. G.). A Sketch of the Natural History (Vertebrates) of the British Islands. Sm. 8vo., *with illustrations; cloth* 1898 0 6 0

4 AGASSIZ (L.). An Essay on Classification. 8vo., *cloth* 1859 0 5 0

5 AITCHISON (J. E. T.). The Zoology of the Afghan Delimitation Commission. 4to., *with 2 maps, 5 plain, and 4 coloured plates; half morocco neat* *Trans. Linn. Soc.*, 1887 0 16 0

6 ALCOCK (A.). A Naturalist in Indian Seas; or, Four Years with the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship "Investigator". 8vo., *with frontispiece, map, and 98 illustrations; cloth; scarce* 1902 0 16 0

7 ALDROVANDUS (U.). [Opera Omnia]. 11 vols., folio, *as detailed below, with hundreds of woodcuts; outer blank margins of the last eight leaves of vol. I (Ornithologiæ) repaired;* A VERY FINE COPY IN BLUE MOROCCO GILT, GILT EDGES, PROBABLY BY AUGUSTIN DU SEUIL *Bologna*, 1599-1645 50 0 0

ORNITHOLOGIÆ. 3 vols. *Without portrait.* 1599-1645. INSECTIS. 1638. PISCIBUS. 1638. QUADRUPEDIBUS. 3 vols. 1639-45. MOLLIBUS, CRUSTACEIS, TESTACEIS et ZOOPHYTIS. 1642. SERPENTUM ET DRACONUM. 1640. MONSTRORUM. 1642.

The *Musæum Metallicum* and the *Dendrologiæ* are not included in this set.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

8 ALGERIA. Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie pendant les Années 1840, 1841, 1842, publiée par Ordre du Gouvernement et avec le Concours d'une Commission académique. ZOOLOGIE. Arranged in 10 vols., folio, *Complete, with* 299 *coloured plates; half calf* 1844-67 55 0 0

CONTENTS

Mollusques, par M. G. P. Deshayes; Animaux Articulés, par H. Lucas; Reptiles et des Poissons, par A. Guichenot; Oiseaux, par V. Loche; Mammifères, par V. Loche.

9 AMERICAN Journal of Science and Arts, conducted by Benjamin Silliman, James D. Dana, etc. A complete Set from the beginning in 1818 to January 1896 inclusive; in all, 150 vols. and 1 pt. 8vo., *with an immense number of plates; the first twenty-seven vols. in half calf, the rest as published* *New York and New Haven*, 1818-1896 56 0 0

CONTENTS

FIRST SERIES. 100 nos. forming 49 vols.—GENERAL INDEX, 1 vol.—in all, 50 vols.	1818-45
SECOND SERIES. 150 nos. forming 50 vols.	1846-70
THIRD SERIES. 300 nos. forming 50 vols.	1871-95
FOURTH SERIES. Vol. I no. 1	1896

10 ——— the same. First Series. 49 vols., 8vo., *hf. bd.; scarce* 1818-45 18 0 0

11 AMERICAN Philosophical Society, Transactions of . . . held at Philadelphia, for promoting useful knowledge. Vol. I, from 1 Jan. 1769 to 1 Jan. 1771. 4to., *with 7 plates; sd., edges uncut; scarce* *Philadelphia, W. & T. Bradford*, 1771 4 4 0

12 ——— the same. Vols. II and III. 4to., *with plates; half calf* *Philadelphia*, 1786-93 3 3 0

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL:

13 JOURNAL. Complete from the beginning in 1832 to 1886. PROCEEDINGS, complete from the beginning of their separate issue in 1865 to 1886. 8vo., *with an immense number of plates; bound in* 63 *vols., half calf, and* 15 *vols. in cloth; very scarce* *Calcutta*, 1832-1886 160 0 0

This fine set is from the library of the late Lord Amherst of Hackney, and is believed to be perfect, but, as usual with periodicals published in India, this cannot be guaranteed.

The Bengal Journal was published in the following order:—SERIES I, 1832 to Dec. 1838, 84 Nos.; SERIES II, Jan. 1839 to Dec. 1846, 89 Nos. or Nos. 85 to 173 Old Series: SERIES III, 1847 to 1904, in which the old numeration stopped short at No. 297, being the end of Vol. 33, 1864. Vol. XXV contains a General Index to the preceding. In 1865 the Proceedings commenced to be published separately, a number every month.

All the early volumes are out of print, and sell at greatly enhanced prices. The Bengal Journal is a continuation of the "Asiatic Researches"; it is a most valuable periodical, devoted to Oriental Literature, Science, Antiquities, Geography, Art, etc. No public library can do without this important work; it forms, with the Asiatic Researches, one of the noblest monuments of British dominion in the East.

COMMENCING WITH THE YEAR 1905 BOTH JOURNAL AND PROCEEDINGS ARE ISSUED TOGETHER.

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
14 AMPÈRE (A. M.). Essai sur la Philosophie des Sciences. 8vo., *half levant morocco, gilt top* 1834	0	9	0
15 ANDRÉ (E.). A Naturalist in the Guianas. With a Preface by J. Scott Keltie. 8vo., *with map, and 30 plates including a portrait of the Author and 2 coloured plates of Birds by Keulemans; cloth; scarce* 1904	1	1	0
16 ANNALS of Scottish Natural History. A Quarterly Magazine with which is incorporated "The Scottish Naturalist." Edited by J. A. Harvie Brown, J. W. H. Trail, and W. E. Clarke. Vols. I—XXI. 8vo., *with illustrations; cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1892-1912	4	4	0
17 "ASTROLABE". Voyage de la Corvette L'Astrolabe exécuté par Ordre du Roi, pendant les Années 1826-1829, sous le Commandement de J. Dumont D'Urville. 12 vols. in 22, large 8vo., 3 vols. in 4, roy. 4to., and 5 vols. in 1 vol. and 8 pts., impl. folio, *with portrait*, 332 *plain and* 263 *coloured plates*, 1 *vol. impl. folio, hf. bd., the rest in the original yellow bds. and wrappers; entirely uncut* 1830-35	170	0	0

CONTENTS

HISTOIRE DU VOYAGE, par J. Dumont D'Urville. 5 vols. in 10 (text); 1 vol. (atlas). *With portrait*, 200 *plain and* 56 *coloured plates.* 1830-33

BOTANIQUE, par M. A. Richard et M. Lesson. 1 vol. in 2 (text); 1 vol. (atlas). *With* 71 *plain and* 9 *coloured plates.* 1832-34

ZOOLOGIE, par Quoy et Gaimard. 4 vols. in 6 (text); 1 vol. in 5 pts. (atlas). *With* 14 *plain and* 186 *coloured plates* 1830-35

ENTOMOLOGIE DE L'OCEAN PACIFIQUE, par J. Boisduval. 1 vol. in 2 (text); 1 vol. (atlas). *With* 12 *coloured plates* 1832-35

PHILOLOGIE, par J. Dumont D'Urville. 1 vol. in 2 1833-34

OBSERVATIONS NAUTIQUES, MÉTÉOROLOGIQUES, HYDROGRAPHIQUES, ET DE PHYSIQUE, par J. Dumont D'Urville. 3 vols. in 4 pts. (text); 1 vol. (atlas). *With* 47 *plain plates* 1833-35

VERY RARE IN UNCUT STATE.

18 "ASTROLABE AND ZÉLÉE." Voyage au Pole Sud et dans l'Océanie sur les Corvettes l'Astrolabe et la Zélée, exécuté par ordre du Roi pendant les Années 1837-40, sous le Commandement de J. Dumont D'Urville. HISTOIRE DU VOYAGE. 10 vols. in 5, 8vo., *half green calf neat, gilt backs* 1841-46	3	10	0
19 AVEBURY (Lord). Life of Sir John Lubbock. By H. G. Hutchinson. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 4 *plates; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 10*s*) 1914	0	10	6
20 BALFOUR (F. M.). A Treatise on comparative Embryology. Second Edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 704 *text-illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 19*s*) 1885	1	0	0
21 [BANCROFT (E.)]. An Essay on the Natural History of Guiana, in S. America. Containing a Description of many curious Productions in the Animal and Vegetable Systems of that Country. 8vo., *with plate; calf; very scarce* 1769	1	15	0
22 BASTIAN (H. C.). The Beginnings of Life. 2 vols., post 8vo., *illustrated; cloth* 1872	0	12	6

An account of the nature, modes of origin and transformations of lower organisms.

23 BATES (H. W.). The Naturalist on the River Amazons. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *First Edition, with map and illustrations; cloth; very scarce* 1863	2	5	0
24 ——— another copy. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *First Edition, cloth* (*soiled*) 1863	1	15	0
25 "BEAGLE" AND "ADVENTURE." Narrative of the surveying Voyages of H.M. Ships Adventure and Beagle, 1826-36, describing their Examination of the southern Shores of South America, and the Beagle's Circumnavigation of the Globe. 3 vols.—Appendix to Vol. II.—together, 4 vols., 8vo., *with* 11 *maps, and* 44 *plates; cloth; scarce* 1839	6	0	0

	£	s.	d.
26 BECHSTEIN (J. M.). Gemeinnützige Naturgeschichte Deutschlands nach allen drey Reichen. 4 vols., sm. 8vo., *with 4 frontispieces, 10 plain and 88 coloured plates of Mammals and Birds; half calf; scarce* *Leipzig*, 1789-95	1	18	0
27 BEDDARD (F. E.). Text-Book of Zoogeography. Sm. 8vo., *with 5 maps; cloth* *Cambridge*, 1895	0	6	0
28 BEEBE (W.). Galapagos: World's End. Impl. 8vo., *pp.* xxii, 443; *with 9 coloured and 83 plain plates (mostly of zoology); cloth* 1924	2	2	0
"A record of spontaneous observation, a crystallization of the more obvious and characteristic impressions of the land and sea, of birds, reptiles, fish and insects, whose forms and colours and personalities made us wish that every one of the six thousand minutes of our stay could be lengthened to hours or days."—*Preface.*			
29 BELL (T.). A History of British Quadrupeds. 1837.—A History of British Reptiles. 1839.—together, 2 vols., impl. 8vo., *First Editions; Largest Paper, with fine impressions of the numerous woodcuts; full dark green morocco super-extra, uncut, the original cloth sides and backs neatly mounted and bound in* 1837-39	3	3	0
30 BELT (T.). The Naturalist in Nicaragua. Cr. 8vo., *First Edition, with coloured map, and woodcuts; original cloth (a little loose); scarce* 1874	1	18	0
31 BERLIN. Sitzungsberichte der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. A consecutive series from 1896 to 1913 inclusive. Roy. 8vo., *with plates; in pts. (pub. £10. 16s)* *Berlin*, 1896-1913	5	5	0
32 BERNARD (H. M.). Some neglected Factors in Evolution. An Essay in constructive Biology. Edited by M. Bernard. 8vo., *cloth* 1911	0	12	6
33 BERWICKSHIRE Naturalists' Club. History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club. A Set from the beginning in 1831 to 1886 inclusive, forming 11 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates; a fine set in half calf neat* *Edinburgh and Alnwick*, 1834-87	10	10	0
Very scarce. This set contains the reprint only of vol. I. Pages 53-56 are missing from vol. IV.			
34 BICHENO (J. E.). On Systems and Methods in Natural History. 1826.—BONAPARTE (C. L.). New systematic Arrangement of Vertebrated Animals. 1837.—RAFFLES (Sir Thomas). Descriptive Catalogue of a Zoological Collection, made on account of the Hon. E. India Co. in the Island of Sumatra. 2 pts. 1820-21.—HARWOOD (J.). Account of a pair of hinder Hands of an Orang Otang. *With plate.* 1827.—LAMBERT (A. B.). Description of Bos Frontalis, a new Species from India. *With plate.* 1802.—LEACH (W. E.). Characters of seven Genera of Bats with foliaceous Appendages to the Nose. 1820.—LEACH (W. E.). Characters of three new Genera of Bats without foliaceous Appendages. 1820.—HARRIS (G. P.). Description of two new Species of Didelphis from Van Diemen's Land. *With plate.* 1807.—BELL (T.). Description of a new Species of Phalangista. *With 2 plates.* 1828.—MORGAN (J.). Description of the Mammary Organs of the Kangaroo. *With 7 plates.* 1828.—Further Description of the Anatomy of the Mammary Organs of the Kangaroo. *With plate.* 1830.—MORGAN (J.). On the Anatomy of some of the Organs of Deglutition in the Capybara (Hydrochœrus Capybara). *With 4 plates.* 1830.—SABINE (J.). Account of the Marmots of N. America hitherto known, with Notices and Descriptions of three new Species. *With 3 plates.* 1822.—and many others.—in 1 vol., roy. 4to., *half russia, joints worn* *Trans. Linn. Soc., v. d.*	2	2	0
35 BLANFORD (W. T.). Observations on the Zoology and Geology of Abyssinia, made during the Progress of the British Expedition to that Country in 1867-68. 8vo., *with folding plate, geological view, and 8 coloured plates of Birds by Keulemans; cloth* 1870	0	14	0
36 BONNET (C.). Contemplation de la Nature. Seconde Édition. 2 vols., 8vo., *calf* *Amsterdam*, 1769	0	12	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

37 BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA, or Contributions to the Knowledge of the Fauna and Flora of Mexico and Central America. Edited by F. Ducane Godman and O. Salvin.

The entire Work. Roy. 4to. and oblong folio.

Introduction. 1 vol., *with* 2 *portraits and* 8 *maps* (*Sold separately*, *unbd.*, 10*s*) 1915

Zoology. 51 vols., *with* 3 *maps*, 275 *plain*, *and* 886 *coloured plates* 1879-1915

Botany. 5 vols., *with* 1 *map*, 92 *plain*, *and* 18 *coloured plates* 1879-88

Archæology. 4 vols. (text), Appendix, 1 vol., 4 vols. (plates), *with* 2 *maps and* 390 *double plates* (*some coloured*) 1888-1902

together 66 vols., *Introduction* (1 *vol.*) *and Zoology* (51 *vols.*), *wrappers as issued*; *Botany* (5 *vols.*), *Roxburghe binding*; *Archæology* (9 *vols. in* 5), *half buckram*, *uncut*, *wrappers*, *etc. bound in* (*Subscription Price*, *in* 274 *parts*, £287. 14*s*) 1879-1915 180 0 0

38 ——— another copy. 66 vols. (in 64), *Introduction* (1 *vol.*), *Zoology* (51 *vols. in* 53), *and Archæology* (9 *vols. in* 5), *in fifty-nine vols.*, *half buckram*, *uncut*, *wrappers*, *etc. bound in*; *Botany* (5 *vols.*), *Roxburghe binding* 1879-1915 225 0 0

Separate Sections.

39 ——— Zoology. 52 vols. (including Introduction), *with* 2 *portraits*, 11 *maps*, 275 *plain*, *and* 886 *coloured plates*; 215 *pts.*, *wrappers as issued* (*Subscription Price*, £225. 15*s*) 1879-1915 150 0 0

40 ——— ——— another copy. 52 vols., *in* 54 *vols.*, *half buckram*, *uncut*, *wrappers*, *etc. bound in* 1879-1915 195 0 0

41 ——— Botany. 5 vols., *with* 1 *map*, 92 *plain*, *and* 18 *coloured plates*; *Roxburghe binding* (*Subscription Price*, *in* 25 *parts*, £26. 5*s*) 1879-88 16 0 0

42 ——— Archæology. 4 vols. (text), Appendix, 1 vol., 4 vols. (plates), *with* 2 *maps and* 390 *double plates* (*some coloured*); *in five vols.*, *half buckram*, *uncut*, *wrappers*, *etc. bound in* (*Subscription Price*, *in* 34 *pts.*, £35. 14*s*) 1888-1902 24 0 0

For separate sections of Zoology—see under various headings.

43 BOATE (G.). A Natural History of Ireland. Part I. Being a true and ample Description of its Situation, of its Hills, Woods, Heaths, Bogs, of its fruitful Parts and profitable Grounds, of its Springs and Fountains, of its Metals, Minerals, Freestone, Marble, Sea-coal, and lastly, of the Nature and Temperature of its Air and Season. Part II. A Collection of such Papers as were communicated to the Royal Society, referring to some Curiosities in Ireland. Part III. A Discourse concerning the Danish Mounts, Forts, and Towers, in Ireland. Sm. 4to., *with* 11 *plates*; *a large and crisp copy*; *old calf gilt*, *repaired* *Dublin*, 1755 3 3 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

44 BINGLEY (W.). Animal Biography; or authentic Anecdotes of the Lives, Manners, and Economy, of the Animal Creation. Second Edition. 3 vols., 8vo., *with frontispiece; half calf* 1804 0 16 0

45 BIOLOGICAL Tracts. A Collection of over 50 Tracts as described below. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* *v. d.* 2 2 0

SPENCER (H.). "The Inadequacy of Natural Selection." 1893.—SPENCER (H.). A Rejoinder to Prof. Weismann. 1893.—WATSON (A. T.). Observations on the Tube-forming Habits of Panthalis oerstedi. *With 2 plates.* 1895.—THOMPSON (I. C.). Free-swimming Copepoda from the W. Coast of Ireland. 1896.—BRADY (G. S.). Entomostraca collected in Solway District and at Seaton Sluice, Northumberland, 1894. *With 3 plates.*—SCOTT (T.). Freshwater Entomostraca, with special Reference to Loch Leven. 1895.—THOMPSON (I. C.). Recent Additions to the Copepoda of Liverpool Bay. *With 2 plates.* 1895.—SWAINSON (G.). Some curious Aquatic Larvæ. *With 3 plates.* 1894.—NEWSTEAD (R.). Ten Papers on Coccidæ. *With plates.* 1893-96.—HERDMAN (W. A.). Description of some simple Ascidians collected in Puget Sound, Pacific Coast. *With 4 plates.* 1898.—BROWNE (E. T.). On British Hydroids and Medusæ. *With 2 coloured plates.* 1896.—BROWNE (E. T.). On British Medusæ. *With 2 coloured plates.* 1897.—HERDMAN (W. A.). On the Plankton collected continuously during two traverses of the N. Atlantic in the Summer of 1897; with Descriptions of new Species of Copepoda. *With 4 plates.* 1897.—THOMPSON (I. C.). Revised Report on the Copepoda of Liverpool Bay. *With 21 plates.* 1893.—and others similar.

46 "BLOSSOM." The Zoology of Captain Beechey's Voyage; compiled from the Collections and Notes made by Captain Beechey, the Officers and Naturalist of the Expedition, during a Voyage to the Pacific and Behring's Straits performed in H.M.S. Blossom, 1825-28. 4to., *with 44 coloured plates and 3 coloured charts; original green cloth; uncut; very scarce* 1839 18 0 0

CONTENTS

MAMMALIA. By J. Richardson. *With 2 coloured plates.*
ORNITHOLOGY. By N. A. Vigors. *With 12 coloured plates.*
ICHTHYOLOGY. By G. T. Lay and E. T. Bennett. *With 9 coloured plates.*
CRUSTACEA. By R. Owen. *With 5 coloured plates.*
REPTILIA. By J. E. Gray. *With 4 coloured plates.*
MOLLUSCA. By J. E. Gray. *With 12 coloured plates.*
GEOLOGY. By W. Buckland. *With 3 coloured charts.*

47 BOMBAY Natural History Society. Journal. A Series from January 1886 to 1924 forming Vols. I, II, V, VII—XV, XVII—XXIX. Roy. 8vo., *with a large number of plates, many of which are coloured; nineteen vols. neatly bound in cloth, the rest in pts.* *Bombay*, 1886-1924 26 0 0

Vols. I and II have been bound without the title-pages, the latter volume comprises the first three nos. only.

The Society was founded in 1883 "for the purpose of exchanging notes and observations on Zoology and exhibiting interesting specimens of animal life." Its illustrated journal, which is issued quarterly as far as possible, contains articles dealing with Natural History subjects of scientific and popular interest contributed mainly by members. As a scientific journal it ranks amongst the most important publications issued in the East and is an indispensable aid to the study of the Oriental Fauna and Flora. On the popular side its articles appeal to the sportsman and naturalist the world over.

The recent parts are published at about £1. each.

48 BONAPARTE (Prince Charles Lucien). Iconografia della Fauna Italica. 3 vols., folio, *with 180 coloured plates, some heightened with gold and silver; full green morocco, gilt edges, the Fitzwilliam arms on sides, by Clarke and Bedford* *Rome*, 1832-41 24 0 0

Mammiferi e Uccelli, *with 48 plates;* Amfibi, *with 54 plates;* Pesci, *with 78 plates.*

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
49 BOWLES (W.). Introduccion a la Historia natural, y a la Geografia fisica de España. Sm. 4to., *First Edition, vellum* *Madrid*, 1775	0	12	0
50 BRADLEY (R.). A philosophical Account of the Works of Nature. Endeavouring to set forth the several Gradations remarkable in the mineral, vegetable, and animal Parts of the Creation. Tending to the Composition of a Scale of Life. To which is added, an Account of the State of Gardening, as it is now in Great Britain, and other Parts of Europe: together with several new Experiments relating to the Improvement of barren Ground, and the propagating of Timber-Trees, Fruit-Trees, &c. 4to., *with* 28 *plates* (*some coloured*); *contemporary calf* 1721	1	5	0
Chapter xv includes *Some Remarks relating to Fish-Ponds.*			
BRITISH ANTARCTIC ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910. Natural History. 4to. *British Museum*			
51 ZOOLOGY: Vol. I. Vertebrates. 1. Fishes. By C. Tate Regan. *With* 13 *plates and* 8 *other illustrations* 1914	0	10	6
52 ——— 2. Natural History of the Adélie Penguin. By G. Murray Levick. *With* 21 *plates* 1915	0	5	0
53 ——— 3. Cetacea. By D. G. Lillie. *With* 8 *plates and* 14 *other illustrations* 1915	0	7	6
54 ——— 4. Larval and Post-Larval Fishes. By C. Tate Regan. *With* 10 *plates and* 5 *other illustrations* 1916	0	9	0
55 ZOOLOGY: Vol. II. Invertebrates. 1. List of Collecting Stations. By S. F. Harmer and D. G. Lillie. *With* 4 *maps* 1914	0	1	6
56 ——— 2. Oligochæta. By H. A. Baylis. *With plate* 1915	0	1	0
57 ——— 3. Parasitic Worms, with a note on a Free Living Nematode. By R. T. Leiper and E. L. Atkinson. *With* 5 *plates and* 11 *other illustrations* 1915	0	7	6
58 ——— 4. Mollusca. Pt. I. Gastropoda Prosobranchia, Scaphopoda, and Pelecypoda. By E. A. Smith. *With* 2 *plates* 1915	0	4	0
59 ——— 5. Nemertinea. By H. A. Baylis. *With* 2 *plates* 1915	0	2	6
60 ——— 6. Myzostomida. By C. L. Boulenger. *With plate* 1916	0	1	0
61 ——— 7. Mollusca. Pt. II. Cephalopoda. By Anne L. Massy. *With* 43 *illustrations* 1916	0	3	0
62 ——— 8. Brachiopoda. By J. W. Jackson. *With plate* 1918	0	5	0
63 ——— 9. Mollusca. Pt. III. Eupteropoda (Pteropoda Thecosomata) and Pterota (Pteropoda Gymnosomata). By A. L. Massy. *With* 9 *illustrations* 1920	0	7	6
64 ——— 10. Mollusca. Pt. IV. Anatomy of Pelecypoda. By R. H, Burne. *With* 4 *plates* 1920	0	8	6
65 ZOOLOGY. Vol. III. Invertebrates. 1. Pycnogonida. By W. T. Calman. *With* 22 *illustrations* 1915	0	5	0
66 ——— 2. Crustacea. Pt. I. Decapoda. By L. A. Borradaile. *With* 16 *illustrations* 1916	0	3	0
67 ——— 3. Crustacea. Pt. II. Porcellanopargurus: an instance of Carcinization. By L. A. Borradaile. *With* 13 *illustrations* 1916	0	1	6
68 ——— 4. Crustacea. Pt. III. Cirripedia. By L. A. Borradaile. *With* 7 *illustrations* 1916	0	1	0
69 ——— 5. Crustacea. Pt. IV. Stomatopoda, Cumacea, Phyllocarida, and Cladocera. By W. T. Calman. *With* 9 *illustrations* 1917	0	2	0
70 ——— 6. Arachnida. Pt. I. Araneæ (Spiders). By H. R. Hogg. *With* 3 *illustrations* 1918	0	1	6
71 ——— 7. Crustacea. Pt. V. Ostracoda. By R. W. Barney. *With* 6 *illustrations* 1921	0	4	6
72 ——— 8. Crustacea. Pt. VI. Tanaidacea and Isopoda. By W. M. Tattersall. *With* 11 *plates* 1921	1	1	0
73 ——— 9. Insecta. Pt. I. Collembola. By G. H. Carpenter. Pt. II. Mallaphaga. By J. Waterston. *With plate* 1921	0	2	6

Digitized by Google

BRITISH ANTARCTIC ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910, *continued*:— £ s. d.

74 ZOOLOGY. Vol. IV. 1. Echinoderma. Pt. I. Actinogonidiata. By F. J. Bell. *With* 2 *plates* 1917 0 2 6

75 ——— 2. Cephalodiscus. By W. G. Ridewood. *With map*, 5 *plates, and* 12 *other illustrations* 1918 0 12 0

76 ——— 3. Echinoderma (Pt. II.) and Enteropneusta, Larvæ of Echinoderma and Enteropneusta. By E. W. MacBride. *With* 2 *plates* 1920 0 7 6

77 ——— 4. Rhabdopleura. By J. R. Norman. *With* 6 *illustrations* 1921 0 2 0

78 ZOOLOGY. Vol. V. 1. Coelenterata. Pt. I. Actiniara. By T. A. Stephenson. *With* 6 *plates* 1918 0 10 0

79 ——— 2. Coelenterata. Pt. II. Madreporaria. (*a*) On *Favia conferta*, Verrill, with Notes on other Atlantic species of *Favia*. By G. Matthai. *With* 4 *plates* 1919 0 9 0

80 ZOOLOGY. Vol. VI. 1. Protozoa. Pt. I. Parasitic Protozoa. By H. M. Woodcock and O. Lodge. *With* 3 *plates* 1921 0 9 0

81 GEOLOGY. Vol. I. 1. Antarctic Fossil Plants. By C. A. Seward. *With* 3 *maps, and* 8 *plates* 1914 0 6 0

82 ——— 2. Fish—remains of the Upper Old Red Sandstone of Granite Harbour, Antarctica. By A. S. Woodward. *With plate* 1921 0 2 6

83 ——— 3. Report and Local Deposits of the McMurdo Sound Region. By F. Debenham. *With* 19 *illustrations* 1921 0 6 0

84 ——— 4. Sedimentary Rocks of South Victoria Land. (*a*) The Sandstone, etc., of the McMurdo Sound, Terra Nova Bay, and Beardmore Glacier Regions. By F. Debenham. (*b*) The Slate-greywacke Formation of Robertson Bay. By R. H. Rastall and R. E. Priestley. *With plate* 1921 0 5 0

85 ——— 5. Metamorphic Rocks of South Victoria Land. (*a*) McMurdo Sound Region. By W. C. Smith and F. Debenham. (*b*) Terra Nova Bay Region. By W. C. Smith and R. E. Priestley. *With* 2 *plates* 1921 0 6 0

86 BOTANY. Pt. I. Freshwater Algæ. By F. E. Fritsch. *With plate* 1917 0 1 0

87 ——— Pt. II. Marine Algæ. By A. and E. Gepp. Melobesieæ. By Mme. Lemoine. *With* 4 *illustrations* 1917 0 1 0

88 BRITISH MUSEUM. History of the Collections contained in the Natural History Departments of the British Museum. 2 vols. and Appendix: —3 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1904-12 2 10 0

89 ——— the same. 3 vols., 8vo., *cloth, a second-hand copy, the binding a little soiled* 1904-12 1 5 0

90 BUENOS AIRES: Sociedad Argentina de Ciencias Naturales: Primera Reunión Nacional de la Sociedad Argentina de Ciencias Naturales. Tucumán. 1916. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous plates, and smaller illustrations in the text; sd.* *Buenos Aires*, 1918-19 1 12 6

91 BUFFON (G. L. L. de). Œuvres complètes. Revues et annotées par M. Flourens. 12 vols., impl. 8vo., *with portrait, frontispiece*, 2 *maps and* 157 *coloured plates; half green morocco, gilt backs* [1853-57] 3 10 0

CONTENTS

1. Notice sur Buffon. De la Manière d'étudier l'Histoire Naturelle. Théorie de la Terre. Histoire des Animaux.
2. Homme.
3-4. Histoire Naturelle des Animaux [Quadrupeds].
5-8. Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux.
9-11. Minéraux.
12. Végétaux. Discours. Tables.

92 BULLOCK (W.). A descriptive Catalogue of the different Subjects represented in the large Water Colour Drawings, by the Chevalier de Barde; now exhibiting at Mr Bullock's Museum, the Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly, London. 8vo., *pp.* 56, *with* 8 *woodcuts; sd.; scarce* 1814 0 15 0

The subjects listed are Birds, Shells, Minerals, Quadrupeds, etc., and appended to each is a full description.

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
93 CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY (The). Edited by S. F. Harmer and A. E. Shipley. 10 vols., large 8vo., *fully illustrated; cloth* 1922	10	10	0

CONTENTS

I. Protozoa, by M. Hartog; Porifera, by I. B. J. Sollas; Coelenterata and Ctenophora, by S. J. Hickson; Echinodermata, by E. W. MacBride.
II. Flatworms and Mesozoa, by F. W. Gamble; Nemertines, by L. Sheldon; Threadworms and Sagitta, by A. E. Shipley; Rotifers, by M. Hartog; Polychaet Worms, by W. B. Benham; Earthworms and Leeches, by F. E. Beddard; Gephyrea and Phoronis, by A. E. Shipley; Polyzoa, by S. F. Harmer.
III. Molluscs, by A. H. Cooke; Brachiopods (Recent), by A. E. Shipley; Brachiopods (Fossil), by F. R. C. Reed.
IV. Crustacea, by G. Smith and W. F. R. Weldon; Trilobites, by H. Woods; Introduction to Arachnida and King-Crabs, by A. E. Shipley; Eurypterida, by H. Woods; Scorpions, Spiders, Mites, Ticks, etc., by C. Warburton; Tardigrada, by A. E. Shipley; Pentastomida, by A. E. Shipley; Pycnogonida, by D. W. Thompson.
V. Peripatus, by A. Sedgwick; Myriapods, by F. G. Sinclair; Insects, Pt. I, by D. Sharp.
VI. Hymenoptera (*continued*), Coleoptera, Strepsiptera, Lepidoptera, Diptera, Aphaniptera, Thysanoptera, Hemiptera, Anophura, by D. Sharp.
VII. Hemichordata, by S. F. Harmer; Ascidians and Amphioxus, by W. A. Herdman; Fishes, by T. W. Bridge and G. A. Boulenger.
VIII. Amphibia and Reptiles, by H. Gadow.
IX. Birds, by A. H. Evans.
X. Mammalia, By F. E. Beddard.

	£	s.	d.
94 CANADA (Royal Society of). Proceedings and Transactions. A Complete Set from its foundation in 1882 to 1894 inclusive, forming vols. I—XII, roy. 4to., *with numerous maps and plates; two vols. sd., the rest in cloth* *Montreal and Ottawa*, 1883-95	2	16	0
95 CARR (J. W.). The invertebrate Fauna of Nottinghamshire. 8vo., *cloth* *Nottingham*, 1916	0	16	0
96 CATALOGUE (A) of Birds, Insects, &c. now exhibiting at Spring-Gardens [Charing Cross]. Price Sixpence. MDCCLXV. 8vo., *pp.* 20; *sd.* 1765	0	10	0

A scarce scientific curiosity. The Catalogue comprises *Birds*, 89 entries; *Insects and Animals in Bottles, preserved in Liquor*, 59; *Butterflies and Insects in Cases*, 22.

	£	s.	d.
97 CATESBY (M.). The Natural History of Carolina, Florida and the Bahama Islands . . . Histoire Naturelle de la Caroline, de la Floride, & des Iles de Bahama . . . 2 vols., impl. folio, *First Edition, with Appendix, Large Paper, with coloured map and 220 coloured plates; a fine copy in contemporary diced russia gilt; joints neatly repaired* 1731-43	31	0	0
98 ——— another edition. 2 vols., impl. folio, *Second Edition, with Appendix, coloured map, and 220 coloured plates, the text in English and French; an exceptionally fine copy in contemporary russia (sound), gilt backs, gold borders* 1754	31	0	0

According to Lowndes the copies of the second edition were coloured with superior care.

	£	s.	d.
99 ——— Piscium, Serpentum, Insectorum aliorumque nonnullorum Animalium nec non Plantarum quarundam Imagines quas M. Catesby in posteriore Parte splendidi illius Operis quo Carolinae Floridae et Bahamensium Insularum tradidit Historiam Naturalem ejusque Appendice descripsit additis vero Imaginibus Piscium tam nostratium quam aliarum Regionum auxerunt vivisque coloribus Pictas ediderunt N. F. Eisenberger et G. Lichtensteger. Impl. folio, *with 72 coloured plates; text in Latin and German; bds.* *Nuremberg*, 1750	9	9	0
100 CLARKE (E. D.). The Life and Remains of Edward D. Clarke. By W. Otter. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait; bds., uncut* 1825	0	12	0
101 CLERMONT (Lord). A Guide to the Quadrupeds and Reptiles of Europe. Cr. 8vo., *pp.* viii, 277; *cloth* 1859	0	5	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

102 "CHALLENGER." Reports on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger," 1872-76.

VOLUMES SOLD SEPARATELY. *Cloth.*

——— Botany. Vol. I. 767 *pp., with* 65 *plates* (*pub.* £2.) 1885 0 12 6

HEMSLEY (W. B.). Report on the present state of knowledge of various insular Floras. Report on the Botany of Juan Fernandez, S. E. Moluccas, and the Admiralty Islands. Report on the Botany of the Bermudas. Report on the Botany of St. Paul's Rocks, Fernando-Noronha, Ascension, St. Helena, S. Trinidad, Tristan da Cunha, Prince Edward Group, Crozets, Kerguelen, Macdonald Group, Amsterdam, and St. Paul Islands.

——— Summary of the Scientific Results. 2 vols. *Without the Appendices* (*pub.* £3. 10*s*) 1895 0 12 6

——— Zoology:

Vol. III. 488 *pp., with* 66 *plates* (*pub.* £2. 10*s*) 1881 0 10 0
Echinoidea; Pycnogonida.

„ IV. 495 *pp., with* 85 *plates* (*pub.* £2. 10*s*) 1882 0 10 0
Anatomy of the Petrels; Deep-Sea Medusæ; Holothurioidea, Part I; Elasipoda.

„ V. 578 *pp., with* 61 *plates* (*pub.* £2. 10*s*) 1882 1 16 0
Ophiuroidea; Marsupialia.

„ VI. 432 *pp., with* 51 *plates* (*pub.* £2. 2*s*) 1882 1 10 0
Actiniaria; Tunicata, Part I; Ascidiæ Simplices.

„ VII. 428 *pp., with* 50 *plates* (*pub.* £1. 10*s*) 1888 0 10 0
Anatomy of the Spheniscidæ; Pelagic Hemiptera; Hydroida, Part I; Orbitolites.

„ VIII. 384 *pp., with* 77 *plates* (*pub.* £2.) 1884 0 10 0
Copepoda; Calcarea; Cirripedia.

„ XI. 627 *pp., with* 82 *plates* (*pub.* £2. 10*s*) 1884 1 5 0
Keratosa; Crinoidea, Part I: Isopoda, Part I.

„ XII. 590 *pp., with* 94 *plates* (*pub.* £3.) 1885 0 10 0
Annelida Polychæta.

„ XIII. 593 *pp., with* 67 *plates* (*pub.* £2. 10*s*) 1885 1 10 0
Lamellibranchiata; Gephyrea; Schizopoda.

„ XIV. 722 *pp., with* 65 *plates* (*pub.* £2. 2*s*) 1886 1 0 0
Tunicata, Part II; Holothurioidea, Part II.

„ XVIII. 1991 *pp., with* 140 *plates;* in 3 vols. (*pub.* £5. 10*s*) 1887 2 10 0
RADIOLARIA. By Ernst Haeckel.

„ XXI. 513 *pp., with* 104 *plates;* in 2 vols. (*pub.* £3. 10*s*) 1887 0 15 0
HEXACTINELLIDA. By F. E. Schulze.

„ XXII. 400 *pp., with* 73 *plates* (*pub.* £2. 10*s*) 1887 1 0 0
DEEP SEA FISHES. By A. Gunther.

„ XXIV. 1032 *pp., with* 157 *plates;* in 2 vols. (*pub.* £4. 10*s*) 1888 1 0 0
CRUSTACEA MACRURA. By C. Spence Bate.

„ XXV. 624 *pp., with* 44 *plates* (*pub.* £2. 2*s*) 1888 0 10 0
TETRACTINELLIDA. By W. J. Sollas.

„ XXVIII. 390 *pp., with* 50 *plates* (*pub.* £1. 11*s* 6*d*) 1888 0 10 0
SIPHONOPHORÆ. By Ernst Haeckel.

„ XXIX. 1744 *pp., with* 210 *plates,* in 3 vols. (*pub.* £4. 10*s*) 1888 1 0 0
AMPHIPODA. By T. R. R. Stebbing.

„ XXX. 935 *pp., with* 118 *plates;* in 2 vols. (*pub.* £4. 10*s*) 1889 1 0 0
ASTEROIDEA. By W. Percy Sladen.

„ XXXI. 474 *pp., with* 58 *plates* (*pub.* £2.) 1889 0 10 0
Alcyonaria; Pelagic Fishes; Polyzoa (Supplement).

„ XXXII. 426 *pp., with* 29 *plates* (*pub.* £1. 5*s*) 1889 0 10 0
Antipatharia; Alcyonaria (Supplement); Deep Sea Keratosa.

Digitized by Google

"CHALLENGER," *continued* :— £ s. d.

PARTS SOLD SEPARATELY. *Sewed.*

Part XIV. OPHIUROIDEA. By Theodore Lyman. 386 *pp., with* 48 *plates* (*pub.* £1. 18*s*) 1882 0 10 0

„ XVI. MARSUPIALIA. By D. J. Cunningham. 192 *pp., with* 13 *plates* (*pub.* 12*s*) 1882 0 5 0

„ XVII, XXXVIII, and LXXVI. TUNICATA. By W. A. Herdman. 891 *pp., with* 97 *plates* (*pub.* £3. 10*s*) 1882-88 1 0 0

„ XX and LXX. HYDROIDA. By G. J. Allman. 214 *pp., with* 59 *plates* (*pub.* £1. 14*s*) 1883-88 0 10 0

„ XXIII. COPEPODA. By G. S. Brady. 142 *pp., with* 55 *plates* (*pub.* £1. 4*s*) 1883 0 10 0

„ XXVI. NUDIBRANCHIATA. By R. Bergh. 154 *pp., with* 14 *plates* (*pub.* 10*s*) 1884 0 5 0

„ XXX. POLYZOA. Part I—Cheilostomata. By George Busk. 216 *pp., with* 36 *plates* (*pub.* £1.) 1884 0 10 0

„ L. POLYZOA. Part II—Cyclostomata, Ctenostomata, and Pedicellinea. By George Busk. 54 *pp., with* 10 *plates* (*pub.* 6*s*) 1886 0 2 6

Part III is out of print.

103 COOLEY (W. D.). Physical Geography, or the terraqueous Globe and its Phenomena. Roy. 8vo., *with coloured plate*, 12 *maps, and* 125 *wood-engravings; cloth* 1876 0 12 0

104 COPENHAGEN. Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra den naturhistoriske Forening i Kjöbenhavn for aarene 1849 og 1853. 8vo., *with* 4 *plates; half calf* 1850-54 0 18 0

105 COWARD (T. A.). Life of the Wayside and Woodland. When, where, and what to observe and collect. Post 8vo., *with* 128 *illustrations from photographs*, 40 *of which are prepared in colour by W. J. Stokoe, and* 11 *by Thomas Baddeley; cloth* 1923 0 10 6

106 CUNNINGHAM (J. T.). Sexual Dimorphism in the Animal Kingdom. A Theory of the Evolution of secondary sexual Characters. 8vo., *illustrated; cloth; out of print* 1900 0 15 0

107 "CURAÇOA." Jottings during the Cruise of H.M.S. Curaçoa, among the South Sea Islands in 1865 by J. L. Brenchley. Impl. 8vo., *with map*, 2 *chromo-lithographs of a Village Hall* (*Uji, Solomon Islands*), 8 *separate wood-engravings*, 36 *illustrations in the text, and* 50 *plates* (*Birds* 21, *Reptiles* 4, *Fishes* 10, *Shells* 7, *Insects* 8) *by Smit and others, of which* 41 *are coloured; cloth; very scarce* 1873 3 3 0

108 CURTISS (R.). An Account of the Natural History of New England and of Nova Scotia and lower Canada. Second Edition. 8vo., *pp.* 122; *cloth* *New York, Privately printed*, 1924 0 10 6

109 CUVIER (G.). The Animal Kingdom. With additional Descriptions of all the Species hitherto named, and of many not before noticed, by E. Griffith and others. 16 vols., 8vo., *with hundreds of plates* (*a few coloured*); *a fine copy in tree-calf gilt* 1827-35 7 10 0

110 DAVIS (J. W.) and F. A. Lees. West Yorkshire: an Account of its Geology, physical Geography, Climatology, and Botany. 8vo., *with maps and plates; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 1*s*) 1878 0 6 0

111 DICTIONNAIRE universel d'Histoire naturelle. Dirigé par C. D'Orbigny. 13 vols. (text) and 3 vols. (atlas), roy. 8vo., *with* 288 *coloured plates containing many hundred figures; half levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut; a fine library set* 1849-61 7 7 0

The plates in this remarkable work render it the best illustrated encyclopædia of natural history. The articles were contributed by the leading French savants: Arago, Brongniart, D'Orbigny, Milne Edwards, Geoffroy Saint Hilaire, Deshayes, Lucas, Montagne, Prévost, Quatrefages, Valenciennes, and others.

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
112	DARWIN (C.). The Variation of Animals and Plants under Domestication. 2 vols., 8vo., *First Edition; cloth (pub. £1. 8s)* 1868	0	12	0
113	——— another copy. 2 vols., 8vo., *half calf neat* 1868	0	14	0
114	——— The Descent of Man, and Selection in Relation to Sex. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *First Edition, illustrated; cloth (pub. £1. 4s); scarce* 1871	0	16	0
115	——— another edition. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1883	0	4	0
116	——— another copy. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo., *a later issue; cloth* 1888	0	3	0
117	——— another copy. Second Edition, augmented. Cr. 8vo., *a later issue; cloth* 1890	0	4	0
118	——— The Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1873	0	5	0
119	——— Journal of Researches into the Natural History and Geology of the Countries visited during the Voyage of H.M.S. Beagle. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1888	0	3	0
120	——— another edition. 8vo., *with numerous plates and text-illustrations; cloth* 1901	0	6	0
121	——— Charles Darwin: his Life told in an autobiographical Chapter, and in a selected Series of his published Letters. Edited by his Son, Francis Darwin. Post 8vo., *with portrait; cloth* 1908	0	4	6
122	DIDIER (R.) and A. Boudarel. L'Art de la Taxidermie au XXe Siècle. Recueil de Technique pratique de Taxidermie pour Naturalistes, Professionnels, Amateurs et Voyageurs. Roy. 8vo., *with 49 plates and 57 text-illustrations; sd.* 1921	1	0	0
123	DIJON. Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences, Arts et Belles-Lettres de Dijon. Années 1899-1922, as detailed below. 8vo., *with illustrations; sd.* *Dijon*, 1901-22	2	10	0
	CONTENTS:—Series IV, Vols. 7-12. Series V, Vols. 1, 2, 3 nos. 1-9, and January 1922.			
124	DONNE (T. E.). The Game Animals of New Zealand. An Account of their Introduction, Acclimatization, and Development. 8vo., *cloth* 1925	1	1	0
125	DONOVAN (E.). COLLECTED WORKS.			
	British Insects. 16 vols., *with* 576 *coloured plates* 1802-1793-1813			
	British Birds. 10 vols., *with* 244 *coloured plates* 1794-1819			
	British Shells. 5 vols., *with* 180 *coloured plates* 1804-00-03			
	British Fishes. 5 vols., *with* 120 *coloured plates* 1802-08			
	British Quadrupeds. 3 vols., *with* 72 *coloured plates* 1820			
	——— together, 39 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 1192 *coloured plates; a fine copy in the original half green leather, gilt tops, uncut* 1793-1820	28	0	0
126	——— another copy. 39 vols. in 20, roy. 8vo., *a very pretty copy in russia extra, fully gilt backs, gilt edges, with the arms of the Earl of Coventry on sides* 1794-1820	32	0	0
	The best comprehensive series of illustrations of British zoology.			
127	——— The Naturalist's Repository, or Miscellany of Exotic Natural History, exhibiting rare and beautiful Specimens of foreign Birds, Insects, Shells, Quadrupeds, Fishes, and Marine Productions; more especially such new Subjects as have not hitherto been figured, or correctly described. 5 vols., large 8vo., *with* 180 *coloured plates; a fine copy in dyed russia gilt, gold borders, gilt edges* 1834	6	15	0
	Scarce. The chief features of this work are the 68 entomological plates containing numerous accurately coloured figures of exotic *lepidoptera*.			
128	DRIESCH (H.). The Science and Philosophy of the Organism. The Gifford Lectures delivered before the University of Aberdeen, 1907-[1908]. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1908	0	18	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

129 DECKEN (C. C. von der). Reisen in Ost-Afrika in den Jahren 1859-61 [-65]. 4 vols. in 6, impl. 8vo., *with portrait, 7 tables, 17 maps and charts, 39 plain and 57 coloured plates; cloth; very scarce*
Leipzig and Heidelberg, 1869-79 9 9 0

CONTENTS

Vol. I. *Erzählender Theil.* Die Insel Sansibar. Reisen nach dem Niassasee und dem Schneeberge Kilimandscharo. 1869

Vol. II. Neue Reisen im Inneren und an der Küste. Die ostafrikanische Inselwelt (Madagaskar, Seschellen, Réunion, Nossibé und Komoren). Reisen in den Ländern der Galla und Somali. 1871

Vol. III. *Wissenschaftlicher Theil.* Part I. Säugethiere. Vögel, Amphibien, Crustaceen, Mollusken und Echinodermen. Bearbeitet von W. C. H. Peters, J. Cabanis, F. Hilgendorf, E. v. Martens und C. Semper. 1869

——— Part 2. Gliederthiere (Insekten, Arachniden, Myriopoden und Isopoden). Bearbeitet von A. Gerstaecker. 1873

——— Part 3. Geologie, Botanik, Meteorologie, Astronomische, Geodätische und Höhenmessungen, Magnetische Beobachtungen, Geschichtstabellen, Literaturübersicht. 1879

Vol. IV. Die Vögel Ost-Afrikas von O. Finsch und G. Hartlaub. 1870

130 DUNCAN (P. M.). The Transformations (or Metamorphoses) of Insects (Insecta, Myriapoda, Arachnida, and Crustacea). Large 8vo., *with 40 plates and numerous text-illustrations; half calf gilt* [1882] 0 16 0

131 EDINBURGH Philosophical Journal. Conducted by Dr. Brewster and Prof. Jameson. June 1819 to April, 1826. 14 vols. 1819-26—Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal. Conducted by R. Jameson. Vols. I—XLVI. 1826-49;—together 60 vols., 8vo., *with plates; half calf*
Edinburgh, 1819-49 21 0 0

132 EDINBURGH New Philosophical Journal, exhibiting a View of the Progressive Discoveries and Improvements in the Science and the Arts. Edited by Thomas Anderson, Sir William Jardine and John Hutton Balfour. New Series. 19 vols., 8vo., *containing 114 plates; cloth*
Edinburgh, 1855-64 8 8 0

The title bears a small library stamp. After the publication of Vol. 19 of this series the "Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal" was incorporated with the "Quarterly Journal of Science."

133 EHRENBERG (C. G.). Symbolae Physicae seu Icones et Descriptiones Corporum Naturalium novorum aut minus cognitorum quae ex Itineribus per Libyam Aegyptum Nubiam Dongalam Syriam Arabiam et Habessiniam publico Institutis sumptu F. G. Hemprich et C. G. Ehrenberg studio MDCCCXX-MDCCCXXV redierunt. ZOOLOGICA ET BOTANICA. 6 vols., roy. folio, *Complete, with 18 plain, and 128 coloured plates; in the original 12 wrappers, as issued*
Berlin, 1828-1900 30 0 0

CONTENTS

ZOOLOGICA.

MAMMALIA. By C. G. Ehrenberg. *With 20 coloured plates.*

AVES. By C. G. Ehrenberg. *With 10 coloured plates.*

INSECTA. By F. Klug. *With 50 coloured plates.*

INVERTEBRATA. By C. G. Ehrenberg. *With 1 plain, and 9 coloured plates.*

——— Icones adhuc ineditæ. *With 17 plain, and 15 coloured plates.*

BOTANICA. Publico usui obtulit C. Schumann. *With 24 coloured plates.*

134 EVANS (A. H.) and T. E. Buckley. A Vertebrate Fauna of the Shetland Islands. Sm. 4to., *with illustrations; cloth, uncut*
Edinburgh, 1899 1 1 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

135 ELIZABETHAN ZOO (The). A Book of Beasts both Fabulous and Authentic. [With an Introduction by M. St. Clare Byrne]. Sm. 4to., *with a map and numerous woodcuts; boards, with a cloth back*
Haslewood Book, 1926 1 12 6

This edition, limited to 525 numbered copies, is selected from Holland's Translation of Pliny, 1601; Topsell's *Historie of Foure-Footed Beastes*, 1607; and Topsell's *Historie of Serpents*, 1608.

136 ERMAN (A.). Reise um die Erde durch Nord-Asien die beiden Oceane in den Jahren 1828, 1829 und 1830. 5 vols., 8vo. (text), and 1 vol. folio (atlas), *with* 17 *plates* (*Birds*, 10; *Mammals*, 2; *Fishes*, 2; *Insects*, 2; *Botany*, 1), *those of Insects coloured; half morocco neat, by Zaehnsdorf; scarce* 1833-48 8 8 0

CONTENTS

Abth. 1.	Bd. 1.	Reise von Berlin zum Eismeere.	1833
	Bd. 2.	Reise von Tobolsk bis zum Ochozker Meere.	1838
	Bd. 3.	Die Ochozker Küste, das Ochozker Meer und die Reisen auf Kamtschatka.	1848
Abth. 2.		Physikalische Beobachtungen. 2 Bd.	1835-41

137 FALCONER (W.). Miscellaneous Tracts and Collections relating to Natural History, selected from the principal Writers of Antiquity on that Subject. 4to., *hf. bd.* (*worn*) *Cambridge*, 1793 0 14 0

138 FAUNA HAWAIIENSIS or the Zoology of the Sandwich (Hawaiian) Isles: being Results of the Explorations instituted by the Joint Committee appointed by the Royal Society of London for promoting natural Knowledge and the British Association for the Advancement of Science, and carried on with the Assistance of those Bodies and of the Trustees of the Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum at Honolulu. Edited by David Sharp. 3 vols., 4to., *all published, with map,* 4 *portraits,* 27 *coloured and* 50 *plain plates; half morocco neat, wrappers and sectional titles* (1899-1910) *bound in, fine copy Cambridge*, 1899-1910 10 10 0

Issued in pts. at £20. 5*s*; now out of print.

139 FLAMEN (A.). Icones Diversorum Piscium . . . Figures De Plusieurs Sortes De Poissons Tant de la Mer, que de l'Eau douce. Desseignez et grauez sur le naturel, par Albert Flamen, Peintre . . . 1664. A Paris chez van Merlen . . .

Engraved general title, and 60 *numbered plates, including sectional titles and dedication* 1664

——— Livre D'Oyseaux . . . Graués et dessignés au naturel: Par Albert Flamen . . .

Engraved title and 11 *unnumbered plates* *n. d.*

BARLOW (F.). Livre Contenant la recherche de plusieurs Oyseaux peints et grauez d'apres Nature . . . a Paris chez Pierre Mariette . . . 1659.

12 *numbered plates, including title, engraved by T. Neale* 1659

——— in 1 vol., oblong sm. folio, *very fine copies in the original vellum* 1664-1659 25 0 0

The Hamilton Palace copy of Flamen's pieces, imperfect and cut down, fetched £51.

Flamen's engravings consist not only of exquisite figures of fishes and birds, but have for backgrounds either interesting sea-scapes and shipping or woodland views.

Neale's series of engravings of birds after Barlow duplicates a similar series of the same subjects by Hollar.

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
140 FARMER (J. B.). The Book of Nature Study. 6 vols., 8vo., *illustrated with numerous coloured and plain plates; cloth* (1908)	2	2	0
141 FLATTELY (F. W.) and C. L. Walton. The Biology of the Sea-shore. 8vo., *with plates and text-illustrations; cloth* 1926	0	16	0
142 FLEMING (J.). The Philosophy of Zoology; or, a general View of the Structure, Functions, and Classification of Animals. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 5 engraved plates; half calf* *Edinburgh*, 1822	0	12	0
143 FLOWER (Sir W. A.). Essays on Museums and other Subjects connected with Natural History. 8vo., *with 35 text-illustrations; cloth* 1893	0	5	0
144 FORBES (W. A.). Collected Scientific Papers. Edited by F. E. Beddard. With a Preface by P. L. Sclater. Roy. 8vo., *with etched portrait, 25 plates (coloured and plain), and numerous woodcuts in the text; hf. bd.* 1885	0	12	0
145 FORREST (H. E.). A Handbook to the vertebrate Fauna of North Wales. 8vo., *cloth* 1919	0	2	0
146 FRASER (L.). Zoologia Typica, or Figures of new and rare Mammals and Birds described in the Proceedings, or exhibited in the Collections of the Zoological Society of London. Folio, *with 70 coloured plates (Mammals, 28; Birds, 42); half green morocco, gilt top; very scarce* *Published by the Author*, 1849	12	12	0
147 FULLER (Sir B.). Life and Human Nature. 8vo., *cloth (pub. 9s)* 1914	0	6	6
148 GARROD (A. H.). Collected Scientific Papers. Edited, with a Biographical Memoir of the Author, by W. A. Forbes. Roy. 8vo., *with etched portrait, 33 plates (coloured and plain), and numerous woodcuts; hf. bd.* 1881	0	12	0

"Whatever may be the verdict of posterity on Garrod's physiological work, no doubt can exist as to the value of his zoological labours. The facts alone recorded in his various papers on this subject must always remain as a great and incontrovertible addition to our knowledge of the highest vertebrata."—*Biographical Notice.*

149 GAY (C.). Historia fisica y politica de Chile. 28 vols. (in 14), 8vo. (text), 2 vols., atlas folio (atlas), *with portrait, 66 plain, and 248 coloured plates (Maps 21, Views 53, Antiquities 2, Zoology 135, Botany 103); a fine copy uniformly bound in half calf* *Paris*, 1844-71	180	0	0

A COMPLETE COLOURED COPY OF ONE OF THE RAREST WORKS ON THE FAUNA AND FLORA OF SOUTH AMERICA. So far as I can trace no complete coloured copy has appeared for sale for at least 40 years.

150 GESNER (C.). Historiæ Animalium.

Lib. I. De Quadrupedibus viviparis. *Zurich*, 1551
" II. De Quadrupedibus oviparis. *Frankfort*, 1617
" III. De Avium natura. *Frankfort*, 1617
" IV. De Piscium & Aquatilium animantium natura. *Zurich*, 1558
" V. De Serpentium natura . . . Scorpionis insecti Historia. *Zurich*, 1587

—— together 5 books in 6 vols., folio, *with many hundred woodcuts; fine copies in old vellum* *Zurich*, 1551-87, *Frankfort*, 1617	6	6	0

Books 1, 4 and 5 are of the first edition, and books 2 and 3 of the second edition.

The second part of book 5, *Scorpionis insecti Historia*, is very scarce, and is lacking in the copy in the British Museum, Sth. Kensington.

"Il mérite encore une place distinguée dans la bibliothèque du naturaliste curieux de suivre l'histoire des progrès de la science."—*Brunet.*

151 GILCHRIST (J. D. F.) and C von Bonde. Practical Zoology for Medical and Junior Students. 4to., *with over 100 illustrations; cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1922	0	15	0
152 GODMAN (F. du C.). Natural History of the Azores, or Western Islands. 8vo., *with 2 maps; cloth* 1870	0	6	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

153 GORDON (S.). The Immortal Isles. 8vo., *with 6 coloured plates and 24 headpieces by Finlay Mackinnon, and 32 plates from photographs by the author; cloth* 1926 0 15 0

A study of the Hebridean Isles, chiefly relating to their flora and fauna, with especial reference to bird-life.

154 GOSSE (P. H.). A Naturalist's Sojourn in Jamaica. Cr. 8vo., *with 8 coloured plates; cloth; scarce* 1851 0 16 0

155 GOTTINGEN Royal Society: Novi Commentarii Societatis Regiae Scientiarum Gottingensis, 1769-77. 8 vols. 1771-78. Commentationes Societatis Regiae Scientiarum Gottingensis 1778-1808. 16 vols. 1779-1808. Commentationes Societatis Regiae Scientiarum Gottingensis Recentiores, 1808-32. 7 vols. 1811-32

—— together 31 vols., 4to., *with a large number of plates; seven vols. bound in calf, the rest in half calf*

Gottingen, 1771-1832 28 0 0

This fine series has been carefully collated. The following imperfections are known:—

Novi Commentarii, Vol. VII, 1776, lacks 7 plates.
Commentationes, Vol. I, 1778, lacks 2 plates.
" Vol. XIII, 1795-98, lacks 3 plates.
" Vol. XV, 1800-3, lacks 10 plates.
" Vol. XVI, 1804-8, lacks 2 plates.

156 GREW (N.). Museum Regalis Societatis. Or A Catalogue & Description Of the Natural and Artificial Rarities Be'onging to the Royal Society And preserved at Gresham Colledge. Made by Nehemjah Grew, M.D. Fellow of the Royal Society, and of the Colledge of Physitians. Whereunto is subjoyned the Comparative Anatomy of Stomachs and Guts. By the same Author. London, Printed by W. Rawlins, for the Author, 1681. Sm. folio, *with portrait of Daniel Colwall and 31 plates; a fine copy in contemporary calf, neatly repaired* 1681 1 5 0

157 GRINNELL (I.) and T. I. Storer. Animal Life in the Yosemite. An Account of the Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, and Amphibians in a Cross-Section of the Sierra Nevada. Impl. 8vo., *with 2 maps, 48 plain and 12 coloured plates and 65 text-illustrations; cloth*

Berkeley, California, 1924 1 16 0

158 GUBERNATIS (A. de). Zoological Mythology, or the Legends of Animals. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth; scarce* 1872 1 16 0

159 GUPPY (H. B.). Observations of a Naturalist in the Pacific between 1896 and 1899. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 7 maps and charts, 5 plates, and text-illustrations; cloth (pub. £1. 16s)* 1903-06 0 10 6

I—Vanua Levu, Fiji. A description of its leading physical and geological characters. II—Plant-Dispersal.

The above is a valuable complement to *The Voyage of the "Challenger"* and Seemann's *Flora Vitiensis*. To botanists, the second volume, on plant-dispersal, is of importance.

160 HAECKEL (E.). The Wonders of Life. A popular Study of biological Philosophy. Translated by J. McCabe. 8vo., *cloth* 1906 0 5 0

161 —— Was Wir Ernst Haeckel Verdanken ein Buch der Verehrung und Dankbarkeit. Im Auftrag des Deutschen Monistenbundes herausgegeben von H. Schmidt. 2 vols., roy. 8vo, *with 5 portraits and other illustrations; sd.* 1914 0 10 0

162 HARTING (J. E.). Essays on Sport and Natural History. Large 8vo., *with portrait and illustrations; cloth* 1883 0 16 0

163 HARVEY (E. N.). The Nature of Animal Light. (Monographs on Experimental Biology). 8vo., *with 11 full-page illustrations and numerous diagrams; cloth* 1920 0 10 6

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
164	HARVIE-BROWN (J. A.) and T. E. Buckley. A Vertebrate Fauna of Sutherland, Caithness and West Cromarty. Sm. 4to., *with illustrations by J. G. Millais, Keulemans and others, including 2 coloured ornithological plates; cloth, uncut; scarce* *Edinburgh*, 1887	4	0	0
165	——— another copy. Sm. 4to., *half dark green levant morocco neat, gilt top, uncut* 1887	4	10	0
166	——— A Vertebrate Fauna of the Outer Hebrides. Sm. 4to., *with illustrations by J. G. Millais, W. Norrie, P. Smit and others, including a coloured mammalogical plate; cloth, uncut; scarce* 1888	4	0	0
167	——— another copy. Sm. 4to., *half green straight-grain morocco, gilt top, uncut* 1888	4	7	6
168	——— A Vertebrate Fauna of the Orkney Islands. Sm. 4to., *with illustrations by J. G. Millais, W. Norrie, E. Alexander and others; cloth* 1891	1	6	0
169	——— another copy. Sm. 4to., *half green straight-grain morocco, gilt top, uncut* 1891	1	10	0
170	——— and A. H. Evans. A Vertebrate Fauna of Scotland. The Tweed Area including the Farne Islands. Sm. 4to., *with illustrations by J. Pedder, cloth* 1911	0	18	0
171	——— and H. A. Macpherson. A Fauna of the North-West Highlands and Skye. Sm. 4to., *with illustrations by W. Norrie, J. Pedder and others; cloth (pub. £1. 10s)* *Edinburgh*, 1904	1	1	0
172	——— and others. Vertebrate Fauna of Scotland. 7 vols., 8vo., *green levant morocco extra, emblematically tooled, with monogram on upper sides, pigskin doublures, gilt tops* 1887-95	21	0	0

CONTENTS

Sutherland, Caithness, and West Cromarty	1887	Orkney Islands	1891
Outer Hebrides	1888	Argyll and the inner Hebrides	1892
The Birds of Iona and Mull	1890	The Moray Basin. 2 vols.	1895

173	HERDER (J. G.). Outlines of a Philosophy of the History of Man. Translated by T. Churchill. Second Edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *calf* 1800	0	9	0
174	HICKSON (S. J.). A Naturalist in North Celebes. A Narrative of Travels in Minahassa, the Sangir and Talaut Islands, with Notices of the Fauna, Flora and Ethnology of the Districts visited. 8vo., *pp.* xvi, 392, *with coloured frontispiece, 2 maps and 35 illustrations; cloth; scarce* 1889	0	18	0
175	HINGSTON (R. W. G.). Nature at the Desert's Edge. Studies and Observations in the Bagdad Oasis. 8vo., *with 11 illustrations; cloth* 1925	0	15	0

This volume deals exclusively with the habits and behaviour of animals, attention being concentrated on insects and spiders.

176	HOOKER (Sir J. D.). Himalayan Journals; or, Notes of a Naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim and Nepal Himalayas, the Khasia Mountains, etc. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 2 coloured maps, 12 coloured plates and numerous other illustrations; half crimson morocco, gilt tops, uncut, the original cloth binding bound in, by Rivière; fine copy* 1854	3	10	0
177	——— Life and Letters of Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker. Based on Materials collected and arranged by Lady Hooker. By L. Huxley. 2 vols., 8vo., *Second Impression; with 9 portraits and 1 map; cloth (pub. £1. 16s)* 1918	0	12	0
178	HORN Scientific Expedition to Central Australia. Edited by B. Spencer. 4 vols. or pts., 4to., *with illustrations in the text, 1 map, and 49 plain and coloured plates; cloth (pub. £4. 10s unbd.)* 1896	2	2	0
179	HOWES (G. B.). An Atlas of practical elementary Biology. With Preface by Professor Huxley. 4to., *with 24 plates containing innumerable figures; cloth* 1885	0	5	6

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
180 HORN (Cape). Mission scientifique du Cap Horn. 1882-1883. 7 vols. in 9, and 2 pts., 4to., *with* 10 *maps*, 218 *plates* (*many coloured*), *and numerous text-illustrations; half calf neat* 1882-91	13	13	0
181 ——— another copy. 5 vols., 4to., *with* 10 *maps, and* 195 *plates* (*many coloured*), *and numerous text-illustrations; in* 16 *pts., as issued* 1887-91	5	5	0

CONTENTS

Histoire du Voyage, par L. F. Martial. 1 vol., *with illustrations in the text*, 3 *maps and* 9 *plates* 1888

Géologie, par F. Hyades. 1 vol., *with illustrations in the text*, 3 *maps, and* 30 *plates* 1887

Botanique, par P. Hariot, P. Petit, J. M. D'Argovie, E. Bescherelle, C. Massalongo, et A. Franchet. 1 vol., *with* 3 *maps and* 33 *plates* 1889

Zoologie, par A. Milne-Edwards, E. Oustalet, L. Vaillant, H. P. Gervais, L. Fairmaire, J. et P. Mabille, J. M. F. Bigot, E. Simon, A. T. de Rochebrune, J. de Guerne, J. Jullien, E. Perrier, et A. Certes. 3 vols., *with illustrations in the text and* 89 *plates*

Anthropologie, Ethnographie, par P. Hyades et J. Deniker. 1 vol., *with* 1 *map and* 34 *plates* 1891

The above (item 181) comprises the natural history portion complete.

182 HUDSON (W. H.). The Naturalist in La Plata. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations by J. Smit; cloth* 1903	0	6	0
183 ——— Men, Books and Birds. With Notes, some Letters, and an Introduction by Morley Roberts. Demy 8vo., *cloth* 1925	0	16	0

184 HUMBOLDT (F. H. A. von) and A. J. A. Bonpland. Voyage aux Régiones équinoxiales du Nouveau Continent, fait en 1799-1804. 4 vols., 8vo., 10 vols., roy. 4to., 12 vols., roy. folio, and 4 vols., impl. folio, *with portrait*, 980 *coloured and* 247 *plain plates; the* 8vo. *vols. hf. bd., the rest in the original half red roan, uncut* *Paris*, 1807-37 — 350 0 0

CONTENTS

RELATION HISTORIQUE. 3 vols. 1814-25.

ATLAS GÉOGRAPHIQUE ET PHYSIQUE. 1 vol. *With* 12 *coloured and* 27 *plain plates.* 1814-[37].

VUES DES CORDILLÈRES ET MONUMENS DES PEUPLES INDIGÈNES DE L'AMÉRIQUE. 2 vols. *With* 30 *coloured and* 39 *plain plates.* 1810-[13].

RECUEIL D'OBSERVATIONS DE ZOOLOGIE ET D'ANATOMIE COMPARÉE. 2 vols. *With* 39 *coloured and* 19 *plain plates.* 1811-33.

ESSAI POLITIQUE SUR LE ROYAUME DE LA NOUVELLE-ESPAGNE. 2 vols. (text) and 1 vol. (atlas). *With* 6 *coloured and* 15 *plain plates.* 1811.

RECUEIL D'OBSERVATIONS ASTRONOMIQUES, D'OPERATIONS TRIGONOMÉTRIQUES, ET DE MESURES BAROMÉTRIQUES. 2 vols. *With* 2 *plates.* 1810.

ESSAI SUR LA GÉOGRAPHIE DES PLANTES. 1 vol. 1807.

PLANTÆ ÆQUINOCTIALES. 2 vols. *With portrait and* 143 *plates.* 1808-09.

MONOGRAPHIE DES MELASTOMACÉES (MELASTOMES AND RHEXIES). 2 vols. *With* 120 *coloured plates.* 1816-23.

NOVA GENERA ET SPECIES PLANTARUM. 7 vols. *With* 2 *plain and* 713 *coloured plates, and a cancelled coloured plate* 216. 1815-25.

MIMOSES ET AUTRES PLANTES LÉGUMINEUSES DU NOUVEAU CONTINENT. 1 vol. *With* 60 *coloured plates.* 1819-[24].

SYNOPSIS PLANTARUM. AUCTORE C. S. KUNTH. 4 vols. 1822-[26].

A magnificent uncut copy of this rare and monumental work, with the plates that were issued plain or coloured, IN THE COLOURED STATE.

The "*Revision des Graminées*" 1 vol. folio, is not included in this copy.

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
185	HURDIS (J. L.). Rough Notes and Memoranda relating to the Natural History of the Bermudas. Edited by H. J. Hurdis. 8vo., *cloth* 1897	0	5	0
	An interesting account of the author's travels, including notes on the Zoology, Botany, etc., from his diary from April, 1841, to October, 1852.			
186	HUXLEY (T. H.). Evidence as to Man's Place in Nature. 8vo., *with frontispiece and* 32 *text-illustrations; cloth* 1864	0	5	0
187	——— Lay Sermons, Addresses, and Reviews. 8vo., *cloth* 1870	0	6	0
188	——— Critiques and Addresses. 8vo., *cloth* 1873	0	6	0
189	JACQUEMONT (V.). Description des Collections. Mammifères et Oiseaux. Par I. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire. Roy. 4to., *with* 1 *plain, and* 7 *coloured plates; original wrapper (repaired)* 1843	2	2	0
190	——— Correspondance de V. Jacquemont avec sa Famille et plusieurs de ses Amis pendant son Voyage dans l'Inde. (1828-32). Quatrième Édition. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *with portrait; half morocco* 1846	0	5	0
191	——— Correspondance inédite de V. Jacquemont avec sa Famille et ses Amis, 1824-32. Deuxième Édition. 2 vols., sm. 8vo., *half morocco* 1877	0	5	0
192	JARDIN DES PLANTES (Le). Description du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle, de la Ménagerie, des Serres, des Galeries de Minéralogie et d'Anatomie, et de la Vallée Suisse. 2 vols., 4to., *with* 3 *maps*, 145 *plain and* 33 *hand-coloured plates, and numerous text-illustrations; half morocco* 1842-43	1	10	0
193	JARDINE (Sir W.). The Naturalists' Library. 40 vols., cr. 8vo., *with* 40 *portraits and* 1321 *plates (mostly coloured); cloth, a clean and fresh set* *Edinburgh*, 1833-43	4	15	0
194	JOHNSTON (J.). Joannis Jonstoni Theatrum universale omnium Animalium insectorum . . .—Historiæ Naturalis de Serpentibus libri duo . . .—in 1 vol., folio, *with frontispiece and* 40 *copperplates; contemporary calf* *Heilbronn*, 1757	1	1	0
195	JONES (T. R.). The aquarian Naturalist. A Manual for the Sea-side. 8vo., *with* 8 *coloured plates; cloth* 1858	0	7	0
196	——— A General Outline of the Organization of the Animal Kingdom, and Manual of Comparative Anatomy. 8vo., *with* 336 *illustrations; half morocco neat* 1871	0	4	6
197	JOURNAL of Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and the Arts. By William Nicholson. [New Series]. 36 vols., 8vo., *with a large number of plates; half calf; rare* *Printed for the author*, 1802-13	8	8	0
198	——— another copy. 36 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1802-13	7	7	0
	The titles bear a small library stamp. After the 36th volume this Journal was incorporated with "The Philosophical Magazine." This set has been carefully collated and the following imperfection is known: Vol. 13 lacks plates 1 and 2.			
199	KIDD (W.). Initiative in Evolution. 8vo., *with nearly* 100 *illustrations; cloth (pub.* 15*s.*) 1920	0	12	0
200	KING (W. R.). The Sportsman and Naturalist in Canada, or Notes on the Natural History of the Game, Game Birds, and Fish of that Country. Impl. 8vo., *with* 6 *coloured plates and* 13 *wood-engravings; cloth* 1866	0	16	0
201	KNOWSLEY Hall. Gleanings from the Menagerie and Aviary at Knowsley Hall. 1 vol., *with* 17 *coloured plates (Mammalia,* 7; *Aves,* 9; *Amphibia,* 1) *by E. Lear* 1846			
	——— the same. Hoofed Quadrupeds. 1 vol., *with* 62 *plates by W. Hawkins,* 15 *being coloured* 1850			
	——— together 2 vols. in 1, impl. folio, *a few inscriptions cut into and some plates foxed; half green morocco, gilt top; very rare* *Privately printed, Knowsley*, 1846-50	10	10	0
202	LANKESTER (E. Ray). The Kingdom of Man. 8vo., *with frontispiece and* 56 *text-illustrations; cloth* 1907	0	5	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

203 LE GRAND (A.). Historia Naturæ, Variis Experimentis & Ratiociniis Elucidata. Secundum Principia Stabilita In Institutione Philosophiæ Edita ab eodem Authore. Londini: Apud J. Martyn . . . MDCLXXIII. Sm. 8vo., *with engraved frontispiece by Faithorne; contemporary calf; from the library of Sir Joseph Copley* . 1673 1 1 0

FIRST EDITION, SCARCE.

204 LINNEAN SOCIETY. Transactions. Second Series: Zoology. Vol. I—XVI, and Botany. Vol. I—IX;—together 25 vols., roy. 4to, *with a large number of plates; uniformly bound in half calf* 1875-1922 30 0 0

Published at about £135.

205 ——— the same. Second Series. Zoology. Vols. I—XV. 4to., *with a large number of plates; three vols. in half calf, the rest in parts* (*pub.* £83. 15*s*) 1879-1913 15 0 0

206 ——— the same. Second Series. Zoology. A consecutive series from 1905 to 1925, as detailed below. 4to., *with plates; in parts as issued* 1905-25 14 14 0

CONTENTS.—Vol. IX, nos. 9-14; X, nos. 4-10; XI, nos. 1-13; XII, 5 pts.; XIII, 4 pts.; XIV, 4 pts.; XV, 4 pts.; XVI, 5 pts.; XVII, 4 pts.; XVIII, 2 pts.
Published at £40. 18*s* 6*d*.

207 ——— Journal. Zoology. Nos. 191-241. 8vo. and roy. 8vo., *with numerous plates; in parts as issued* 1905-25 10 10 0

Published at £25. 18*s*.

208 LINNÆUS (C.). A Selection of the Correspondence of Linnæus. By Sir J. E. Smith. 2 vols., 8vo., *with facsimiles; bds., uncut* 1821 0 16 0

209 LLOYD (R. E.). An introduction to Biology for Students in India. 8vo., *with* 15 *plates; cloth* 1910 0 6 0

210 LORD (J. K.). The Naturalist in Vancouver Island and British Columbia. 2 vols., post 8vo., *with* 11 *plates; cloth; scarce* 1866 2 5 0

211 LOUDON (J. C.). Magazine of Natural History, and Journal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology, and Meteorology. 9 vols., 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; half calf* 1829-36 1 18 0

212 LYDEKKER (R.). Wild Life of the World. 3 vols., 4to., *with more than* 700 *illustrations from original drawings, including* 120 *in colours; cloth gilt* 1917 4 4 0

213 ——— another copy. 3 vols., 4to., *half morocco, gilt tops* 1917 5 5 0

The most valuable modern book on geographical distribution.

214 MACGILLIVRAY (W.). The Natural History of Dee Side and Braemar. Edited by E. Lankester. 8vo., *with map and plates; cloth; Presentation Copy* 1855 1 5 0

Privately printed for Queen Victoria.

215 MAGASIN de Zoologie. Publié par F. E. Guérin-Méneville. Troisième Section. Animaux Articulés. 1831-45. *Bound in* 4 *vols.*, 8vo., *with* 499 *plates, mostly coloured; half morocco, gilt edges* 1831-45 6 6 0

CONTENTS: Insectes, Annelides, Crustacés, Arachnides.

216 MANCHESTER Literary and Philosophical Society. A set from the beginning in 1781 to 1880, forming 45 vols. as detailed below. 8vo., *with numerous plates; neatly and uniformly bound in half calf* *London and Manchester*, 1789-1880 16 16 0

CONTENTS

MEMOIRS, 1781-1802 [FIRST SERIES]. 5 vols. 1789-1802
Vol. I and II are "Second Edition."
——— SECOND SERIES. 15 vols. 1805-60
——— THIRD SERIES. Vols. I—VI 1862-79
PROCEEDINGS, 1857-1880. Vols. I—XIX 1857-80

217 "MARCHESA." The Cruise of the Marchesa to Kamschatka and New Guinea, with Notices of Formosa, Liu-Kiu, and various Islands of the Malay Archipelago. By F. H. H. Guillemard. 2 vols., large 8vo., *Best Edition, with maps, numerous woodcuts by E. Whymper from drawings by Keulemans and C. Whymper, and* 2 *coloured plates of Birds; cloth; scarce* 1886 1 18 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
218 MEEK (A.). Essentials of Zoology for Students of Medicine and First Year Students of Science. 8vo., *with* 145 *illustrations; cloth* 1922	0	10	6
219 MERIAN (M. S.). Histoire générale des Insectes de Surinam et de toute l'Europe. Troisième Edition, par P. J. Buchoz. 3 vols. *With frontispiece and* 223 *plates on* 188 *ll.* 1771.—Histoire naturelle et raisonnée des différens Oiseaux qui habitent le Globe. Traduite du Latin de Jonston. Pour servir de Suite á l'Histoire des Insectes et Plantes de Mademoiselle de Merian. 2 vols. *With* 85 *plates* (*reproductions of engravings by Robert*). 1773-74—together 4 vols. in 2, roy. folio, *half buckram, uncut* 1771-74	3	10	0
220 MERRETT (C.). Pinax Rerum Naturalium Britannicarum, Continens Vegetabilia, Animalia, Et Fossilia, In hac Insula reperta inchoatus. Authore Christophoro Merrett . . . Londini, Typis T. Roycroft, Im pensis Cave Pulleyn. MDCLXVII. Sm. 8vo., *new tree calf; fine copy* 1667	3	3	0

RARE. The botanical part occupies pp. 1-165. It was undertaken by Merrett because of William How's *Phytologia* having become out of print.

The names of over fourteen hundred species are alphabetically arranged, with synonyms from Gerarde, Clusius, Turner, Parkinson and others. There is also some attempt at classification. The section *Aves Britannicæ* is comprised in pp. 170-184 and is full of interest for ornithologists.

221 MEYER (H. A.) and K. Möbius. Fauna der Kieler Bucht. 2 vols., folio, *with map and* 47 *coloured plates; bds.* *Leipzig*, 1865-72	3	0	0

I. Die Hinterkiemer oder Opisthobranchia. II. Die Prosobranchia und Lamellibranchia nebst einem Supplement zu den Opisthobranchia.

222 MIKAN (J. C.). Delectus Florae et Faunae Brasiliensis. Impl. folio, *with* 24 *coloured plates; half calf* *Vienna*, 1820 (*dates on the wrappers*, 1820-25)	25	0	0

Only four parts were published of this fine and very rare work. The titlepage and preface were evidently issued with part i, judging by the date of the former. No further preliminary matter appeared. The plates are of the highest quality and illustrate both zoology and botany.

223 MILLER (J. F.). Cimelia physica. Figures of rare and curious Quadrupeds, Birds, &c. together with several of the most elegant Plants. With Descriptions by G. Shaw. Impl. folio, *with* 60 *coloured plates; contemporary half russia, gilt back* 1796	7	10	0
224 MISCELLANEA Curiosa sive Ephemeridum Medico-Physicarum Germanicarum Academiæ Cæsareo-Leopoldinæ Naturæ Curiosorum. ANNI I—XXVI, 1670-98. Continens Celeberrimorum Virorum tum Medicorum tum aliorum Eruditorum in Germania et extra eam Observationes Medico-Physico-Anatomico-Botanico-Mathematicas, cum Appendice. 4to., *with portraits and a large number of plates; bound in twenty-two volumes, old calf* *Frankfurt, Leipzig, etc.*, 1684, 71-1700	36	0	0

A rare and valuable series of great scientific interest.

225 ——— Vols. I—XVII. 4to., *bound in fourteen volumes, old calf* 1674-89	21	0	0
226 MURRAY (J. A.). The Vertebrate Zoology of Sind. A systematic Account, with Descriptions of all the known Species of Mammals, Birds, and Reptiles, inhabiting the Province. Roy. 8vo., *with* 1 *plain, and* 11 *coloured plates, and numerous woodcuts; cloth* *Bombay*, 1884	0	12	6
227 ——— (R. L.). Science and Scientists in the Nineteenth Century. With an Introduction by Sir Oliver Lodge. 8vo., *cloth* 1925	0	12	6

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
228 MEUNIER (V.). Scènes et Types du Monde savant. 8vo., *half morocco* 1889	0	3	0
229 MITCHELL (P. Chalmers). The Childhood of Animals. 8vo., *with* 12 *coloured plates and* 36 *text-illustrations; cloth* 1912	0	10	0

NATIONAL ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION, 1901-1904 ["*Discovery*" *Report*]. Natural History. *British Museum*

230 Vol. I. Geology (Field Geology: Petrography). 4to., *with* 2 *maps*, 10 *plates, and* 72 *text-illustrations; cloth* 1907	1	10	0
231 Vol. II. Zoology (Vertebrata: Mollusca: Crustacea). 4to., *with map*, 33 *plates* (17 *coloured*), *and* 146 *text-illustrations; cloth* 1907	3	0	0

Contents: Mammalia. Aves. Anatomy of Penguins. Fishes. Cephalodiscus. Mollusca (1. Cephalopoda. 2. Gastropoda. 3. Amphineura. 4. Nudibranchiata. 5. Lamellibranchiata). Brachiopoda. Crustracea (1. Decapoda. 2. Cumacea).

232 Vol. III. Zoology and Botany (Invertebrata: Marine Algæ, Musci). 4to., *with chart*, 51 *plates, and* 8 *text-illustrations; cloth* 1907	2	10	0

Contents: On Collecting in Antarctic Seas. Mollusca (6. Pteropoda). Crustacea (3. Amphipoda. 4. Leptostraca. 5. Ostracoda. 6. Cirripedia). Pycnogonida. Acari. Chætognatha. Nematoda. Cestoda. Cœlentera (1. Alcyonaria. 2. Hydroid Zoophytes. 3. Tentacles of a Siphonophore). Marine Algæ (1. Phæophyceæ and Floridæ. 2. Corallinaceæ). Musci.

233 Vol. IV. Zoology (various Invertebrata). 4to., *with* 65 *plates; cloth* 1908	1	15	0

Contents: Mollusca (7. Solenogastres). Insecta-Aptera. Crustacea. 7. Schizopoda. (8. Copepoda). Echinoderma. Echinoderm Larvæ. Myzostomidæ. Sipunculoidea. Cœlentera (4. Actiniæ). Porifera (2. Tetraxonida. 3. Calcarea).

234 Vol. V. Zoology and Botany [With a Summary of the Contents of Vols. II—V]. 4to., *with* 28 *plates, and* 19 *text-illustrations; cloth* 1910	1	10	0

Contents: Vertebrata (1A. Mammalia (seal Embryos)). Tunicata. Crustacea (9. Isopoda). Nemertinea. Cœlentera (5. Medusæ). Lichenes.

235 Vol. VI. Zoology and Botany [With Synopsis of Contents of the several volumes of Memoirs, Classified Summary of the Contents of Vols. I—VI, Subject Index, and Index of Authors]. 4to., *cloth* 1912	0	16	0

Contents: Echinoderma (3. On a Collection of young Holothurioids). Polychæta. Freshwater Algæ.

236 NATURE; A Weekly Illustrated Journal of Science. A consecutive series from the beginning in November, 1869, to March 29th, 1894, being nos. 1-1274, or vols. I—XLVIII and part of vol. XLIX, 4to.; *the first thirty-four vols. in drab cloth, the rest in pts. as published* 1869-94	5	0	0
237 NEW YORK. Natural History of New York. 20 vols. in 19, *with* 273 *plain, and* 730 *coloured plates; cloth* *New York*, 1842-52	21	0	0

CONTENTS

Mammalia, by J. D. De Kay. *With* 4 *plain, and* 29 *coloured plates.*
Reptiles, by J. D. De Kay. *With* 23 *coloured plates.*
Fishes, by J. D. De Kay. *With* 79 *coloured plates.*
Ornithology, by J. D. De Kay. *With* 141 *coloured plates.*
Mollusca, by J. D. De Kay. *With* 40 *coloured plates.*
Crustacea, by J. D. De Kay. *With* 13 *coloured plates.*
Botany, by J. Torrey. 2 vols. *With* 160 *coloured plates.*
Mineralogy, by L. C. Beck. *With* 8 *plates.*
Geology, by E. Emmons, J. Hall, W. W. Mather, and L. Vanuxen. 4 vols. *With* 28 *plain, and* 61 *coloured plates.*
Agriculture, 5 pts., by E. Emmons. *With* 31 *plain, and* 184 *coloured plates.*
Palæontology, Vols. I—II, by J. Hall. *With* 202 *plates.*

238 ——— Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History. Vols. V—VI, 8vo., *with* 15 *plates* (14 *coloured*); *half calf* *New York*, 1852-58	1	16	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

239 NEW SOUTH WALES. Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and Proceedings. Vol. X—XLII, 8vo., *with plates; 8 vols. sd., the rest in cloth* *Sydney*, 1877-1908 8 0 0

240 NORTHUMBERLAND. Natural History Society of Northumberland and Durham: Transactions. 1829-37. 2 vols., 4to. 1831-38
Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club: Transactions. 1846-1864. 6 vols. 1850—
Natural History Transactions of Northumberland and Durham, 1865-1886. Vols. I—IX [forming a continuation or Second Series of the preceding six vols.]
—— 15 vols, 8vo., and 2 vols., 4to., *with numerous portraits and plates, some coloured; half calf neat* 1831-1888 8 0 0

241 —— Transactions of the Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club, 6 vols. 1846-64; Natural History Transactions of Northumberland and Durham, 6 vols. 1865-77;—together 12 vols., 8vo., *with* 148 *plates; a very fine set in tree-calf extra, by Rivière* 1846-77 8 0 0

242 —— the same. Transactions, 6 vols., 1846-1864.—Natural History Transactions, 1865-1890. Vols. I—X.—together 16 vols., 8vo., *uniformly bound in half green morocco gilt, uncut* 1846-90 5 15 6

243 NORWEGIAN North-Atlantic Expedition, 1876-78. Pts. I—XVIII in 20, impl. 4to.; *sd.* *Christiania*, 1880-87 5 10 0

CONTENTS

I. Chemistry. By Tornoe. *With* 3 *woodcuts and* 3 *maps*
II. Zoology. Fishes. By Collett. *With* 5 *plates*, 3 *woodcuts, and* 1 *map*
III. —— Gephyrea. By Danielssen and Koren. *With* 6 *plates and* 1 *map*
IV. Historical Account. By Wille. *With map.*—The Apparatus, and how used. By Wille. *With front. and* 21 *illustrations*
V. 1, Astronomical Observations. By Mohn. 2, Magnetical Observations. By Wille. 3, Geography and Natural History. By Mohn. *With* 6 *chromolithographs*, 13 *woodcuts, and* 2 *maps*
VI. Zoology. Holothurioidea. By Danielssen and Koren. *With map and* 13 *plates*
VII. —— Annelida. By Hansen. *With map and* 7 *plates*
VIII. —— Mollusca. Buccinidæ. By Friele. *With map and* 6 *plates*
IX. Chemistry. By Schmelck. *With woodcut and* 2 *maps*
X. Meteorology. By Mohn. *With map*, 13 *woodcuts, and* 3 *plates*
XI. Zoology. Asteroidea. By Danielssen and Koren. *With map and* 15 *plates*
XII. —— Pennatulida. By Danielssen and Koren. *With map and* 12 *plates*
XIII. —— Spongiadæ. By Hansen. *With map and* 7 *plates*
XIV. (A—B)—XV. —— Crustacea. By Sars. *With* 21 *plates and* 2 *maps*
XVI. —— Mollusca. By Friele. *With* 6 *plates*
XVII. —— Alcyonida. By Danielssen. *With* 23 *plates and* 1 *map*
XVIII. (B). The North Ocean, its Depths, Temperature, and Circulation. By Mohn. *With* 48 *plates and maps and* 3 *woodcuts*

244 NORWEGIAN (The) North Polar Expedition, 1893-1896. Scientific Results edited by Fridtjof Nansen. Vol. I. 4to., *with* 46 *plates; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 10*s*) 1900 0 15 0

245 NOVITATES ZOOLOGICAE. A Journal of Zoology. Edited by the Hon. W. Rothschild, E. Hartert, and K. Jordan. Vols. I—XXII, 1894-1915. Impl. 8vo., *with a large number of plates, many coloured; a fine set neatly bound in half red morocco* 1894-1916 38 0 0

This set includes the Supplement to Vol. IX, bound in two vols.

246 —— another copy. Vols. I—XVII, impl. 8vo., *with a large number of plates, many coloured; eight vols. in half morocco, the rest in bds., cloth backs* 1894-1910 26 0 0

This set includes the Supplement to Vol. IX, bound in two vols.

247 —— another copy. Vols. I—IX, and SUPPLEMENT. A Revision of the Lepidopterous Family SPHINGIDÆ, 2 vols.;—together 11 vols., impl. 8vo, *with a large number of plates, many coloured; bound in ten vols., half roan* 1894-1903 12 12 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

248 NEWTON (A.). The Life of Alfred Newton. By B. F. R. Wollaston. With a Preface by Sir A. Geikie. 8vo., *with illustrations, cloth, as new* (*pub.* 18*s*) 1921 0 6 0

249 NEW ZEALAND INSTITUTE. Transactions and Proceedings. Vols. I—LI, 1868-1918. 8vo., *with numerous plates; twenty-four vols. in half calf, the rest sd. and bds.* *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1869-1919 21 0 0

250 ORBIGNY (A. d'). Voyage dans l'Amérique Méridionale (le Brésil, la République orientale de l'Uruguay, le République Argentine, la Patagonie, la République du Chili, la République de Bolivia, la République du Pérou), exécuté pendant les Années 1826-1833. Arranged in 8 vols., impl. 4to., *with portrait*, 19 *maps*, 2 *folding tables, and* 410 *plates* (287 *coloured*); *a fine copy in half brown morocco; very rare* 1835-47 320 0 0

CONTENTS

Tome I. Partie historique. *Portrait and* 69 *plates* (*vues* 24, *coutumes et usages* 11, *costumes* 13—12 *coloured, antiquités* 21—1 *coloured*) 1835
—— II —— —— 1839-43
—— III 1. —— —— 1844
—— — 2. Géographie. 9 *maps* (4 *coloured*) *and* 2 *folding tables* 1846
—— — 3. Géologie. 10 *maps* (9 *coloured*) *and* 22 *plates* 1842
—— — 4. Paléontologie. (*See* Géologie *for plates*) 1842
—— IV [1]. Homme 1839
—— — 2. Mammifères. 22 *plates* (17 *coloured*) 1847
—— — 3. Oiseaux. 67 *coloured plates* 1835-44
—— V 1. Reptiles. 9 *coloured plates* 1847
—— — 2. Poissons. 16 *coloured plates* 1847
—— — 3. Mollusques. 86 *plates* (83 *coloured*) 1835-43
—— — 4. Zoophytes. 13 *plates* 1839-46
—— — 5. Foraminifères. 9 *plates* (2 *coloured*) 1839
—— VI 1. Crustacés. 18 *coloured plates* 1843
—— — 2. Insectes. 32 *coloured plates* 1837-43
—— VII 1-2. Cryptogamie. 15 *plates* (7 *coloured*) 1839
—— — 3. Palmiers. 32 *plates* (23 *coloured*) 1847

251 OWEN (J. A.) and G. S. Boulger. The Country Month by Month. 2 vols., post 8vo., *half morocco* 1894-95 0 8 6

252 —— another edition. With Notes by Lord Lilford. 8vo., *with* 12 *coloured and* 20 *plain plates; cloth* 1914 0 6 0

253 PALLAS (P. S.). Spicilegia Zoologica. Continens Quadrupedium, Avium, Amphibiorum, Piscium, Insectorum, Molluscorum Aliorumque Marinorum. 2 vols. in 1, 4to., *with* 58 *plates, half calf* *Berlin*, (1767)-1774-80 6 6 0

VERY SCARCE. Issued in 14 fascicules, each having a separate titlepage and paged separately.

254 PATTERSON (R. L.). The Birds, Fishes, and Cetacea commonly frequenting Belfast Lough. 8vo., *with coloured map; cloth* 1880 0 12 0

255 PEARSON (H. J.). "Beyond Petsora Eastward." Two Summer Voyages to Novaya Zemlya and the Islands of Barents Sea. With Appendices on the Botany and Geology, by H. W. Feilden. Sm. 4to., *with coloured frontispiece of birds' eggs,* 8 *maps and plans, and* 88 *plates; cloth; scarce* 1899 2 5 0

256 —— (K.). The Grammar of Science. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo., *with* 33 *text-illustrations; cloth* 1900 0 5 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

257 PARIS. L'Académie des Sciences.
Histoire de l'Académie Royale des Sciences. Depuis son établissement en 1666 jusqu'à 1699. 10 vols. in 13 1733, 1731, 1729-30

The third and succeeding vols. bear the title "Mémoires de l'Académie.

Histoire de l'Académie Royale des Sciences. Avec les Mémoires de Mathématique et de Physique, 1699-1727. With a Supplement to 1718. 30 vols. 1718, 1707-30
Table des Mémoires, 1666-1730 1729-34
—— together 47 vols., 4to., *with a large number of plates; a fine set in contemporary French calf* 1707-34 63 0 0

Several vols. are of the second, revised and enlarged edition.

258 —— Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. Publiées par les Professeurs-Administrateurs de cet Etablissement. Vols. I—VIII. Roy. 4to., *with a large number of plates, many of which are coloured; half russia neat* 1839-56 12 12 0

259 —— the same. ARCHIVES. Vols. I—III 1839-43
NOUVELLES ARCHIVES. Vols. I—X 1865-74
—— together, 13 vols. in 8, roy. 4to., *with numerous plates, many coloured; half calf neat* 1839-74 10 0 0

260 —— Société Zoologique d'Acclimatation. [FIRST SERIES], 10 vols., 1854-63. Second Series, Vols. I—VI;—together 16 vols., 8vo., *with plates; half red morocco* 1854-69 18 18 0

The fifth volume of the first Series lacks pp. 581-588.

261 PENNANT (T.). The British Zoology. Published under the Inspection of the Cymmrodorion Society, instituted for the promoting useful Charities, and the Knowledge of Nature, among the Descendants of the Ancient Britons. Impl. folio, *with* 107 *coloured plates* (*some strengthened*); *old calf gilt* 1766 6 6 0

262 —— another copy. Impl. folio, *a fine copy in old green morocco, gilt edges* 1766 8 8 0

The original specimens collected by Pennant and figured in the above were presented to the British Museum by Lord and Lady Denbigh. Downing Hall, near Holywell, Flintshire, where the collection was preserved, was inherited by a former Countess of Denbigh from Pennant, to whom she was related, and who was born at Downing. The work is interesting as being the earliest on natural history with coloured plates on a large scale. A similar work by Manetti and others, *Storia naturale degli Uccelli*, did not appear till 1767, and another by Alessandri and Scattaglia, *Animali quadrupedi*, till 1771.

The Society of Cymmrodorion was founded in 1751 and revived in 1873. A set of its publications is incomplete without a copy of the scarce work now offered.

263 PETERS (W. C. H.). Naturwissenschaftliche Reise nach Mossambique, 1842-48. Vols. I, III—VI. Roy. folio, *Large Paper, all published; with* 195 *plain and coloured plates; some plates and text stained and the blank margins of some leaves slightly damaged;* 1 *vol. half morocco,* 1 *vol. full morocco, and* 3 *vols. bds.; very scarce Berlin,* 1852-82 24 0 0

CONTENTS

I. Säugethiere. *With* 11 *plain, and* 35 *coloured plates.* 1852.
II. Not published.
III. Amphibien. *With* 5 *plain, and* 28 *coloured plates.* 1882.
IV. Flussfische. *With* 2 *plain, and* 18 *coloured plates.* 1868.
V. Insecten und Myriopoden. *With* 2 *plain, and* 33 *coloured plates.* 1862.
VI. Botanik. 2 vols. *With* 61 *plates.* 1862-64.

Google

£ s. d.

264 PETTIGREW (J. B.). Design in Nature. Illustrated by spiral and other Arrangements in the inorganic and organic Kingdoms as exemplified in Matter, Force, Life, Growth, Rhythms, &c., especially in Crystals, Plants, and Animals. With Examples selected from the reproductive, alimentary, respiratory, circulatory, nervous, muscular, osseous, locomotory, and other Systems of Animals. 3 vols., 4to., *with nearly* 2000 *illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* £3. 3*s*) 1908 1 10 0

This is an attempt to trace design in the inorganic and organic kingdoms. A creator or first cause it is claimed, regulates and upholds everything. The author asserts that plants and animals differ from each other from their first inception, and that there is no such thing as universal protoplasm common to all.

265 PISO (G.). Historia Naturalis Brasiliae . . . In qua Non tantum Plantæ et Animalia, sed et Indigenarum morbi, ingenia et mores describuntur et Iconibus supra quingentas illustrantur. Lugdun. Batavorum, Apud Franciscum Hackium et Amstelodami, Apud Lud. Elzevirium . 1648

Folio, *with engraved title and more than* 500 *woodcuts; a very fine large copy in contemporary calf* *Leyden and Amsterdam*, 1648 6 15 0

266 ——— Gulielmi Pisonis . . . De Indiæ Utrinsque Re Naturali Et Medica Libri Quatuordecim, Quorum contenta pagina sequens exhibet. Amstelædami, Apud Ludovicum et Danielem Elzevirios . A° CIↃ IↃ C LVIII.

Folio, *with engraved title and nearly* 600 *woodcuts; vellum, with the bookplate of George Hepburn, M.D.* *Amsterdam*, 1658 7 7 0

267 ——— another copy. Folio, *a very fine copy in vellum; Autograph Presentation Copy with Inscription to George Van Lo, of Amsterdam* 1658 22 10 0

268 PLINIUS. The Historie Of The World. Commonly called, The Natvrall Historie Of C. Plinivs Secvndvs. Translated into English by Philemon Holland Doctor of Physicke . . . London, Printed by Adam Islip . 1601 . 2 vols. in 1, folio, *some blank margins wormed; otherwise a large and fine copy in contemporary calf, with a* 17*th century rebacking; gilt panelled sides and centre gilt ornament having on each side four fleurs-de-lis surmounted by a crown* 1601 7 7 0

In this copy the binder has discarded the second titlepage, and erased the words "Tome I" from the first titlepage.

269 ——— another issue. 2 vols. in 1, folio, *the imprint of Vol. I bearing the initials G. B. instead of the name Adam Islip; contemporary calf* 1601 8 8 0

G. B. was probably George Bishop, bookseller and printer, 1562-1611, who rose to be Master of the Company of Stationers and who held shares in such publications as Holinshed's *Chronicles* and Hakluyt's *Voyages*. The number of copies of Holland's *Pliny* held by him could have been but small, as the book with his specially printed title is very uncommon.

270 ——— another edition . . . London, Printed by Adam Islip . . . 1635 . 2 vols. in 1, folio, *a large and fine copy in diced russia gilt; with the Syston Park bookplate* 1635-34 6 15 0

271 ——— C. Plinii Secvndi Historiæ Mvndi Libri XXXVII . . . Cvra D. I. Dalechampii . . . variis quoque Lectionibus, Castigationibus & Adnotationibus eruditissimis ornatum . . . Avreliæ Allobrogvm. Sumptibus Caldorianæ Societatis. M.DCVI.

Folio, *contemporary stamped vellum* *Geneva*, 1606 3 10 0

SCARCE. The book is not mentioned by Brunet, and there is no copy in the British Museum (Sth. Kensington).

272 POLLEN (F. P. L.) and D. C. Van Dam. Recherches sur la Faune de Madagascar et de ses Dépendances. Mammifères et Oiseaux, par H. Schlegel et F. P. L. Pollen. Roy. 4to., *with* 40 *plates* (38 *coloured*); *half calf, a little worn* *Leyden*, 1868 2 10 0

273 ——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *with* 40 *plates* (38 *coloured*); *half olive morocco, gilt top* 1868 2 16 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

274 [PITFEILD (A.)]. Memoirs For A Natural History Of Animals, Containing The Anatomical Description Of Several Creatures Dissected By The Royal Academy Of Sciences at Paris . . . Done into English by a Fellow of the R. S. To which is Added, An Account of the Measure of a Degree of a great Circle of the Earth . . . English'd by R[ichard] W[aller] S R S . . . Publish'd by an Order of Council of the Royal Society. London, Printed for John Clarke . . . 1701.
Sm. folio, *with engraved frontispiece and* 35 *engraved plates; contemporary calf, neatly repaired* 1701 4 4 0

VERY SCARCE. There is no copy in the British Museum, South Kensington.

275 PITT (F.). Woodland Creatures, being some Wild Life Studies. 8vo., *with* 24 *full-page illustrations; cloth* 1922 0 8 0

276 RAY (J.). A Collection Of English Words Not Generally used, with their Significations and Original, in two Alphabetical Catalogues, The one of such as are proper to the Northern, the other to the Southern Counties. With Catalogues of English Birds and Fishes: And an Account of the preparing and refining such Metals and Minerals as are gotten in England. By John Ray, Fellow of the Royal Society. London . . . 1674.
Sm. 8vo., *new half calf gilt, gilt top* 1674 3 3 0

FIRST EDITION, RARE.

277 ——— another edition . . . The Second Edition, augmented with many hundreds of Words, Observations, Letters, etc. . . . London . . . 1691.
Sm. 8vo., *fine copy in the original sheep* 1691 1 18 0

278 ——— Joannis Raii Synopsis methodica Avium et Piscium. 2 pts. in 1 vol., sm. 8vo., *with* 3 *plates; calf* 1713 0 12 0

279 RICE (W.). "Indian Game," (from Quail to Tiger). Roy. 8vo., *with* 12 *tinted plates; cloth* 1884 0 12 0

"Having written a book called 'Tiger Shooting in India' . . . the Author has now added . . . full descriptions of very many other kinds of game."

280 RICHARDSON (Sir J.), W. Swainson, and W. Kirby. Fauna-Boreali-Americana; or the Zoology of the northern Parts of British America: containing Descriptions of the Objects of Natural History collected on the late northern land Expeditions, under Sir John Franklin. 4 vols., 4to., *with woodcuts and* 110 *plates, mostly coloured; new half dark green morocco, gilt tops; a fine set* 1829-37 30 0 0

281 ——— another copy. 4 vols., 4to., *green levant morocco, emblematically tooled, with monogram on sides, pigskin doublures, gilt tops* 1829-37 36 0 0

I—Quadrupeds, by Richardson, *with* 28 *plates on India paper;* II—Birds, by Swainson and Richardson, *with* 50 *coloured plates;* III—Fish, by Richardson, *with* 10 *plain, and* 14 *coloured plates;* IV—Insects, by Kirby, *with* 8 *coloured plates.*

Rarer even than the companion work by Sir W. J. Hooker—*Flora Boreali-Americana.*

282 ROLLAND (E.). Faune populaire de la France. Noms vulgaires, Dictons, Proverbes, Contes et Superstitions. 6 vols. in 3, 8vo., *half green levant morocco, gilt tops; wrappers bound in* 1877-83 2 2 0

283 ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY. Proceedings. A consecutive series from the commencement in 1841 to 1888, forming Series I, 10 vols., and Series II, vols. I—IV, 14 vols., 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; a fine set uniformly bound in bright diced calf, from the Carton (Dukes of Leinster) Library* *Dublin*, 1841-88 7 7 0

284 ——— another copy. 16 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1841-88 6 0 0

[FIRST SERIES], 10 vols., 1841-70.—SECOND SERIES, Science, 4 vols., Polite Literature, 2 vols., 1870-88.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

285 RAY SOCIETY for the Publication of Works on Natural History. A complete set of the Publications from the beginning in 1845 to 1913, forming 67 vols., 8vo., and 21 vols., folio, *most of the works illustrated with fine plates, many of them coloured; in cloth and boards as issued* 1845-1913 45 0 0

The following are sold separately at the prices affixed:

THE 8VO. SERIES.

1 REPORTS on the Progress of Zoology and Botany. 2s 6d 1845
2 STEENSTRUP. The Alternation of Generations. 3 *plates*. 2s 6d 1845
3 MEMORIALS of John Ray. 2s 6d 1846
4 REPORTS and Papers on Botany. *Plates*. 2s 6d 1846
5 MEYEN. Botanical Geography. 4s 1846
6 REPORTS on Zoology. 5s 1847
7 OKEN. Elements of Physio philosophy. 10s 1847
8 RAY (J.). CORRESPONDENCE. *Portrait*. 2s 6d
9 AGASSIZ. Catalogue of Books, etc. on Zoology and Geology. 4 vols. 15s 1848-56
10 REPORTS and Papers on Botany, by Henfrey. 5s 1849
11 BAIRD. British Entomostraca. 36 *plates*. 10s 1850
12 DARWIN. Monograph of Cirripedia. 2 vols. 40 *plates*. £1. 1s 1851-54
13 LEIGHTON. Angiocarpous Lichens. 30 *coloured plates*. 10s 6d 1851
14 BOTANICAL and Physiological Memoirs. 6 *coloured plates*. 3s 6d
15 HOFMEISTER. The Higher Cryptogamia. 65 *plates*. 17s 6d 1862
16 BOWERBANK. The British Spongiadæ. 4 vols., *with* 146 *plates*. £2. 2s. 1864-82
17 DOUGLAS and SCOTT. British Hemiptera. Vol. I: Hemiptera-Heteroptera. 21 *plates*. 10s 1865
18 BROWN (R.). Miscellaneous Botanical Works. 2 vols. 10s 1866-67
19 MASTERS. Vegetable Teratology. *Numerous cuts*. £1. 10s 1869
20 LUBBOCK (Sir J.). Monograph of the Collembola and Thysanura. 78 *plates, many coloured*. £2. 1873
21 BUCKTON (G. B.). Monograph of the British Aphides (Plant-Lice). 4 vols. 134 *coloured plates*. £4. 10s 1876-82
22 BRADY (G. S.). Monograph of the free and semi-parasitic Copepoda of the British Islands. 3 vols. 93 *plates*. £2. 1878-80
23 CAMERON (P.). Monograph of the British Phytophagous Hymenoptera. 4 vols., 84 *plates, those of Caterpillars coloured*. £3. 16s 1882-93
24 MICHAEL (A. D.). British Oribatidæ. 2 vols., 62 *plates*. £1. 10s 1884-88
25 BUCKLER (W.). The Larvæ of the British Butterflies and Moths, edited by H. Stainton. 9 vols., *numerous coloured plates, each having several figures*. £9. 1886-1901
26 BOULENGER (G. A.). The Tailless Batrachians of Europe. 2 vols., 24 *plates*. £2. 2s 1897-98
27 NEWSTEAD (R.). Monograph of the Coccidæ of the British Isles. Vols. I-II. 81 *plates*. £2. 1901-03
28 MICHAEL (A. D.). British Tyroglyphidæ. Vols. I and II. 42 *plates*. £2. 1901-03
29 WEST. Monograph of the Desmidiacea. Vols. I—IV. 128 *plates, many coloured*. £4. 4s 1904-12
30 ALDER and HANCOCK. The British Tunicata. 3 vols., 3 *portraits and* 66 *plates, many coloured*. £1. 11s 6d 1905-12
31 CASH and HOPKINSON. The British Freshwater Rhizopoda and Heliozoa. Vols. I—III. Rhizopoda. *With* 57 *plates, many of which are coloured*. £1. 11s 6d. 1905-15
32 HOPKINSON. A Bibliography of the Tunicata, 1469-1910. 10s 6d 1913
33 SCOTT. The British parasitic Copepoda. Copepoda parasitic on Fishes. 2 vols. 74 *plates*. £1. 15s 1913

THE FOLIO SERIES

34 ALDER and HANCOCK. Monograph of the British Nudibranchiate Mollusca. 2 vols. 82 *plates, mostly coloured*. £2. 10s 1845-55
35 —— the same. Folio, *morocco extra*. £3. 3s 1845-55
36 —— the same. Part VIII, SUPPLEMENT. By SIR CHARLES ELIOT. 8 *coloured plates*. £1. 5s 1910
37 ALLMAN (G. J.). Fresh Water Polyzoa. 11 *coloured plates*. £1. 1s 1856
38 —— Monograph of the Gymnoblastic or Tubularian Hydroids. 23 *plates containing coloured and plain figures*. £1. 1s 1871-72
39 BLACKWALL. Spiders of Great Britain and Ireland. 29 *coloured plates containing a large number of figures*. £3. 1861-64
40 BROWN. Miscellaneous Botanical Works. Vol. III. *The Atlas of* 39 *plates*. 7s 6d
41 BURMEISTER. The Organization of Trilobites, by Bell and Forbes. 6 *plates*. 5s 1846
42 CARPENTER. Introduction to the Study of the Foraminifera. 22 *plates*. £1. 1862
43 FLOWER. Recent Memoirs on the Cetacea by Eschricht, Reinhardt, and Lilljeborg. 6 *plates*. 7s 6d 1866

Digitized by Google

RAY SOCIETY, *continued*:— £ s. d.

44 FORBES. Monograph of the British Naked-Eyed Medusæ. 13 *plates, partly coloured.* 2*s* 6*d* 1848

45 GÜNTHER. Reptiles of British India. 26 *plates.* £1. 1*s* 1864

46 HUXLEY. Oceanic Hydrozoa. 11 *plates.* 3*s* 6*d* 1858

47 MCINTOSH. Monograph of the British Annelids. Part I, in 2 parts: The Nemerteans. 23 *plates, some coloured.* 18*s* 1873

48 —— the same. Part II: Polychæta, Amphinomidæ to Sigalionidæ. 20 *plates*, 4 *coloured.* £1. 1900

49 —— the same. Vol. II: Polychæta, Nephthydidæ to Syllidæ, and Syllidæ to Ariciidæ. 45 *plates, many coloured; in 2 pts.* £2. 2*s* 1908-10

50 —— the same. 2 vols. in 5 pts. £3. 16*s* 1873-1910

51 MCINTOSH. Monograph of the British Annelids. Vol. III: Polychæta. Opheliidæ to Ammocharidæ. 24 *plates; in 2 pts.* £2. 10*s* 1915

52 NITZSCH. Pterylography. Translated from the German, edited by P. L. Sclater. 10 *plates.* 7*s* 6*d* 1867

53 PARKER. The Structure and Development of the Shoulder-girdle and Sternum in Vertebrata. 30 *coloured plates.* 6*s* 1868

54 WILLIAMSON (W. C.). On the Recent Foraminifera of Gt. Britain. *plates.* 9*s* 1858

55 —— the same, 1858. CARPENTER (W. B.). Introduction to the Study of the Foraminifera. *With* 22 *plates*, 1862;—in 1 vol. £1. 5*s* 1858-62

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

286 Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. A Set, unabridged, from the beginning in 1665 to 1897 inclusive, being vols. I—Series A. CXC, and Series B. CXC, with GENERAL INDEXES to 1665-1830, and the Extra Volumes published in 1878 and 1896;—4to., *with an immense number of plates; fifty-two vols. calf, the rest in half calf; very scarce* 1665-1897 400 0 0

From the year 1887 the Philosophical Transactions are divided into Series, A (Mathematical and Physical), B (Biological).

Vol. XXIX is missing.

287 ——— the same. A series abridged from 1665 to 1733, and unabridged from 1753 to 1778;—together 28 vols., 4to., *with numerous plates; in thirty-four vols., old half binding, edges uncut* 1731-1779 31 10 0

A SCARCE AND VALUABLE SERIES.

CONTENTS:

1665-1700.	Abridged by John Lowthrop. 4th edition. 3 vols.	1731
1700-1720.	Abridged by Henry Jones. 2 vols.	1731
1719-1733.	Abridged by J. Eames and J. Martyn. 2 vols. in 3	1734
1753-1778.	Vols. XLVIII—LXVIII. 21 vols. in 26	1754-79

Vol. 64 *lacks plates* 15 *and* 17.

288 ——— the same. A consecutive series from 1801 to 1853 inclusive, forming 112 vols. or pts., 4to., *sd.* 1801-53 20 0 0

289 ——— the same. A consecutive series from 1830 to 1918 inclusive, with the Extra Volumes published in 1878 and 1896. 4to., *the vols. for the years* 1830-39 *and* 1854-74 *in half russia, the vols. for* 1840-53 *in half green calf, the rest in cloth as issued* 1830-1918 90 0 0

290 ——— the same. A consecutive series from 1873 to 1895 inclusive, with the Extra volume 168. 55 parts or volumes, 4to., *two vols. half morocco, the rest in cloth as issued* 1873-95 32 0 0

Published at £112. 18*s*.

291 ——— the same. A consecutive series from 1875 to 1906 inclusive; forming Vols. CLXV—CLXXVII, Series A.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, *continued*:— £ s. d.

CLXXVIII—CCVI, and Series B. CLXXVIII—CXCVIII. Roy. 4to., *cloth* 1875-1906 42 0 0

Published at £154.

292 ——— the same. A consecutive Series from 1875 to 1918 inclusive; forming Vols. CLXV—CLXXVII, Series A. CLXXVIII—CCXVII and Series B. CLXXVIII—CCVIII, and two Supplementary volumes;—together 105 vols., roy. 4to., *cloth* 1875-1918 56 0 0

Published at about £190.
A very useful series of this important periodical.

293 ——— the same. A consecutive series from 1885 to 1909 inclusive. 66 vols. or parts, 4to., *with a large number of plates; cloth* (*pub. at* £112). 1885-1909 40 0 0

294 ——— the same. SERIES B. A consecutive series from the commencement in 1887 to 1923 inclusive, forming 36 vols., roy. 4to., *with a large number of plates; cloth* 1887-1923 35 0 0

Published at upwards of £50.

295 RECORD (The) of the Royal Society of London. Third edition, entirely revised and enlarged. 4to., *with* 2 *plates; cloth* 1912 0 15 0

296 TRANSIT OF VENUS EXPEDITIONS, 1874-75. Account of the Petrological, Botanical and Zoological Collections made in Kerguelen's Land and Rodriguez. Roy. 4to., *with* 55 *plates; half morocco* 1879 0 12 0

297 ——— CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC PAPERS. Compiled and published by the Royal Society of London (1800-1863). 6 vols., 4to., *half morocco* (*rubbed*) 1867-72 3 10 0

298 ——— the same. Vols. I.—V, A—TIZ. 4to., *cloth* 1867-71 2 2 0

299 ——— CEYLON PEARL OYSTER FISHERIES. Report to the Government of Ceylon on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar. By W. A. HERDMAN. With Supplementary Reports upon the Marine Biology of Ceylon, by other Naturalists. 5 vols., 4to., *with numerous plates and other illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* £5.) 1903-6 3 3 0

Published at the request of the Colonial Government by the Royal Society.

300 ——— the same. Part V. 4to., *with numerous plates; cloth* (*pub.* £1.) 1905 0 10 0

Including reports on the Tunicata, *with* 9 *plates*; the Parasitic Copepoda, *with* 5 *plates*; etc.

301 ROYLE (J. F.). Illustrations of the Botany and other Branches of the Natural History of the Himalaya Mountains and of the Flora of Cashmere. 2 vols., atlas 4to., *with coloured frontispiece*, 3 *coloured maps, and* 96 *coloured and* 3 *plain plates, some of which have been very slightly cut into by the binder; half morocco, gilt tops; scarce* 1839 10 10 0

302 ST. JOHN (C.). Wild Sports and Natural History of the Highlands. With Introduction and Notes by the Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert Maxwell, Bt. 4to., *with* 50 *illustrations, of which* 30 *are in colour, by G. Denholm Armour and Edwin Alexander; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 10*s*) 1919 0 13 6

303 SAVILLE-KENT (W.). The Great Barrier Reef of Australia; its Products and Potentialities. Impl. 4to., *with a map, illustrations in the text*, 48 *photographic plates, and* 16 *coloured plates; cloth* (*pub.* £4. 4*s*) [1893] 2 10 0

This imposing and important work contains an account of the corals and coral reefs, pearls and pearl shell, bêche-de-mer, other fishing industries, and the marine fauna of the Australian Great Barrier region.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

304 SAGRA (R. de la). Historia fisica, politica y natural de la Isla de Cuba. Vols. I—IV, V (part), VI and VIII, in 4 vols., folio, *with* 13 *maps, and* 112 *coloured plates; uniformly hf. bd., gilt edges* *Paris*, 1842-55 21 0 0

CONTENTS

Part I. Historia fisica y politica.

Vols. I—II. Introduccion, Geografia, Clima, Poblacion, Agricultura —Comercio maritimo, Rentas y Gastos, Fuerza armada, Apendice. *With* 13 *maps* (1-11 *and* 2 *unnumbered*) 1842

Part II. Historia natural.

Vol. III. Mamiferos y Aves. *With* 41 *coloured plates* (*Mammals*, 1-8; *Birds*, 1-19, 19*bis*, 20-32) 1855

Vol. IV. Reptiles (only). *With* 30 *coloured plates* 1843

Vol. V. Moluscos. *With* 29 *coloured plates* (1-4, 4*bis*, 5-9, 11 [*for* 10], 11*bis* [*for* 11], 12-28) 1845

Vol. VI. Foraminiferas. *With* 12 *coloured plates* 1840

Vol. VIII. Atlas de Zoologia. *Without Title. Containing the plates to vols. III—VI, as described above.*

An important portion of the scarce first (Spanish) issue.

305 SCHARFF (R. F.). The History of the European Fauna. Sm. 8vo., *with illustrations; cloth* 1899 0 5 0

306 ——— European Animals; their geological History and geographical Distribution. 8vo., *with* 70 *text-illustrations; cloth* 1907 0 8 0

307 SCHOMBURGK (R.). Reisen in Britisch-Guiana in den Jahren 1840-44. Nebst einer Fauna und Flora Guiana's nach vorlagen von J. Müller, Ehrenberg, Erichson, Klotzsch, Troschel, Cabanis und andern. 3 vols., 4to., *with* 1 *table*, 2 *maps, and* 16 *plates; cloth; scarce* *Leipzig*, 1847-48 4 4 0

308 SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS, selected from the Transactions of Foreign Academies of Science and Learned Societies and Foreign Journals. Edited by Richard Taylor. First Series. 5 vols., 8vo., *with* 59 *plates; half calf* 1837-52 4 4 0

309 "SCOTIA." The Voyage of the "Scotia." Being the Record of a Voyage of Exploration in Antarctic Seas. [By R. N. Rudmose Brown, R. C. Mossman and J. H. Harvey Pirie.]. 8vo., *with* 3 *maps and* 58 *plates; cloth* 1906 1 1 0

310 SCOTTISH NATURALIST (The). A Quarterly Magazine of Natural Science. Edited by J. W. H. TRAIL. NEW SERIES. Vols. I—IV, 1883-1890—ANNALS OF SCOTTISH NATURAL HISTORY, Vols. I—XIII, and XVI, parts 1 and 2. 8vo., *with numerous plates; seventeen vols. half calf neat, and* 2 *pts* 1883-1905 3 16 0

311 SEBA (A.). Locupletissimi Rerum naturalium Thesauri accurata descriptio, et iconibus artificiosissimis expressio, per universam physices historiam. 4 vols. in 8, roy. folio, *with coloured frontispiece, coloured portrait, coloured head and tail pieces*, 449 *coloured plates, and a duplicate set of plain plates; russia extra, very neatly rebacked with morocco* *Amsterdam*, 1734-65 25 0 0

Unlike most copies, THE ABOVE HAS ALL THE PLATES COLOURED, and in this case the colouring is of exceptional quality.

The half titles read *Description exacte des principales Curiositez naturelles du magnifique Cabinet d'Albert Seba.*

312 STEBBING (E. P.). A Manual of elementary Forest Zoology for India. Roy. 8vo., *with* 118 *plates; cloth* *Calcutta*, 1908 0 15 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

313 SHAW (G.). Museum Leverianum, containing select Specimens from the Museum of Sir Ashton Lever. Published by James Parkinson. 6 pts. in 1 vol., 4to., *with* 72 *coloured plates; the descriptions in English and Latin; a fine large copy in contemporary russia extra, gilt edges* 1792-96 16 16 0

EXTREMELY RARE. The sixth and last part, which has a separate title and dedication, was published in 1796.

The coloured engravings depict Birds (43) and Mammals (29).

314 ——— another copy. 4to., *consisting of title, dedication, and* 72 *coloured plates without text; the whole mounted on thin cardboards* 1792-96 6 6 0

315 ——— and F. P. Nodder. The Naturalist's Miscellany. 24 vols., 8vo., *with frontispiece and* 1064 *coloured plates; a very fine copy in diced calf* [1789]-1813 10 10 0

No general titles were issued, but each volume has a numbered dedication.

316 ——— and [J. F. Stephens]. General Zoology. Vols. I—VII (of 14) in 14 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates; uniform half russia, contents lettered* 1800-09 1 1 0

The above comprises the Mammalia, Amphibia, Pisces, Insecta, and Aves.

317 SHERBORN (C. D.). Index Animalium sive Index Nominum quae ab A.D. MDCCLVIII Generibus et Speciebus Animalium imposita sunt. Sectio prima a Kalendis Januariis, MDCCLVIII usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCC. Large 8vo., *pp.* lx, 1195; *buckram* *Cambridge*, 1902 1 15 0

318 ——— the same. Sectio secunda a Kalendis Januariis, MDCCCI usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL. Part I. Introduction, Bibliography, and Index A—Aff. 8vo., *pp.* cxxxi, 128; *sd.* 1922 1 0 0

319 ——— the same. Part II. Index Aff—Anus. 8vo., *pp.* 129-384; *sd.* 1923 1 0 0

320 ——— the same. Part III. Index Anus—Bail. 8vo., *pp.* 385-640; *sd.* 1923 1 0 0

321 ——— the same. Part IV. Index Bail.—Byzos. 8vo., *pp.* 641-943; *sd.* 1924 0 15 0

322 ——— the same. Part V. Index C—Ceyl. 8vo., *pp.* 945-1196; *sd.* 1924 0 10 0

323 ——— the same. Part VI. Index Ceyl.—Concolor. 8vo., *pp.* 1197-1452; *sd.* 1925 0 10 0

324 ——— the same. Part VII. Index Concolor—Czizeki. 8vo., *pp.* 1453-1771; *sd.* 1925 0 10 0

325 ——— the same. Part VIII. Index Daakar—Dorsalis. 8vo., *pp.* 1773-2008; *sd.* 1925 0 10 0

326 ——— the same. Part IX. Index Dorsalis—Eurystomus. 8vo., *pp.* 2009-2248; *sd.* 1926 0 10 0

327 ——— the same. Part X. Index Eurystomus—funereus. 8vo., *pp.* 2249-2568; *sd.* 1926 0 10 0

328 ——— the same. Part XI. Index Funereus—Gyzehensis. 8vo., *pp.* 2569-2880; *sd.* 1926 0 10 0

329 SIENNA. Accademia della Scienze di Siena. ATTI. Vols. I—V. 4to., *with* 38 *plates; vellum* *Siena*, 1761-74 5 5 0

330 SLOANE (H.). A Voyage To the Islands Madera, Barbados, Nieves, S. Christophers And Jamaica, With The Natural History Of The Herbs and Trees, Four-footed Beasts, Fishes, Birds, Insects, Reptiles, &c. Of the last of those Islands; To which is prefix'd An Introduction, Wherein is an Account of the Inhabitants, Air, Waters, Diseases, Trade, &c. of that Place, with some Relations concerning the Neighbouring Continent, and Islands of America . . . By Hans Sloane, M.D. Fellow of the College of Physicians and Secretary of the Royal-Society . . . London: Printed by M. B. for the Author, 1707.

2 vols., folio, *with large folding map and* 284 *double plates; contemporary calf gilt, repaired; fine copy* 1707-25 16 0 0

331 ——— another copy. 2 vols., folio, *old French red morocco, gilt edges; a fine copy* 1707-25 40 0 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

332 SMITH (A.). Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa. 5 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 279 *plates, all but a few being coloured; cloth, uncut* [1838]-49-[50] 30 0 0

333 ——— another copy. 5 vols. in 3, roy. 4to., *half polished brown morocco, gilt tops, uncut* [1838]-49-[50] 35 0 0

Fine copies with the full number of coloured plates. The work ranges in style and importance with Richardson's *Fauna Boreali-Americana.*

334 ——— Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa. Invertebrata. Roy. 4to., *with* 4 *coloured plates; buckram* 1849 0 15 0

335 SOCIÉTÉ Zoologique de France. Bulletin et Mémoires. A complete Set from the beginning in 1876 to 1912 inclusive;—63 vols., 8vo., *with a large number of plates; a fine set, neatly and uniformly bound in fifty-four vols., half red morocco, gilt tops* *Paris*, 1876-1912 36 0 0

Bulletin. Vols. I—XXXVII, 1876-1912.
Mémoires. Vols. I—XXV, 1888-1912.
Tables (1876-1895). Rédigées par F. SECQUES. 1905
The volume for 1879 lacks plates IX—X, and the volume for 1894 pp. 27-43.

336 SOUTH African Museum. Annals. A series from the beginning, June 1898, to March 1913, as detailed below. 8vo., *with a large number of plates; in pts. as issued (pub.* £17. 8*s*) *Cape Town*, 1898-1913 8 8 0

CONTENTS:—Vols. I—VI; VII, nos. 1-6; VIII, no. 1; IX, nos. 1 and 2; X, nos. 1-5; XI, nos. 1-5.

337 "SOUTHERN CROSS" Expedition. Report on the Collections of Natural History made in the Antarctic Regions during the Voyage of the "Southern Cross." Roy. 8vo., *with* 53 *plates; cloth* *British Museum*, 1902 2 0 0

338 ——— another copy. Roy. 8vo., *cloth, a secondhand copy, the binding slightly soiled* 1902 1 8 0

339 SOWERBY (A. de C.). The Naturalist in Manchuria. 3 vols. in 2, impl. 8vo., *with* 2 *maps,* 47 *plain and* 3 *coloured plates; cloth* *Tientsin*, 1922-23 3 3 0

Vol. 1. Travel and Exploration. Vols. 2 and 3. The Mammals and Birds of Manchuria.

340 ——— A Naturalist's Note-Book in China. Roy. 8vo., *with* 30 *illustrations from photographs and* 108 *sketches by the author; cloth* *Shanghai*, 1925 0 18 0

341 SPRUCE (R.). Notes of a Botanist on the Amazon and Andes. Edited and condensed by A. R. Wallace. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait,* 7 *maps and* 71 *illustrations; cloth* 1908 0 15 0

Records of travel on the Amazon and its tributaries, the Trombetas, Rio Negro, Uaupés, Casiquiari, Pacimoni, Huallaga, and Pastasa; as also to the cataracts of the Orinoco, along the Eastern side of the Andes of Peru and Ecuador, and the shores of the Pacific, during the years 1849-1864.

342 STEP (E.). Animal Life of the British Isles. A Pocket Guide to the Mammals, Reptiles and Batrachians of Wayside and Woodland. Post 8vo., *with* 111 *plates from photographs, including* 48 *in colour by W. J. Stokoe; cloth* 1921 0 10 6

343 STEPHENSON (J.). Medical Zoology and Mineralogy; or Illustrations and Descriptions of the Animals and Minerals employed in Medicine, and of the Preparations derived from them: including also an Account of animal and mineral Poisons. Large 8vo., *with* 46 *coloured plates; cloth; scarce* 1838 1 8 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
344 STILLINGFLEET (B.). Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Natural History, Husbandry, and Physick. To which is added the Calendar of Flora. Second Edition. 8vo., *with* 11 *plates; mottled calf* 1762	0	8	6
345 "SULPHUR." The Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. Sulphur, under the Command of Capt. Sir Edward Belcher, 1836-42. Edited and superintended by R. B. Hinds. 2 vols. in 1, 4to., *with* 32 *plain, and* 53 *coloured plates; a magnificent copy in full russia* (*sound*) *extra, gilt edges; very rare* 1844	28	0	0
CONTENTS:—Mammalia, by J. E. Gray, 18 *plates;* Ornithology, by J. Gould, 16 *plates;* Ichthyology, by J. Richardson, 30 *plates;* Mollusca, by R. B. Hinds, 21 *plates.*			
346 TAYLOR (J. E.). The Aquarium: its Inhabitants, Structure, and Management. New Edition. 8vo., *with* 239 *text-illustrations; cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1901	0	5	0
347 TCHIHATCHEFF (P. de). Asie Mineure. Description physique, statistique et archéologique de cette Contrée. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., *comprising the sections described below; with* 17 *plates; half calf* 1853-56	0	17	0
I. Géographie physique comparée. 13 *plates.* 1853.			
II. Climatologie et Zoologie. 4 *folding plates.* 1856.			
348 ——— Études de Géographie et d'Histoire naturelle. Impl. 8vo., *sd.* *Florence*, 1890	0	6	0
349 THOMPSON (D. W.). On Growth and Form. 8vo., *with* 408 *text-illustrations; cloth* *Cambridge*, 1917	0	9	0
350 ——— (W.). The Natural History of Ireland. 4 vols., 8vo., *with portrait; cloth; scarce* 1849-56	1	16	0
351 THOMSON (J. A.). Darwinism and human Life. 8vo., *with portrait of Darwin; cloth* 1909	0	5	0
352 ——— The Biology of the Seasons. 8vo., *with* 12 *coloured plates; cloth* 1911	0	8	0
353 ——— The Study of Animal Life. Revised Edition. Post 8vo., *fully illustrated; cloth* 1917	0	6	0
354 THORBURN (A.). A Naturalist's Sketch Book. Roy. 4to., *with* 24 *plates in colour and* 36 *in collotype, each plate mounted on brown paper; buckram* 1919	6	6	0
355 ——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *half polished green morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Rivière; a very fine copy* 1919	8	0	0
356 ——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *Large Paper; buckram* 1919	12	12	0
Only 105 copies were printed on large paper. The edition is now out of print.			
357 TRADESCANT (J.). Musæum Tradescantianum: Or, A Collection Of Rarities. Presfrved (*sic*) At South-Lambeth neer London By John Tradescant. London, Printed by J. Grismond . . . MDCLX. Sm. 8vo., *with portraits of the two Tradescants, and a shield of arms by Hollar; original calf gilt, gilt edges; very fine copy* 1660	9	9	0
Dedicated to Charles II. The Tradescant Collection was the first cabinet of natural curiosities formed in England. John Tradescant, who is supposed to have died in 1638, bequeathed the collection to his son, who, in turn, left it to Elias Ashmole. These curiosities were therefore the nucleus of the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford.			
358 VEITCH (J. H.). A Traveller's Notes, or Notes of a Tour through India, Malaysia, Japan, Corea, the Australian Colonies and New Zealand, during the years 1891-93. Roy. 4to., *with map, photogravures, and illustrations in the text from photographs by the Author; cloth* *for private circulation*, 1896	1	10	0
359 VERWORN (M.). General Physiology. An Outline of the Science of Life. Translated from the second German Edition and edited by F. S. Lee. 8vo., *with* 285 *text-illustrations; cloth* 1899	0	12	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

360 TOPSELL (E.). The Historie Of Fovre-footed Beastes. Describing the true and liuely figure of euery Beast, with a discourse of their seuerall Names, Conditions, Kindes, Vertues (both naturall and medicinall) Countries of their breed, their loue and hate to Mankinde, and the wonderfull worke of God in their Creation, Preseruation, and Destruction . . . Collected out of all the Volumes of Conradvs Gesner, and all other Writers to this present day. By Edward Topsell. London, Printed by William Iaggard, 1607.

——— The Historie Of Serpents. Or, The second Booke of liuing Creatures . . . By Edvvard Topsell. London, Printed by William Jaggard, 1608.

—— two books in 1 vol., folio, *with the excessively rare full-page woodcut "The Picture of the vulger Bugill," and* 178 *smaller woodcuts; two or three woodcuts slightly cropped, some blank margins restored; new calf antique, red edges, by Rivière* 1607-08 35 0 0

361 ——— another copy. 2 books in 1 vol., folio, *the woodcut of "The Picture of the vulger Bugill" in facsimile, some blank margins restored, otherwise very good copies; full brown levant morocco, centre gilt ornament, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1607-08 30 0 0

First editions. Apart from the few defects noted the above are very good copies of two rare books from which Shakespeare probably, and Isaak Walton certainly, derived much of their knowledge of natural history. Topsell's comprehensive account of the prevailing zoological traditions and beliefs gives his work historical value.

362 ——— The Historie Of Fovre-footed Beastes. Describing the true and liuely figure of euery Beast, with a discourse of their seuerall Names, Conditions, Kindes, Vertues (both naturall and medicinall) Countries of their breed, their loue and hate to Mankinde, and the wonderfull worke of God in their Creation, Preseruation, and Destruction . . . Collected out of all the Volumes of Conradvs Gesner, and all other Writers to this present day. By Edward Topsell. London, Printed by William Iaggard. 1607.

Folio, *with the woodcut, "The Picture of the vulger Bugill" in facsimile, and* 138 *smaller woodcuts (two cut into), a small portion of the blank margin of the titlepage and of one other leaf restored, otherwise a fine and large copy; calf, neatly rebacked* 1607 16 0 0

363 ——— another edition. The History Of Four-footed Beasts And Serpents . . . Collected out of the Writings of Conradus Gesner and other Authors, By Edward Topsel. Whereunto is now Added, The Theater of Insects; or, Lesser living Creatures . . . By T. Muffet . . . The whole Revised, Corrected, and Inlarged . . . By J. R[owland]. London: Printed by E. Cotes, for G. Sawbridge at the Bible on Ludgate-hill, T. Williams at the Bible in Little-Britain, and T. Johnson, at the Key in Pauls Church-yard MDCLVIII.

Folio, *with the rare half-title and several hundred woodcuts; one woodcut shaved, otherwise a fine large copy; contemporary calf, neatly rebacked* 1658 12 0 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

364 UNITED STATES. **Reports of Explorations and Surveys, to ascertain the most practicable and economical Route for a Railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean, 1853-4.** 12 vols. in 13, 4to., *with numerous plain and coloured plates, maps, charts, etc.; half morocco* *Washington*, 1855-61 18 18 0

The following are contributors:—

BOTANY: J. M. Bigelow, J. G. Cooper, E. Durand, G. Engelmann, C. Girard, A. Gray, T. C. Hillgard, W. S. Sullivant, J. Torrey, E. Tuckerman.

GEOLOGY: W. Bailey, W. P. Blake, J. Hall, J. S. Newberry, J. Schiel.

ZOOLOGY: L. Agassiz, S. F. Baird, T. A. Conrad, J. G. and W. Cooper, G. Gibbs, A. A. Gould, J. L. Leconte, G. C. Schaeffer, G. Suckley.

365 UNITED STATES and Mexican Boundary Survey. **Report by W. H. Emory.** 2 vols., 4to., *Complete, with map,* 309 *plain and* 37 *coloured plates, and numerous woodcut and other illustrations; cloth* *Washington*, 1857-59 6 6 0

CONTENTS

General Report, by W. H. Emory. *With map,* 12 *coloured and* 42 *plain plates.*
Palæontology and Geology, by J. Hall.
Description of cretaceous and tertiary Fossils, by T. A. Conrad } *With* 21 *plates.*
Mammals, by S. F. Baird. *With* 27 *plates.*
Birds, by S. F. Baird. *With* 25 *coloured plates.*
Reptiles, by S. F. Baird. *With* 41 *plates.*
Fishes, by C. Girard. *With* 41 *plates.*
Botany, by J. Torrey. *With* 61 *plates.*
Cactaceæ, by G. Engelmann. *With* 76 *plates.*

366 ——— the same. Vol. II in 2 pts. Geology, Zoology and Botany. 4to., *with* 267 *plain, and* 25 *coloured plates; new half calf* *Washington*, 1857-59 5 10 0

CONTENTS

Palæontology and Geology, by J. Hall.
Description of cretaceous and tertiary Fossils, by T. A. Conrad. } *With* 21 *plates.*
Mammals, by S. F. Baird. *With* 27 *plates.*
Birds, by S. F. Baird. *With* 25 *coloured plates.*
Reptiles, by S. F. Baird. *With* 41 *plates.*
Fishes, by C. Girard. *With* 41 *plates.*
Botany, by J. Torrey. *With* 61 *plates.*
Cactaceæ, by G. Engelmann. *With* 76 *plates.*

367 ——— the same. Zoology. 4to., *with* 109 *plain, and* 25 *coloured plates; half morocco neat* 1859 3 10 0

CONTENTS

Mammals, by S. F. Baird. *With* 27 *plates.*
Birds, by S. F. Baird. *With* 25 *coloured plates.*
Reptiles, by S. F. Baird. *With* 41 *plates.*
Fishes, by C. Girard. *With* 41 *plates.*

368 U. S. EXPLORING EXPEDITION. 1838-42. Under the command of C. Wilkes. MAMMALOGY and ORNITHOLOGY. By J. Cassin. 1 vol., roy. 4to. (text), 1 vol., impl. folio (atlas), *with illustrations in the text and* 53 (*Mammals* 11, *Birds* 42) *coloured plates; cloth and hf. bd.; rare* *Philadelphia*, 1858 21 0 0

369 U.S. Naval Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere, 1849-52. Lieut. J. M. Gilliss, Superintendent. 2 vols., 4to., *with illustrations in the text, about* 50 *plates including maps and* 15 *coloured plates of Birds; half green morocco* *Washington*, 1855 2 5 0

Contents:—Chile; The Andes and Pampas; Minerals; Indian Remains; Mammals; Birds; Reptiles; Fishes; Crustacea; Shells; Dried Plants; Living Plants and Seeds; Fossil Mammals; Fossil Shells.

370 ——— the same. Vol. II. 4to., *half calf* 1855 0 18 0

Comprises the important zoological section: Mammals by Baird, with plate; Birds by Cassin, with 15 coloured plates; Reptiles, Fishes, and Crustacea by Girard, with 12 plates; etc. The volume is essential for the study of the South American fauna.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

371 "URANIE AND PHYSICIENNE". Voyage autour du Monde, exécuté sur les Corvettes de S. M. l'Uranie et la Physicienne, 1817-20. 6 vols., 4to. (text), 3 vols., roy. folio (atlas), *with map*, 208 *plain, and* 121 *coloured plates; uniformly bound in full brown morocco extra, gilt edges; a fine set; rare* *Paris*, 1824-42 50 0 0

CONTENTS

ZOOLOGIE, par Quoy et Gaimard. 1 vol. (text), 1 vol. (atlas). *With* 19 *plain and* 77 *coloured plates.* 1824-[26]

BOTANIQUE, par C. Gaudichaud. 1 vol. (text), 1 vol. (atlas). *With* 120 *plates.* 1826-[30]

HISTORIQUE. 2 vols. in 3 (text), 1 vol. (atlas). *With* 69 *plain and* 44 *coloured plates.* 1825-39

MAGNETISME TERRESTRE. 1 vol. *With map.* 1842

372 WARD (R.). Sportsman's Handbook to Collecting and Preserving Trophies and Specimens. Edited by J. B. Burlace. Post 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1923 0 3 6

373 WHITE (E. W.). Cameos from the Silver-Land; or the Experiences of a young Naturalist in the Argentine Republic. 2 vols., 8vo., *with folding map; cloth* 1881-82 0 16 0

374 ——— (G.). The Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne. 4to., *First Edition, with* 7 *plates and* 2 *vignettes after Grimm's drawings; a fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* 1789 18 0 0

375 ——— another copy. 4to., *First Edition, newly bound in half green levant morocco, gilt top; fine copy* 1789 18 18 0

EACH OF THE ABOVE COPIES HAS THE RARE LEAF OF "ERRATA".

376 ——— another edition. New Edition. 4to., *with* 1 *plain, and* 8 *coloured plates, and* 3 *vignettes; calf repaired* 1813 1 10 0

377 ——— another edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 1 *plain, and* 2 *coloured plates, and a vignette; bds., uncut* 1822 0 16 0

378 ——— another edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *bds., uncut* 1825 0 12 6

A re-issue of the preceding.

379 ——— another edition. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *Large Paper, with* 2 *maps,* 125 *other illustrations, and* 24 *plates, including* 23 *reproductions of drawings of Birds by P. H. Delamotte; half green morocco, gilt tops (pub.* £4. 4*s*) 1876 1 4 0

380 ——— another edition. Revised, with additional Notes. By J. E. Harting. 8vo., *with folding facsimile and numerous woodcuts by Bewick and others; olive levant morocco, gilt top, by Zaehnsdorf* 1876 1 5 0

The above has ten letters, which were not included in any previous edition.

381 ——— another edition. Edited by T. Bell. 2 vols., 8vo., *with steel engravings and other illustrations; cloth (pub.* £1. 11*s* 6*d*) 1877 0 12 6

382 ——— another edition. 8vo., *pp.* x, 476; *newly bound in half calf neat, gilt top* *Library of English Classics*, 1900 0 6 6

383 ——— A Naturalist's Calendar, with Observations in various Branches of Natural History; extracted from the Papers of the late Gilbert White . . . Never before published . . . 8vo., *with coloured plates; bds., rebacked, uncut* 1795 1 18 0

VERY RARE IN UNCUT CONDITION.

384 ——— another copy. 8vo., *half calf neat* 1795 0 16 0

385 WHITEHEAD (J.). Exploration of Mount Kina Balu, North Borneo. Roy. 4to., *with* 21 *illustrations in the text and* 32 *plates (mostly coloured) of Ornithology, Entomology, Anthropology, Mammalia, also views; cloth gilt (pub.* £3. 3*s*); *scarce* 1893 2 5 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
386 WALLACE (A. R.). A Narrative of Travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro, with an Account of the native Tribes and Observations on the Climate, Geology, and Natural History of the Amazon Valley. 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece, map, folding sheet "Vocabularies," and 8 plates; original cloth; scarce* 1853	3	16	0
387 ——— The Malay Archipelago: the Land of the Orang-Utan and the Bird of Paradise. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *First Edition, with many illustrations; cloth; scarce* 1869	1	18	0
388 ——— Island Life: or, the Phenomena and Causes of insular Faunas and Floras, including a Revision and attempted Solution of the Problem of geological Climates. 8vo., *First Edition, with 3 maps and numerous text-illustrations; cloth; scarce* 1880	1	1	0
389 ——— Darwinism. An Exposition of the Theory of Natural Selection with some of its Applications. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1889	0	6	0
390 ——— Letters and Reminiscences. By J. Marchant. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 2 portraits and 8 plates; blind stamp on titles; cloth (pub. £1. 5s)* 1916	0	17	0
391 WASMANN (E.). Comparative Studies in the Psychology of Ants and of higher Animals. Authorized English Version of the second German Edition. 8vo., *cloth* *St. Louis*, 1905	0	6	0
392 WATERHOUSE (C. O.). Index Zoologicus: an alphabetical List of Names of Genera and Subgenera proposed for Use in Zoology as recorded in the "Zoological Record" 1880-1900 (—1901—10), together with other names not included in the "Nomenclator Zoologicus" of S. H. Scudder. Edited by D. Sharp. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1902-12	1	15	0
393 WEISMANN (A.). Studies in the Theory of Descent. Translated and edited by R. Meldola. With a prefatory Notice by C. Darwin. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 8 coloured plates of Butterflies and Larvæ; cloth; scarce* 1882	2	10	0
394 WEST OF ENGLAND Journal of Science and Literature. Nos. I—V, all published. 8vo., *with 3 plates and numerous woodcuts; bound in 1 vol. half calf* *Bristol*, 1835-6	0	10	0
395 WILSON (E. H.). A Naturalist in western China, with Vasculum, Camera, and Gun, being some Account of eleven Years' Travel, Exploration, and Observation in the remote Parts of the Flowery Kingdom. 2 vols., 8vo., *with map and 101 plates; cloth* 1913	1	10	0
A comprehensive description of this important region, with special reference to its flora, fauna, minerals, and agriculture.			
396 WILTSHIRE Archæological and Natural History Magazine. Complete from the beginning in 1853 to 1904 inclusive, being vols. I—XXXIII. 8vo., *with numerous plates; neatly and uniformly bound in half calf; a fine set* *Devizes*, 1853-1904	17	17	0
397 ——— the same. Vols. I—XXIV, with General Indexes, and Blackmore Museum. 8vo., *with numerous plates; twenty-five vols., half morocco, from the library of the Rev. Canon Jackson* 1853-89	12	0	0
398 ——— the same. Vols. I—XXI. 8vo., *half green calf* 1853-84	9	9	0
399 WITCHELL (C. A.) and W. B. Strugnell. The Fauna and Flora of Gloucestershire. Impl. 8vo., *with plates and woodcuts; Roxburghe binding* *Stroud*, 1892	0	10	6
400 WOBURN LIBRARY (The) of Natural History. Edited by the Duke of Bedford.			
Wild Fruits of the Country-side. By F. Hulme. *With 36 coloured plates* 1902			
British Mammals. By Sir H. Johnston. *With 16 coloured plates, 66 photographic illustrations, and 120 text-figures* 1903			
British Fresh-Water Fishes. By Sir Herbert Maxwell. *With 12 coloured plates and 3 text-figures* 1904			
——— together, 3 vols., 4to., *half polished green levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, with bookplate of Sir W. G. Pearce* 1902-4	4	4	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.

401 WOLF (J.). Zoological Sketches. Made for the Zoological Society of London, from Animals in their Vivarium, in the Regent's Park. Edited, with Notes, by P. L. Sclater. Vol. I only. Impl. folio, *Original Issue; with pictorial title and 50 coloured plates, with text, of Mammals and Birds; half morocco neat* 1861 10 10 0

Wolf may almost be said to have stood alone in minute knowledge of the habits and forms of animals.

402 ——— The Life of Joseph Wolf, by A. H. Palmer. 8vo., *with portrait, 53 plates, and 14 illustrations in the text; cloth* 1895 0 15 0

403 WOOD (J. G.). The illustrated Natural History. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations after Wolf, Zwecker, Weir, Coleman, Harvey, etc.; half morocco neat; gilt tops; uncut* [1862]-64 1 10 0

404 ——— Homes without Hands. A Description of the Habitations of Animals. 8vo., *illustrated; cloth* 1865 0 6 0

405 ——— Various Works. 5 vols., 8vo., *fully illustrated; green levant morocco extra, emblematically tooled, with monogram on upper side, pigskin doublures, gilt tops* 1875-92 5 0 0

CONTENTS

Trespassers	1875	Insects at Home	1892
Horse and Man	1885	Homes without Hands	1892
Insects Abroad	1891		

406 ——— (W.). Zoography; or, the Beauties of Nature in select Descriptions from the animal, and vegetable, with Additions from the mineral Kingdom. 3 vols., impl. 8vo., *Large Paper, with 60 aquatint plates by W. Daniell; russia gilt, repaired* 1807 1 5 0

407 YARKAND. Scientific Results of the Second Yarkand Mission; based upon the Collections and Notes of the late Ferdinand Stoliczka, 1878-1891. Impl. 4to., *with map, text-illustrations, and 71 plates (46 coloured); in 15 pts., as issued; scarce* 1891 4 10 0

408 ——— another copy. Impl. 4to., *in two vols., cloth; uncut* 1891 5 5 0

409 ——— another copy. Impl. 4to., *one pl. of Fishes slightly damaged; half morocco, gilt edges* 1891 5 10 0

Contents: Introductory Note, by A. O. Hume; Map of Eastern Turkestan; Memoir of Stoliczka, by V. Ball; Geology, by W. T. Blanford; Syringosphaeridae, by P. M. Duncan (3 *plates*); Mammalia, by Blanford (19 *coloured and* 10 *plain plates*); Birds, by R. Bowdler Sharpe (24 *coloured plates*); Reptilia and Amphibia, by Blanford (2 *plates*); Ichthyology, by F. Day (5 *plates*); Arachnida, by O. Pickard-Cambridge (2 *plates*); Insects, by F. Smith, R. McLachlan, W. L. Distant, F. Moore, H. W. Bates, F. Bates, O. Janson, D. Sharp, and J. S. Baly (3 *coloured and* 2 *plain plates*); Mollusca, by G. Nevill (1 *plate*).

410 ——— another copy. Impl. 4to., *with 24 coloured and 21 plain plates; half green morocco, gilt top* 1891 3 10 0

Contents: Geology, by W. T. Blanford; Syringosphaeridae, by P. M. Duncan (3 *plates*); Mammalia, by Blanford (19 *coloured and* 10 *plain plates*); Reptilia and Amphibia, by Blanford (2 *plates*); Ichthyology, by F. Day (5 *plates*); Insects, by F. Smith, R. McLachlan, W. L. Distant, F. Moore, H. W. Bates, F. Bates, O. Janson, D. Sharp, and J. S. Baly (3 *coloured and* 2 *plain plates*); Mollusca, by G. Nevill (1 *plate*).

This copy does not contain the sections *Birds* and *Arachnida*.

411 YUNNAN. Anatomical and zoological Researches: comprising an Account of the zoological Results of the two Expeditions to Western Yunnan in 1868 and 1875; and a Monograph of the two cetacean Genera: Platanista and Orcella. By J. Anderson. 2 vols., impl. 4to., *with map and 85 plates (50 coloured); cloth; scarce* 1878 9 9 0

250 copies were printed of which only a limited number were for sale. The plates are numbered 1-13, 13a, 14-25, 25a, 26-75, 75a, 75b, 76-81. Twenty-one of the coloured plates are by Keulemans.

The commercial and political value of Yunnan as a rich Chinese province on the borders of India and Burma has increased immensely since the annexation of the Burmese empire. It is not only the door of communication between British India and China, but is in itself a territory of great natural wealth, destined to become more and more important as the relations between the two empires attain a greater development.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

412 YARRELL (W.). A History of British Fishes. 2 vols., 1836—Supplement. 1839.—Second Supplement. 1860.—together 4 vols.

——— A History of British Birds. 3 vols., 1843.—Supplement. 1845. —Second Supplement. 1856.—together, 5 vols.

—— the two works together, 9 vols. in 6, impl. 8vo., *First Editions, Largest Paper, with brilliant impressions of the woodcuts; splendidly bound in half green polished morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Bedford and Rivière* 1836-60 16 0 0

A perfect library example of an English natural history classic. Only 50 copies were printed.

413 ——— A History of British Birds. Fourth Edition. 4 vols., *with* 564 *woodcuts*, 1871-85.—A History of British Fishes. Third Edition. 2 vols., *with portrait and* 522 *woodcuts*, 1859.—together 6 vols., 8vo., *a fine set in brown morocco, gilt tops, uncut, with bookplate of Edward Chatterton Orpen* 1859-85 4 10 0

Best editions for scientific purposes. The *British Birds* is edited by Alfred Newton and Howard Saunders; the *British Fishes* by Sir John Richardson.

414 ZAWADZKI (A.). Fauna der Galizisch-Bukowinischen Wirbelthiere. Eine systematische Uebersicht der in diesen Provinzen vorkommenden Säugthiere, Vögel, Amphibien und Fische, mit Rücksicht auf ihre Lebensweise und Verbreitung. 8vo., *cloth* *Stuttgart*, 1840 0 8 6

415 ZIMMERMANN (E. A. G.). Specimen Zoologiae Geographicae, Quadrupedum domicilia et migrationes sistens. 4to., *with large folding map; old calf* *Leiden*, 1777 0 15 0

416 ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. PROCEEDINGS. A Complete Set from the beginning in 1830 to 1925, forming 93 vols., with General Indexes, 1830-1920, 9 vols.;—together 102 vols., 8vo., *an Original Subscription Set, with all the coloured plates; neatly bound in half brown morocco, gilt tops* 1830-1925 180 0 0

A VERY FINE SET, the greater portion of which is newly bound.

417 ——— another copy. A Complete Set from the beginning in 1830 to 1898, forming 65 vols., with General Indexes, 1830-1890, 5 vols.;—together 70 vols., 8vo., *an Original Subscription Set, with all the coloured plates; the vols. to the year* 1864 *bound in sixteen vols. calf, the rest in thirty-nine vols. half calf, the backs uniform with the calf volumes* 1830-1898 155 0 0

A VERY FINE SET.

418 ——— the same. A consecutive series from 1902 to 1922, forming 36 vols., with General Indexes, 1901-1920, 2 vols.; —together 38 vols., 8vo., *with coloured and other plates; bound in half red calf* 1902-1922 24 0 0

The volume for 1915 has been bound without the title-page to part I.

419 ——— the same. A Series from 1867 to 1894 inclusive, with Index 1861-1900;—together 32 vols., 8vo., *with a large number of coloured plates; neatly and uniformly bound in half olive morocco, gilt tops* 1867-1900 18 0 0

420 ——— the same. A series from 1866 to 1900, forming 35 vols., with General Index, 1861-90, 3 vols.;—38 vols., 8vo., *with coloured plates;* 14 *vols. half red morocco neat,* 6 *vols. half calf, the rest in cloth and pts.* 1866-1900 16 0 0

Digitized by Google

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, *continued*:— £ s. d.

421 ——— TRANSACTIONS. A Complete Set from the beginning in 1833 to 1915, forming vols. I—XX, with General Index to the first ten vols. Roy. 4to., *with an immense number of plates, many of which are coloured; a fine set neatly and uniformly bound in half green morocco* 1833-1915 84 0 0

422 ——— the same. Vols. I—XX. Roy. 4to., *fourteen vols. bound in russia, gilt edges, the rest in pts.* 1833-1915 80 0 0

422* ——— the same. Vols. V—XIX, and XX, pts. 1-6. Roy. 4to., *with plates, many coloured; eight vols. neatly bound in half red morocco, gilt tops, the rest in pts.* (*pub.* £191. 5*s*) 1862-1914 40 0 0

423 ——— the same. Vols. VI—XIX, and XX, pts. 1-6. Roy. 4to., *with plates, many coloured; six vols., half green morocco, the rest in pts.* (*pub.* £184. 6*s*) 1866-1914 38 0 0

424 ——— the same. Vols. VI—XVIII, with Index, I—X. 14 vols., roy. 4to., *with a large number of plates, many of which are coloured; newly bound in half blue morocco* 1866-1911 31 10 0

Published in parts at £134. 17*s*.

425 ——— the same. Vols. VII—XVII; XVIII, pts. 1-3; XIX, pts. 1-3. Roy. 4to., *in pts. as issued* (*pub.* £147. 7*s*) 1869-1909 20 0 0

426 ——— The Gardens and Menagerie delineated. [Edited by E. T. Bennet]. 2 vols., 8vo., *full calf extra, with the Francis Egerton arms on sides* *Chiswick Press*, [1830]-31 0 12 0

427 ZOOLOGISCHE GARTEN (DER). Organ der Zoologischen Gesellschaft in Frankfurt a. M. Herausgegeben von Dr. D. F. Weinland. Bände II—XXVII und Inhaltsverzeichnis I—XX;—together 27 vols., 8vo., *with plates; half green morocco* *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1861-86 21 0 0

The later vols. bear the sub-title Zeitschrift für Beobachtung, Pflege und Zucht der Tiere. Gemeinsames Organ für Deutschland und angrenzende Gebiete. Herausgegeben von der "Neuen Zoologischen Gesellschaft" in Frankfurt a. M.

428 ZOOLOGIST (The), a Monthly Journal of Natural History. Edited by E. Newman, J. E. Harting, and W. L. Distant. A Complete Set from the beginning in 1843 to 1889 inclusive;—47 vols., 8vo., *with plates and woodcuts; the first* 38 *vols. uniformly bound in half calf, the rest in cloth and parts; scarce* 1843-1889 8 8 0

[First Series]. 23 vols., 1843-65; Second Series, 11 vols., 1866-76; Third Series, vols. I—XIII, 1877-89.

429 ——— the same. Vols. I—IX. 8vo., *half calf* 1843-51 1 8 0

430 ——— the same. Vols. XXII—XLII. 21 vols., 8vo., *half calf* 1864-84 2 10 0

431 ——— the same. Vols. LIII—LXVI. 8vo., 4 *vols. in cloth, the rest in pts.* (*pub.* £8. 8*s*) 1895-1908 3 3 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

ZOOLOGY

Anatomy

432 CHESELDEN (W.). The Anatomy of the Human Body. The Eighth Edition. 8vo., *with frontispiece and 40 plates by G. Vandergucht; contemporary calf* 1763 0 12 0

433 DIEMERBROECK (I. de). Anatome Corporis Humani, Plurimis Novis inventis instructa, variisque observationibus, & Paradoxis, cūm Medicis, tūm Physiologicus adornata . . . Ultrajecti . . . cIↃ IↃc Lxxii.
Sm. 4to., *with engraved title and 13 folding engraved plates; calf, repaired* *Utrecht*, 1672 1 16 0

FIRST EDITION, SCARCE.

434 HEITZMANN (C. and L.). Anatomy, descriptive and topographical. Impl. 8vo., *with 625 illustrations; cloth* *New York*, 1887 0 16 0

435 MACALISTER (A.). A Text-Book of Human Anatomy: systematic and topographical. Including the Embryology, Histology, and Morphology of Man. With special Reference to the Requirements of practical Surgery and Medicine. Large 8vo., *with 816 illustrations; cloth (pub. £1. 16s)* 1889 0 18 0

436 OWEN (R.). On the Anatomy of Vertebrates. 3 vols., 8vo., *with 1471 text-illustrations; cloth* 1866-68 1 1 0

Anthropology

437 AMERICAN ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Transactions. Vols. I, II, and III, part I. 8vo., (*all published*), *with plates; half morocco neat; very scarce* *New York*, 1845-53 5 15 0

438 ANTHROPOLOGIA: in which are included the Proceedings of the London Anthropological Society. Vol. I.—1873-5. With Supplement. 8vo., *with portrait and other illustrations; half morocco; scarce* 1873-5 2 2 0

439 ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE. Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Vols. I—LII.—MAN. Vols. I—XXII;—together 74 vols., 8vo. and impl. 8vo., *with numerous plates and woodcuts; neatly and uniformly bound in fifty-nine vols., half calf* 1871-1922 68 0 0

440 ——— the same. Vols. I—XI. 8vo., *half blue calf* 1871-82 4 16 0

441 ANTHROPOLOGICAL REVIEW and Journal of the Anthropological Society. 8 vols., 8vo., COMPLETE, 1863-70—JOURNAL OF ANTHROPOLOGY. 1 vol., *all published*, 1870-71—together 9 vols., 8vo., *with plates; in parts* 1863-71 2 0 0

In 1871 the Ethnological and Anthropological Societies became one under the title of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland.

442 DAVIS (J. B.) and J. Thurnam. Crania Britannica. Delineations and Descriptions of the Skulls of the aboriginal and early Inhabitants of the British Islands: with Notices of their other Remains. 2 vols., folio, *with woodcuts and 66 plates; half red morocco; scarce* 1865 3 16 0

443 ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Journal. [Series I]. 4 vols., 8vo., *cloth; very scarce* 1848-56 5 5 0

Vols. I and II are rare. Imperfect copies exist bound in a single volume.

444 ——— Transactions. New Series. 7 vols., 8vo., *cloth, £1. 1s; or half light calf* 1861-9 1 10 0

445 LYONS. Bulletin de la Société d'Anthropologie de Lyon. Vols. I—XXII, 1881-1903. 8vo., *with numerous plates; bound in eleven vols., half calf* *Lyons*, 1882-1904 11 11 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
446 MORTON (S. G.). Crania Americana: or, a comparative View of the Skulls of various Aboriginal Nations of North and South America. Folio, *with frontispiece, map, and* 78 *plates; half green morocco neat, gilt edges* *Philadelphia*, 1839	7	0	0
447 PRICHARD (J. C.). Researches into the physical History of Mankind. 5 vols., 8vo., *with coloured map,* 9 *coloured, and* 13 *plain plates; cloth* 1841-37-41-44-47	1	5	0
448 ——— another copy. 5 vols., 8vo., *half calf gilt* 1841-37-41-44-47	2	5	0
Best issue, the edition of each volume being as follows: i, 4th ed.; ii, 3rd ed.; iii, 3rd ed.; iv, 3rd ed.; v, 1st ed.			
449 ——— another copy. 5 vols., 8vo., *calf gilt, gilt tops, fine copy* 1851-37-41-44-47	2	15	0
Best issue, but vol. i has a reprinted and re-dated title-page.			

Arachnida

450 BECKER (L.). Les Arachnides de Belgique. Première Partie. Folio, *with* 27 *coloured plates containing hundreds of figures; half morocco, gilt top; scarce* *Brussels, Ann. du Mus. Roy. d'Hist. Nat.*, 1882	3	10	0
451 BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA. ARACHNIDA ACARIDEA. By O. Stoll. Roy. 4to., *with* 8 *plain, and* 13 *coloured plates; unbd.* 1886-93	1	10	0
452 ——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *half cloth, uncut* 1886-93	2	0	0
453 ——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *full red morocco extra, gilt top* 1886-93	3	5	0
454 ——— ARACHNIDA ARANEIDEA. By O. Pickard-Cambridge. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 30 *plain, and* 63 *coloured plates; unbd.* 1889-1905	10	0	0
455 ——— another copy. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *half cloth, uncut* 1889-1905	11	0	0
456 ——— ARACHNIDA SCORPIONES, PEDIPALPI, and SOLIFUGÆ. By R. I. Pocock. Roy. 4to., *with* 12 *plates; unbd.* 1902	1	0	0
457 ——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *half cloth, uncut* 1902	1	10	0
458 BRITISH MUSEUM. Descriptive Catalogue of the Spiders of Burma, based upon the Collection made by E. W. Oates and preserved in the British Museum. By T. Thorell. 8vo., *cloth* 1895	0	10	6
459 ——— Studies on Acari. No. I: The Genus Demodeæ, *Owen.* By S. Hirst. Roy. 8vo., *with* 13 *plates; cloth* 1919	0	10	0
460 CHYZER (C.) and L. Kulczynski. Araneae Hungariae secundum Collectiones a Leone Becker pro parte perscrutatas. 2 vols. in 3 pts., roy. 4to., *with* 16 *plates containing numerous figures; the text in Latin; sd.* *Budapest*, 1891-97	3	10	0
461 CLERCK (C.). Aranei Svecici, Descriptionibus et Figuris æneis illustrati, ad Genera subalterna redacti, Speciebus ultra LX determinati. 4to., *with* 6 *coloured plates containing numerous figures, the text in Latin and Swedish; new calf gilt, gilt edges; very scarce* *Stockholm*, 1757	4	4	0
462 ELLIS (R. A.). Spiderland. Post 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece and* 53 *plates containing numerous figures; cloth* 1912	0	3	0
463 PAMPHLETS. A Collection of 16 important Pamphlets on Arachnida, by T. Thorell, E. Simon, P. Pavesi, F. Stoliczka, and O. Pickard-Cambridge. Bound in 2 vols., 8vo., *half calf neat* 1870-80	1	6	0
464 SIMON (E.). Les Arachnides de France. Vols. 1-5, and 7, 8vo., *all published, with* 27 *plates, and numerous text-illustrations; half red morocco, scarce* 1874-79	5	10	0
465 THORELL (T.). Remarks on Synonyms of European Spiders. Roy. 8vo., *in* 4 *pts.; sd.* *Upsala*, [1870-73]	0	10	0
466 ——— another copy. Roy. 8vo., 4 *pts. in* 1 *vol.; half calf neat* [1870-73]	0	16	0
Bound in at the end are Thorell. *Diagnoses. Aranearum Europæarum*, 1875, and Thorell. *Verzeichniss Südrussischer Spinnen.*			

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
467 WALCKENAER (C. A.). Tableau des Aranéides. 8vo., *with folding table and 9 plates; half calf; scarce* 1805	0	8	0
468 WARBURTON (C.). Spiders. Post 8vo., *with* 13 *text-illustrations; cloth* *Cambridge*, 1921	0	3	6

Conchology and Mollusca

469 ADAMS (L. E.). The Collector's Manual of British Land and Fresh-water Shells. Sm. 8vo., *with* 1 *plain and* 9 *coloured plates; cloth* *Leeds*, 1896	0	6	0
470 ADANSON (M.). Histoire naturelle du Sénégal. Coquillages. Avec la Relation abrégée d'un Voyage fait en ce Pays, 1749-53. 4to., *with folding map and* 19 *plates; contemporary mottled calf* *Paris*, 1757	0	12	6
471 BARBUT (J.). The Genera Vermium of Linnæus, exemplified by several of the rarest and most elegant Subjects in the Orders of the Testacea, Lithophyta, and Zoophyta Animalia. [Pt. II: Testacea]. 4to., *with* 1 *plain and* 13 *coloured plates containing a great number of figures; the text in English and French; half calf neat* 1788	0	10	6
472 BERGH (R.). Bidrag til en Monographi af Pleurophyllidierne. 8vo., *with* 8 *plates; sd.* *Copenhagen*, 1866	0	5	0
473 ——— Bidrag til en Monographi af Phyllidierne. 8vo., *with* 11 *plates; sd.* *Copenhagen*, 1869	0	6	6
474 BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA. TERRESTRIAL and FLUVIATILE MOLLUSCA. By E. v. Martens. Roy. 4to., *with* 16 *plain, and* 28 *coloured plates; unbd.* 1890-1901	7	0	0
475 ——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *half polished red morocco, gilt top, uncut* 1890-1901	8	10	0
476 BOYS (W.) and G. Walker. A Collection of the minute and rare Shells, lately discovered in the Sand of the Sea Shore near Sandwich. 4to., *with* 3 *plates containing nearly* 100 *figures; half calf; scarce* [1784]	0	16	0
477 BRITISH MUSEUM. Guide to the Systematic Distribution of Mollusca in the British Museum. Part I. By J. G. Gray. 8vo., *cloth* 1857	0	5	0
478 ——— Catalogue of the British Species of Pisidium (Recent and Fossil), with Notes on those of Western Europe. By B. B. WOODWARD, F.L.S., &c. 8vo., *with* 30 *plates; cloth* 1913	0	10	6
479 BRODERIP (W. J.). Descriptions of some new Species of Calyptræidæ. 4to., *with* 3 *coloured plates; unbd.* *Trans. Zool. Soc.*, 1834	0	6	0
480 BROWN (T.). The Elements of Conchology; or a Natural History of Shells: according to the Linnæan System. 8vo., *with* 9 *coloured plates; bds., uncut* 1816	0	7	6
481 ——— Illustrations of the Conchology of Great Britain and Ireland. Folio, *with* 53 *coloured plates containing many hundred figures; bds., uncut; very scarce* *Edinburgh*, 1827	6	6	0
482 ——— Illustrations of the recent Conchology of Great Britain and Ireland, with the Description and Localities of all the Species, marine, land, and fresh water. Second Edition, greatly enlarged. Roy. 4to., *with* 62 *coloured plates containing hundreds of figures; half morocco* 1844	0	18	0
Copies with plain plates are without value.			
483 ——— Illustrations of the land and fresh water Conchology of Great Britain and Ireland, with Figures, Descriptions, and Localities of all the Species. Roy. 8vo., *with* 27 *coloured plates; cloth* 1845	0	18	0
484 BUONANNI (F.). Ricreatione dell' Occhio e della Mente nell' Osservation' delle Chiocciole. Sm. 4to., *with* 3 *engraved titles, and* 113 *plates containing numerous figures; vellum; scarce* *Rome*, 1681	1	12	0
485 CLARK (W.). A History of the British marine testaceous Mollusca. With References and Notes on every British Species. 8vo., *cloth* 1855	0	6	0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
486	CAMBRIDGE (The) Natural History, edited by S. F. Harmer and A. E. Shipley. MOLLUSCS. By A. H. Cook.—BRACHIOPODS (Recent). By A. E. Shipley.—BRACHIOPODS (Fossil). By F. R. C. Reed. 8vo., *with 4 maps and 33½ illustrations; cloth (pub. £1. 1s)* 1895	0	17	0
487	CATLOW (A.). Popular Conchology, or, the Shell Cabinet arranged according to the modern System. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo., *illustrated; cloth* 1854	0	4	0
488	CHENU (J. C.). Manuel de Conchyliologie et de Paléontologie conchyliologique. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., *profusely illustrated with plain and coloured figures; half calf (worn)* 1859-62	1	1	0
489	CONCHOLOGICAL DRAWINGS. A Collection of 171 water-colour Drawings probably by G. B. SOWERBY, on 78 ll., *unbd.* *about* 1840 The sizes range from 4¼ in. × 5¼ in. to 9½ in. × 12 in.	3	3	0
490	CONCHOLOGIST (THE): a Quarterly Magazine for Conchologists. Edited by W. E. Collinge. 2 vols., 4to. and 8vo., *half red morocco* 1891-93 This was continued as *The Journal of Malacology.*	1	1	0
491	COSTA (E. M. da). Historia Naturalis Testaceorum Britanniæ, or, the British Conchology. 4to., *with 17 coloured plates; text in English and French; contemporary mottled calf* 1778	0	14	0
492	DIGESTA MALACOLOGICA. Pts. 1-11. 8vo., *all published; sd.* 1901-03 I. A Summary of the American Journal of Conchology, 1865-72. II. A Summary of the Annals and Magazine of Natural History and its forerunners. Pt. I (1829-1863).	0	15	0
493	DONOVAN (E.). The Natural History of British Shells. 5 vols. in 3, large 8vo., *Original Issue; with 180 coloured plates containing many hundred figures; contemporary calf gilt, gilt backs; fine copy* 1799-1803	4	0	0
494	——— another copy. 5 vols., large 8vo., *with 180 coloured plates containing many hundred figures; half red morocco neat* 1804-1800-03	3	15	0
495	——— the same. [The Natural History of British Shells]. *The 180 coloured plates only; in 1 vol., half morocco* [1799-1803] This book, which contains some of the best illustrations of British shells despite its age, is in rapidly increasing demand.	1	16	0
496	DUPUY (D.). Histoire naturelle des Mollusques terrestres et d'Eau douce qui vivent en France. 4to., *with 31 plates; half red morocco* 1847-52	0	16	0
497	——— another copy. 4to., *bound in 2 vols., half morocco* 1847-52	0	18	0
498	ELLIS (A. E.). British Snails. A Guide to the Non-Marine Gastropoda of Great Britain and Ireland, Pliocene to Recent. Post 8vo., *with 14 plates containing numerous illustrations from drawings by R. A. Ellis; cloth* *Oxford*, 1926	0	10	0
499	FISCHER (P.). Manuel de Conchologie et de Paléontologie conchyliologique. Impl. 8vo., *with map, 23 plates, and 1138 text-illustrations; cloth* 1887	0	16	0
500	FORBES (E.) and S. Hanley. A History of British Mollusca, and their Shells. 4 vols., 8vo., *with more than 200 plates containing many hundreds of figures; cloth* 1853	1	2	6
501	——— another copy. 4 vols., 8vo., *half calf neat* 1853	1	8	0
502	——— another copy. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *Large Paper; with 200 coloured plates; half morocco neat* 1853 Only large paper copies have coloured plates. The above copy has original colouring; those having plates of modern colouring should be avoided	4	10	0
503	GUALTIERI (N.). Index Testarum Conchyliorum quae adservantur in Museo Nicolai Gualtieri. Roy. folio, *with engraved frontispiece, 110 fine engraved plates and 34 smaller engravings; contemporary vellum, fine copy* *Florence*, 1742	2	2	0
504	HUDLESTON (W. H.) and E. Wilson. A Catalogue of British Jurassic Gasteropoda. 8vo., *cloth* 1892	0	6	0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
505	HIDALGO (J. G.). Catalogo iconografico y descriptivo de los Moluscos terrestres de España, Portugal y las Baleares. Entrega I.—the same. Entrega II. cuaderno 1—in 5 pts., roy. 8vo., *unbd. Madrid*, [1875]—84	0	10	6
506	——— Obras malacológicas. Pt. II. Estudios preliminares sobre los Moluscos terrestres y marinos de España, Portugal y las Baleares. 5 pts. or vols., impl. 8vo., *sd. Madrid, Mem. Acad. Ciencias*, 1890-1913	2	16	0
507	JAY (J. C.). A Catalogue of the Shells, with a Supplement containing additional Species, Corrections, and Alterations, contained in the Collection of J. C. Jay. Fourth Edition. Roy. 4to., *hf. bd. New York*, 1852	0	7	6
	Best edition by reason of the Supplement.			
508	JEFFREYS (J. G.). British Conchology, or an Account of the Mollusca which now inhabit the British Isles and the surrounding Seas. 5 vols., post 8vo., *the original and best issue, with* 107 *coloured, and* 40 *plain plates; cloth; scarce* 1862-69	3	3	0
509	JOURNAL of Conchology. Being the Organ of the Conchological Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Vols. VII—XVI, and XVII nos. 1-4. 8vo., *with plates; ten vols. neatly half bound, four pts. sd.* 1892-1924	6	6	0
510	——— the same. Vols. XII—XVII. 8vo., *with plates; in pts. as issued* 1907-1925	4	4	0
511	KIENER (L. C.). Spécies général et Iconographie des Coquilles vivantes, comprenant la Collection du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Paris, la Collection Lamarck, celle du Prince Masséna et les Decouvertes récentes des Voyageurs. THRACIA. 4to., *Large Paper, with* 2 *coloured plates; wrappers* [1834]	0	6	0
512	——— the same. TORNATELLA. 4to., *Large Paper, with* 1 *coloured plate; unbd.* [1834]	0	3	0
513	——— the same. CASSIS. 4to., *Large Paper, with* 16 *coloured plates; wrappers* [1835]	2	2	0
514	——— the same. DOLIUM. 4to., *Large Paper, with* 5 *coloured plates; wrappers* [1835]	0	14	0
515	——— the same. PYRAMIDELLA. 4to., *Large Paper, with* 2 *coloured plates; wrappers* [1835]	0	6	0
516	——— the same. PURPURA. 4to., *Large Paper, with* 46 *coloured plates; wrappers* [1835-36]	4	4	0
517	——— the same. DELPHINULA. 4to., *Large Paper, with* 4 *coloured plates; wrappers* [1838-39]	0	12	0
518	——— the same. ROTELLA. 4to., *Large Paper, with* 3 *coloured plates; wrappers* [1838-39]	0	9	0
519	——— the same. SOLARIUM. 4to., *Large Paper, with* 4 *coloured plates; wrappers* [1838-39]	0	12	0
520	——— the same. TURRITELLA. 4to., *Large Paper, with* 14 *coloured plates; wrappers* [1843-44]	1	18	0
521	KNORR (G. W.). Les Delices des Yeux et de l'Esprit; ou, Collection générale des differentes Espèces de Coquillages que la Mer renferme. 6 vols. or pts. in 3, 4to., *with* 6 *coloured engraved titlepages and* 190 *coloured plates; contemporary half calf (rubbed); scarce Nuremberg*, 1760-73	4	15	0
522	LAMARCK (J. B. P. A. de M. de). An illustrated Introduction to Lamarck's Conchology; contained in his Histoire naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres: being a literal Translation of the Descriptions of the recent and fossil Genera. By E. A. Crouch. 4to., *with* 22 *coloured plates containing numerous figures; cloth; scarce* 1827	1	16	0
523	——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *half calf neat* 1827	2	0	0
524	LEACH (W. E.). A Synopsis of the Mollusca of Great Britain. Post 8vo., *with* 13 *plates; cloth* 1852	0	4	6

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
525	LISTER (M.). Martini Lister . . . Historiæ Animalium Angliæ tres Tractatus. Unus de Araneis. Alter de Cochleis tum terrestribus tum fluviatilibus. Tertius de Cochleis marinis . . . Sm. 4to., *with* 9 *folding plates; contemporary calf; scarce* 1678	0	16	0
526	——— Historiæ sive Synopsis methodicæ Conchyliorum. Folio, *First Edition, Large Paper; with* 1034 *copperplates; blue morocco extra, gilt borders, gilt edges; fine copy* 1685-[97]	3	10	0
527	——— another edition. Editio altera. Recensuit et indicibus auxit G. Huddesford. Folio, *with* 1084 *copper-engravings; new half calf* *Oxford*, 1770	1	16	0

The above includes re-impressions of all the engravings of the first edition (1685-[97]). These engravings are of much interest, being excellent specimens of seventeenth-century English work. They were designed by Susanna and Anna Lister, the author's daughters.

528	MANSEL-PLEYDELL (J. C.). The Mollusca of Dorsetshire (marine, estuarine, freshwater, and land), and the Brachiopoda. 8vo., *with map; cloth* *Dorchester*, 1898	0	6	0
529	NEW YORK. Natural History of New York. MOLLUSCA and CRUSTACEA. By J. D. De Kay. 4to., *with* 53 *coloured plates; cloth* *New York*, 1843-44	2	15	0
530	PERRY (G.). Conchology, or the Natural History of Shells. Folio, *with* 61 *coloured plates containing hundreds of figures; half morocco, gilt top, uncut* 1811	2	18	0
531	——— another copy. Folio, *contemporary straight-grain morocco, gold borders, gilt edges; fine copy* 1811	3	5	0

The plates of Miller, like those of Donovan and Martyn, are rising rapidly in favour. The poor results of cheap modern processes bear no comparison with the productions of the late 18th and early 19th centuries, possibly the best period of natural history illustration.

532	POLI (J. X.). Testacea utriusque Siciliae eorumque Historia et Anatome. Vols. I—II in 4 vols., roy. folio, *a coloured copy, with* 39 *plates, also a duplicate outline set; half russia gilt, joints neatly repaired* 1791-95	6	18	0

The author died in 1825. The first part of a posthumous third volume, edited by S. delle Chiaje, appeared in 1826; the second part in 1827.

Coloured copies are rare. The plates rank with those of Ferussac and Deshayes in the beauty of their execution.

533	REEVE (L.). Elements of Conchology; an Introduction to the Natural History of Shells and of the Animals which form them. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 62 *coloured plates; original cloth* 1860	1	18	0
534	——— another copy. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *half russia (sound)* 1860	2	5	0
535	——— The Land and Freshwater Mollusks indigenous to, or naturalised in, the British Isles. 8vo., *illustrated; cloth* 1863	0	6	0
536	——— and G. B. Sowerby. Conchologia iconica: or, Illustrations of the Shells of molluscous Animals. 20 vols., 4to., *with* 2,727 *coloured plates containing more than* 20,000 *figures; fine copy in half russia (sound)* 1843-78	120	0	0
537	SOWERBY (G. B.). Thesaurus Conchyliorum, or Monographs of Genera of Shells. 5 vols. in 11, impl. 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece,* 1 *plain and* 531 *coloured plates containing thousands of figures; arranged in monographs; full red morocco extra, gilt tops, the original wrappers bound in; a very fine copy* [1842]-1847-87	78	0	0

COMPLETE COPIES, HAVING ALL THE PLATES COLOURED, ARE EXTREMELY SCARCE.

538	——— Illustrated Index of British Shells. Containing Figures of all the recent Species, with Names and other Information. Roy. 8vo., *with* 24 *coloured plates containing hundreds of figures; cloth* 1859	1	1	0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
539	RIMMER (R.). The Land and Freshwater Shells of the British Isles. Sm. 8vo., *with* 11 *plates; cloth* 1880	0	7	0
540	SCHRÖTER (J. S.). Die Geschichte der Flussconchylien mit vorzüglicher Rücksicht auf diejenigen welche in den thüringischen Wassern leben. Roy. 4to., *with* 11 *plates* (9 *coloured*); *calf* *Halle*, 1779	0	10	6
541	TAYLOR (J. W.). Monograph of the land and freshwater Mollusca of the British Isles. Pts. 1-24, roy. 8vo., *with portrait*, 77 *coloured plates, and numerous text-illustrations*; 3 vols., *half morocco neat; and* 3 *parts* (*pub.* £8. 8*s* 6*d in pts.*) 1894-1921	7	7	0
	The above includes everything published, comprising the first three volumes, with portrait and 66 plates, and three parts of the fourth volume, with 11 plates. Fifty-two of the plates illustrate geographical distribution, the remaining twenty-five containing hundreds of delicately colour-printed figures of the animals and their shells. The work is the finest on the subject and embodies everything known to date.			
542	TRYON (G. W.). Structural and systematic Conchology: an Introduction to the Study of the Mollusca. 3 vols., 8vo., *with* 69 *plain and* 71 *coloured plates; cloth; very scarce* *Philadelphia*, 1882-84	8	8	0
543	TURTON (W.). A Conchological Dictionary of the British Islands. Large 8vo., *with* 28 *plates in two states* (*plain and coloured*); *bds., uncut, fine copy* 1819	0	10	0
544	——— A Manual of the Land and Fresh-Water Shells of the British Islands. Cr. 8vo., *with* 10 *coloured plates; cloth* 1831	0	4	6
545	WOOD (W.). General Conchology; or, a Description of Shells, arranged according to the Linnean System. Roy. 8vo., *with* 60 *coloured plates containing* 260 *figures; half morocco neat, gilt edges* 1835	1	2	6
546	——— Index Testaceologicus, an Illustrated Catalogue of British and Foreign Shells, containing about 2800 Figures coloured after Nature. A new and entirely revised Edition by S. Hanley. Roy. 8vo., *with* 46 *coloured plates; half morocco neat, gilt top; scarce* 1856	3	3	0
547	——— another copy. Roy. 8vo., *green levant morocco extra, emblematically tooled, with monogram on upper side, pigskin doublures, gilt top* 1856	4	4	0
548	YARKAND. Scientific Results of the Second Yarkand Mission; based upon the Collections and Notes of the late Ferdinand Stoliczka. 1878-91. MOLLUSCA. By G. Nevill. Roy. 4to., *with plate; sd.* *Calcutta*, 1878	0	3	0

Crustacea

549	BATE (S.) and J. O. Westwood. A History of the British Sessile-Eyed Crustacea. 2 vols., 8vo., *profusely illustrated; cloth* 1863-68	1	5	0
550	——— the same. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *Large Paper; profusely illustrated; cloth* (*pub.* £6.) 1863-68	1	10	0
551	BELL (T.). A History of the British Stalk-eyed Crustacea. 8vo., *with* 174 *woodcuts; cloth* 1853	0	10	6
552	——— another copy. 8vo., *half morocco neat, gilt top* 1853	0	14	0
553	BRADY (G. S.) and A. M. Norman. Monograph of the marine and freshwater Ostracoda of the N. Atlantic and of N.W. Europe. Sect. I.—Podocopa. 4to., *with* 16 *plates; bds.* *Royal Dublin Soc.*, 1889	0	7	6
554	BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of the Specimens of Amphipodous Crustacea. By C. S. Bate. 8vo., *with* 58 *plates; cloth* 1862	1	5	0
555	——— the same. 8vo., *a second-hand copy, with inscription on title; cloth* 1862	0	14	0
556	DARWIN (C.). A Monograph on the fossil Balanidæ and Verrucidæ of Great Britain. 4to., *with* 2 *plates; sd.* 1854	0	16	0
557	DYBOWSKY (B. N.). Beiträge zur näheren Kenntniss der in dem Baikal- See vorkommenden niederen Krebse aus der Gruppe de Gammariden. Roy. 4to., *with* 11 *plain, and* 3 *coloured plates; half morocco neat, gilt top* *Petrograd*, 1874	1	4	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

558 FISCHER (S.). Crustaceen aus der Ordnung der Branchiopoden und Entomostraceen. 2 pts. *With* 13 *plates*, 1848-50.—New or little-known Species of freshwater Entomostraca. By J. Lubbock. *With plate*, 1863.—Norges Ferskvandskrebsdyr. Branchiopoda. I. Cladocera Ctenopoda. Af. G. O. Sars. *With* 4 *plates*, 1865.—Entomostraca (of Kerguelen Island). By G. S. Brady. *With plate*.—Morphology of Cyclops and the Relations of the Copepoda. By M. Hartog. *With* 4 *plates*, 1884.—Geschlechtsorgane der Cypriden. Von O. Nordquist. *With* 6 *plates*, 1885;—in 1 vol., 4to., *half morocco* 1848-84 1 4 0

559 HASWELL (W. A.). Catalogue of the Australian Stalk and Sessile-Eyed Crustacea. 8vo., *with* 4 *plates and numerous text-illustrations; sd.* *Sydney*, 1882 0 14 0

560 HENSEN (V.). Ergebnisse der in dem Atlantischen Ozean von Mitte Juli bis Anfang November 1889 ausgeführten Plankton-Expedition der Humboldt-Stiftung. Auf Grund von gemeinschaftlichen Untersuchungen einer Reihe von Fach-Forschern herausgegeben von Victor Hensen. Bd. II. H. f. POLYCLADEN. M. Plehn. Roy. 4to., *with coloured plate; sd.* 1896 0 2 0

561 ——— the same. Bd. II. G. g. OSTRACODEN (Halocypriden und Cypridiniden). V. Vávra. Roy. 4to., *with* 8 *plates; sd.* 1906 0 7 6

562 JONES (T. R.). A Monograph of the Fossil Estheriæ. *With* 5 *plates.* 1862.—A Monograph of the Entomostraca of the cretaceous Formation of England. *With* 7 *plates.* 1849.—A Monograph of the tertiary Entomostraca of England. *With* 6 *plates.* 1856;—in 1 vol., 4to., *half morocco neat* 1849-62 1 6 0

563 LEACH (W. E.). Malacostraca podophthalmata Britanniæ; or, Descriptions of such British Species of the Linnean Genus Cancer as have their Eyes elevated on Footstalks. Roy. 4to., *with* 54 *coloured plates by J. and G. B. Sowerby; new half calf, gilt top; uncut* 1815-[75] 4 18 0

564 NORMAN (A. M.) and T. R. R. Stebbing. On the Crustacea Isopoda of the "Lightning," "Porcupine," and "Valorous" Expeditions. Roy. 4to., *with* 12 *plates; sd.* *Trans. Zool. Soc.*, 1886 0 12 0

565 SEWELL (R. B. S.). Fauna of the Chilka Lake. Crustacea Copepoda. [Mollusca Gastropoda. Tanaidacea and Isopoda]. 4to., *with* 17 *plates and* 26 *text-illustrations; sd.* *Calcutta*, 1924 0 14 0

Memoirs of the Indian Museum. Vol. 5.

566 WALKER (A. O.). A Collection of 28 Pamphlets on Crustacea. Bound in 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 27 *plates; half calf* 1874-1909 1 5 0

CONTENTS:—A Collection of Crustacea from Singapore. Malacostraca from the West Coast of Ireland. Crustacea from Puget Sound, Pacific Coast of N. America. New Species of Edriophthalma from the Irish Seas. Report on the Crustacea of Liverpool Bay, etc.

567 ——— a similar collection of 20 Pamphlets. Bound in 1 vol., 8vo., *with* 15 *plates; half calf* 1874-98 1 1 0

CONTENTS:—A Collection of Crustacea from Singapore. Malacostraca from the West Coast of Ireland. Crustacea from Puget Sound, Pacific Coast of N. America. New Species of Edriophthalma from the Irish Seas. Report on the Crustacea of Liverpool Bay, etc.

Entomology

568 ABBOT (J.) and Sir J. E. Smith. The Natural History of the rarer lepidopterous Insects of Georgia. 2 vols. in 1, folio, *with* 104 *coloured plates; the text in English and French; contemporary half morocco* (*repaired*), *entirely uncut* 1797 14 0 0

569 ——— another copy. 2 vols., folio, *half russia, neatly repaired, edges entirely uncut* 1797 16 16 0

570 ——— another copy. 2 vols., folio, *contemporary straight-grain red morocco, gilt frame sides, gilt edges* 1797 18 18 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
571 ALBIN (E.). A Natural History of English Insects. 4to., *with* 100 *coloured plates; contemporary calf, repaired* 1720	3	3	0

FIRST EDITION, VERY SCARCE. Each plate, coloured by Albin himself, is dedicated to some aristocratic subscriber.

571* ALCOCK (A.). Entomology for Medical Officers. 8vo., *with* 136 *text-illustrations; cloth* 1911	0	12	0
572 ANTRAM (C .B.). Butterflies of India. Roy. 8vo., *with* 412 *illustrations; cloth* *Calcutta*, 1924	1	13	4

The chief object of this work has been to show an illustration of every species described excepting a few only which very closely resemble one another, with a view to placing in the hands of the uninitiated (besides those who have already some knowledge of the subject) a means whereby easy identification of the different forms can be made.—*Preface.*

573 AURIVILLIUS (C.). Rhopalocera Æthiopica. Die Tagfalter des æthiopischen Faunengebietes. Roy. 4to., *with* 6 *coloured plates containing* 50 *figures, and* 41 *text-illustrations; half russia* *Stockholm, Kongl. Svenska Veten-Akad. Handl.*, 1898	3	10	0
574 AUSTAUT (J. L.). Les Parnassieus de la Faune paléarctique. 8vo., *with* 32 *coloured plates; half morocco neat* 1889	0	16	0
575 BALFOUR (E.). The agricultural Pests of India, injurious to Man and his Products. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1887	0	3	0
576 BARBUT (J.). The Genera Insectorum of Linnæus, exemplified by various Specimens of English Insects drawn from Nature. 4to., *with engraved title,* 2 *plain, and* 20 *coloured plates containing hundreds of figures, the text in English and French; half calf* 1781	1	1	0
577 BARRETT (G. C.). The Lepidoptera of the British Islands. 11 vols., roy. 8vo., *Large Paper, with* 504 *coloured plates containing thousands of figures; green levant morocco extra, emblematically tooled, gilt tops; fine copy* 1893-1907	36	0	0
578 BERGE (F.). Käferbuch. Allgemeine und specielle Naturgeschichte der Käfer. 4to., *with* 36 *coloured plates containing more than* 1300 *figures; cloth* *Stuttgart*, 1844	0	6	0
579 BERTOLINI (J.). Illustratio Rerum naturalium Mozambici. De Coleopteris. 6 pts. in 1 vol., roy. 4to., *with* 7 *plates* (3 *coloured*); *half morocco neat* *Bologna, Mem. d. Accad. d. Sc. d. Istituto*, 1852-57	0	10	6

A continuation to Bianconi, *Specimina zoologica Mozambicana*, Bologna, 1850.

580 ——— (S. de). Catalogo sinonimico e topografico dei Coleotteri d'Italia. 8vo., *cloth* *Florence*, 1872	0	3	0
581 BESTIMMUNGS-TABELLEN der europäischen Coleopteren. Nos. 1-58 (without No. 23), large 8vo., 4 *vols., cloth,* 1 *vol., hf. bd., and sd.; rare* [1879]-1906	10	0	0
582 BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA. COLEOPTERA. By H. W. Bates, D. Sharp, A. Matthews, G. Lewis, C. O. Waterhouse, G. H. Horn, G. C. Champion, H. S. Gorham, W. F. H. Blandford, K. Jordan, M. Jacoby, and J. S. Baly. 18 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 53 *plain, and* 297 *coloured plates; unbd.* 1879-1911	40	0	0
583 ——— another copy. 18 vols., roy. 4to., *full red morocco extra, gilt tops; a fine set* 1879-1911	84	0	0
584 ——— the same. Vol. 1, pt. 1. CICINDELIDÆ and CARABIDÆ. By H. W. Bates. Roy. 4to., *with* 13 *coloured plates; unbd.* 1881-84	3	0	0
585 ——— the same. Vol. I, pt. 2. HALIPLIDÆ, DYTISCIDÆ, GYRINIDÆ, HYDROPHILIDÆ, HETEROCERIDÆ, PARNIDÆ, GEORISSIDÆ, CYATHOCERIDÆ, and STAPHYLINIDÆ. By D. Sharp. Roy. 4to., *with* 19 *coloured plates; unbd.* 1882-87	4	0	0

Digitized by Google

BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA, *continued*:— £ s. d.

586 ——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *half red morocco, gilt top* 1882-87 5 5 0

587 ——— the same. Vol. II, pt. 1. PSELAPHIDÆ-BYRRHIDÆ. By D. Sharp, A. Matthews, and G. Lewis. Roy. 4to., *with* 19 *coloured plates; unbd.* 1887-1905 3 0 0

588 ——— the same. Vol. II, pt. 2. PECTINICORNIA and LAMELLICORNIA. By H. W. Bates. Roy. 4to., *with* 24 *coloured plates; unbd.* 1886-90 3 10 0

589 ——— the same. Vol. III, pt. 1. SERRICORNIA: BUPRESTIDÆ, by C. O. Waterhouse; THROSCIDÆ and EUCNEMIDÆ, by G. H. Horn; ELATERIDÆ-DASCILLIDÆ, by G. C. Champion. Roy. 4to., *with* 27 *plates* (*mostly coloured*); *unbd.* 1882-97 3 10 0

590 ——— the same. Vol. III, pt. 2. MALACODERMATA. By H. S. Gorham. Roy. 4to., *with* 13 *plates* (*mostly coloured*); *unbd.* 1880-86 3 0 0

591 ——— the same. Vol. IV, pt. 1. HETEROMERA: TENEBRIONIDÆ, CISTELIDÆ, OTHNIIDÆ, NILIONIDÆ, and MONOMMIDÆ. By G. C. Champion. Roy. 4to., *with* 23 *coloured plates; unbd.* 1884-93 3 10 0

592 ——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *half red morocco, gilt top* 1884-93 4 15 0

593 ——— the same. Vol. IV, pt. 2. HETEROMERA: LAGRIIDÆ, MELANDRYIDÆ, PHTHIDÆ, ŒDEMERIDÆ, XYLOPHILIDÆ, ANTHICIDÆ, MORDELLIDÆ, RHIPIDOPHORIDÆ, and MELOIDÆ. Roy. 4to., *with* 21 *plates* (*mostly coloured*); *unbd.* 1889-93 3 10 0

594 ——— the same. Vol. IV, pts. 3-5, and 7. CURCULIONIDÆ (complete). By D. Sharp and G. C. Champion. Roy. 4to., *with* 82 *plates* (*mostly coloured*); *unbd.* 1889-1911 13 10 0

595 ——— the same. Vol. IV, pt. 6. BRENTHIDÆ, by D. Sharp; SCOLYTIDÆ, by W. F. H. Blandford; ANTHRIBIDÆ, by K. Jordan. Roy. 4to., *with* 14 *plates* (*mostly coloured*); *unbd.* 1895-1907 3 0 0

596 ——— the same. Vol. V. LONGICORNIA, by H. W. Bates; BRUCHIDES, by D. Sharp. Roy. 4to., *with* 26 *plates* (*mostly coloured*); *unbd.* 1879-86 3 10 0

597 ——— the same. Vol. VI, pt. 1, and Supp. PHYTOPHAGA. By M. Jacoby. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 43 *coloured plates; unbd.* 1880-92 6 10 0

598 ——— another copy. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *half red morocco, gilt tops* 1880-92 9 0 0

599 ——— the same. Vol. VI, pt. 2. PHYTOPHAGA. By J. S. Baly and G. C. Champion. Roy. 4to., *with* 13 *coloured plates; unbd.* 1885-94 3 0 0

600 ——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *half red morocco, gilt top* 1885-94 4 5 0

601 ——— the same. Vol. VI, pts. 1-2 and Supp. 3 vols., roy. 4to., *half morocco, gilt tops* 1880-94 13 0 0

602 ——— the same. Vol. VII. EROTYLIDÆ, ENDOMYCHIDÆ, and COCCINELLIDÆ. By H. S. Gorham. Roy. 4to., *with* 13 *plates* (*mostly coloured*); *unbd.* 1887-99 3 0 0

603 ——— LEPIDOPTERA RHOPALOCERA. By F. Ducane Godman and O. Salvin. 3 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 113 *coloured plates; unbd.* 1879-1901 37 10 0

604 ——— another copy. 3 vols., roy. 4to., *half red morocco, gilt tops* 1879-1901 42 0 0

605 ——— RHYNCHOTA HETEROPTERA. By W. L. Distant and G. C. Champion. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 16 *plain, and* 45 *coloured plates; unbd.* 1880-1901 9 0 0

606 ——— another copy. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *half polished red morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1880-1901 12 0 0

607 ——— RHYNCHOTA HOMOPTERA. By W. L. Distant, W. W. Fowler, and T. D. A. Cockerell. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 34 *coloured plates; unbd.* 1881-1909 7 0 0

Digitized by Google

BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA, *continued* :— £ s. d.

608 ——— LEPIDOPTERA HETEROCERA. By H. Druce and Lord Walsingham. 4 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 111 *coloured plates* ; *unbd.* 1881-1915 20 0 0

609 ——— another copy. 4 vols., roy. 4to., *half polished red morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1881-1915 26 0 0

610 ——— HYMENOPTERA. By P. Cameron and A. Forel. 3 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 4 *plain, and* 34 *coloured plates ; unbd.* 1883-1900 9 0 0

611 ——— DIPTERA. By Baron C. R. Osten Sacken, S. W. Williston, J. M. Aldrich, W. M. Wheeler, A. L. Melander, and F. M. van der Wulp. 3 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 21 *coloured plates ; unbd.* 1886-1903 8 0 0

612 ——— NEUROPTERA. By A .E. Eaton and P. P. Calvert. Roy. 4to., *with* 8 *plain, and* 2 *coloured plates ; unbd.* 1892-1908 2 10 0

613 ——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *half cloth, uncut* 1892-1908 3 0 0

614 ——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *half polished red morocco, gilt top, uncut* 1892-1908 4 0 0

615 ——— ORTHOPTERA. By A. de Bormans, A. Pictet, H. de Saussure, L. Zehnter, L. Bruner, A. P. Morse, and R. Shelford. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 26 *plain, and* 4 *coloured plates ; unbd.* 1893-1909 5 0 0

616 ——— another copy. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *half polished red morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1893-1909 8 0 0

617 ——— CHILOPODA and DIPLOPODA. By R. I. Pocock. Roy. 4to., *with* 12 *plain, and* 3 *coloured plates ; unbd.* 1895-1910 1 10 0

618 ——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *half cloth, uncut* 1895-1910 2 0 0

619 BLAKE (E. G.). Enemies of Timber: Dry Rot and the Death Watch Beetle, in which the Origin and Life-History of the two worst Enemies of Timber are given, with a Description of the Damage they cause and the Methods to be adopted for their Extermination. 8vo., *with* 10 *plates ; cloth* 1925 0 12 6

620 BOHEMAN (C. H.). Monographia Cassididarum. 3 vols., 8vo., *with* 7 *plates ; half calf* *Stockholm*, 1850-55 1 4 0

621 ——— Berättelse om framstegen i Insektenernas, Myriapodernas och Arachnidernas Naturalhistoria för 1853 och 1854 till Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademien afgiven. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Stockholm*, 1857 0 4 0

622 BOISDUVAL (J. A.). Essai sur l'Entomologie horticole comprenant l'Histoire nuisibles à l'Horticulture avec l'Indication des Moyens propres à les éloigner ou à les détruire et l'Histoire des Insectes et autres Animaux utiles aux Cultures. 8vo., *with portrait and* 126 *woodcuts ; half calf neat ; uncut* 1867 1 0 0

623 ——— and A. Guénée. Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidoptères. Vols. I and V—X. 7 vols. in 8, 8vo., *with* 4 *plain, and* 78 *coloured plates ; half calf neat* 1836-57 7 10 0

624 ——— another copy. Vols. I and V—X. 7 vols., 8vo., *with* 4 *plain, and* 78 *coloured plates ; hf. bd., not uniform* 1836-57 7 7 0

625 ——— the same. Vols. IX and X. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 1 *plain and* 23 *coloured plates ; half red morocco neat* 1857 2 5 0

626 ———, P. Rambur, and A. Graslin. Collection iconographique et historique des Chenilles. Roy. 8vo., *with* 124 (*of* 126) *coloured plates ; in* 2 *vols. hf. bd.* 1832-[43] 4 14 6

The two missing plates are *Bombycines* 13, and *Bombycoides* 2.

627 BOYCE (Sir R.). Mosquito or Man? The Conquest of the tropical World. 8vo., *with* 34 *plates* ; *cloth* 1909 0 8 0

BRITISH MUSEUM. CATALOGUE OF HYMENOPTEROUS INSECTS.

628 ——— Part III. Mutillidæ and Pompidæ. 12mo., *with* 6 *plates ; sd.* 1855 0 6 0

629 ——— Part IV. Sphegidæ, Larridæ, and Crabonidæ. 12mo., *with* 6 *plates ; sd.* 1856 0 6 0

630 ——— Part V. Vespidæ. 12mo., *with* 6 *plates ; sd.* 1857 0 6 0

631 ——— Part VII. Dorylidæ and Thynnidæ. 12mo., *with* 3 *plates ; sd.* 1859 0 2 0

Google

BRITISH MUSEUM, *continued*:— £ s. d.

632 ——— Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects of Madeira in the Collection of the British Museum. By T. Vernon Wollaston. 8vo., *with plate; cloth* 1857 0 3 0

633 ——— Catalogue of Hispidæ. By J. S. Baly. 8vo., *cloth* 1858 0 6 0

634 ——— Catalogue of Orthopterous Insects. Part I. Phasmidæ. By J. O. Westwood. 4to., *with* 48 *plates; cloth* 1859 3 0 0

635 ——— Catalogue of Halticidæ. By H. Clark. Physapodes and Œdipodes. Part I. 8vo., *with* 9 *plates; cloth* 1860 0 7 0

636 ——— Specimen of a Catalogue of Lycænidæ in the British Museum. By W. C. Hewitson. 4to., *with* 8 *coloured plates; cloth; very scarce* 1862 2 2 0

637 ——— Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera of the Family Satyridæ. By A. G. Butler. 8vo., *with* 5 *plates; cloth; out of print* 1868 0 12 6

638 ——— Catalogue of the Specimens of Blattariæ in the Collection of the British Museum. By F. Walker. 8vo., *cloth, out of print* 1868 0 10 0

639 ——— Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera described by Fabricius. 8vo., *with* 3 *plates; cloth; out of print* 1869 0 7 6

640 ——— Catalogue of the Specimens of Dermaptera Saltatoria and Supplement to the Blattariæ. By F. Walker. 8vo., *cloth; out of print* 1869 0 10 0

641 ——— the same. Pt. II. By F. Walker. 8vo., *cloth; out of print* 1869 0 7 6

642 ——— Catalogue of British Hymenoptera. Pt. I. Andrenidæ and Apidæ. (British Bees). 8vo., *with* 11 *plates; cloth; out of print* 1876 0 6 0

643 ——— the same. New issue. 8vo., *with* 11 *plates; cloth; out of print* 1891 0 10 0

644 ——— Illustrations of Typical Specimens of Coleoptera. Part I. Lycidæ. By C. O. Waterhouse. 8vo., *with* 18 *coloured plates; cloth* 1879 0 16 0

——— ILLUSTRATIONS OF TYPICAL SPECIMENS OF LEPIDOPTERA HETEROCERA. 4to.

645 V. [Indian Moths]. By A. G. Butler. *With* 23 *coloured plates; cloth* 1881 2 10 0

646 ——— the same. 4to., *a second-hand copy; half morocco, gilt edges* 1881 2 5 0

647 VI. [Indian Moths]. By A. G. Butler. *With* 20 *coloured plates; cloth* 1886 2 4 0

648 ——— the same. 4to., *a second-hand copy; half morocco* 1886 1 18 0

649 VII. [Indian Moths]. By A. G. Butler. *With* 18 *coloured plates; cloth* 1889 2 0 0

650 VIII. [Lepidoptera Heterocera of the Nilgiri District]. By G. F. Hampson. *With* 15 *coloured plates; cloth* 1891 2 0 0

651 ——— the same. 4to., *a second-hand copy, cloth, the binding a little soiled* 1891 1 10 0

652 IX. [Macrolepidoptera Heterocera of Ceylon]. By G. F. Hampson. *With* 19 *coloured plates* 1893 2 2 0

653 ——— List of Hymenoptera, with Descriptions and Figures of the Typical Specimens in the British Museum. Vol. I. Tenthredinidæ and Siricidæ. By W. F. Kirby. 8vo., *with* 16 *coloured plates; cloth; very scarce* 1882 2 10 0

654 ——— A Monograph of the Culicidæ, or Mosquitoes. Mainly compiled from the Collections received at the British Museum from various parts of the world in connection with the Investigation into the cause of Malaria conducted by the Colonial Office and the Royal Society. By Fred. V. Theobald, M.A., etc. 5 vols. and atlas, 8vo., *cloth; scarce* 1901-10 0 0 0

CONTENTS

(Those priced sold separately.)

I—II. and Atlas of 37 coloured and 5 collotype plates. The Atlas (only), £3. 3*s* 1901

III. *With* 17 *plates*, 1 *diagram, and* 193 *illustrations in text* 1903

IV. *With* 16 *plates and* 297 *text-figures*, £1. 12*s* 6*d* 1907

V. *With* 6 *plates and* 261 *text-figures*, £1. 5*s* 1910

Digitized by Google

BRITISH MUSEUM, *continued*:— £ s. d.

655 ——— Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalænæ. By Sir G. F. Hampson. 13 vols.—Supplement. 2 vols.;—15 vols., 8vo., *with a large number of coloured plates; cloth* 1898-1920 20 0 0

CONTENTS

(The vols. are sold separately at the prices mentioned.)

I. SYNTOMIDÆ. 1898. 15*s*
—— Atlas of 17 Coloured Plates. 15*s*
II. ARCTIADÆ (Nolinæ, Lithesianæ). 1900. 18*s*
—— Atlas of 18 Coloured Plates (xviii-xxxv). 15*s*
III. ARCTIADÆ (Arctianæ) and Agaristidæ. 1901. 15*s*
—— Atlas of 19 Coloured Plates (xxxvi-liv). 16*s*
IV. NOCTUIDÆ [Agrotinæ]. 1903. 15*s*
—— Atlas of 23 Coloured Plates (lv-lxxvii). 8vo. 16*s*
V. NOCTUIDÆ [Hadeninæ]. 1905. 15*s*
—— Atlas of 18 Coloured Plates (lxxviii-xcv). 15*s*
VI. NOCTUIDÆ [Cucullianæ]. 1906. 15*s*
—— Atlas of 12 Coloured Plates (xcvi-cvii). 10*s*
VII. NOCTUIDÆ [Acronyctinæ]. 1908. 17*s*
—— Atlas of 15 Coloured Plates (cviii-cxxii). 13*s*
VIII. NOCTUIDÆ [Acronyctinæ, II.]. 1909. 15*s*
—— Atlas of 14 Coloured Plates (cxxiii-cxxxvi). 12*s*
IX. NOCTUIDÆ [Acronyctinæ, III.]. 1910. 15*s*
—— Atlas of 11 Coloured Plates (cxxxvii-cxlvii). 12*s*
X. NOCTUIDÆ [Erastrianæ]. 1910. £1.
—— Atlas of 26 Coloured Plates (cxlviii-clxxiii). 1911. £1.
XI. NOCTUIDÆ [Sub-families Eutolianæ, Stictopterinæ, Sarrothripinæ, and Acontianæ]. 1910. £1.
—— Atlas of 16 Coloured Plates (clxxiv-cxci). 17*s* 6*d*
XII. NOCTUIDÆ [Sub-family Catocalinæ, part]. 1913. 17*s* 6*d*
—— Atlas of 30 Coloured Plates (cxcii-ccxxi). £1. 5*s*
XIII. NOCTUIDÆ [Sub-families Catocalinæ (remainder), Mominæ, and Phytometrinæ]. 1913. 16*s*
—— Atlas of 18 Coloured Plates (ccxxii-ccxxxix). 16*s*
Supplement. I. AMATIDÆ and ARCTIADÆ (Nolinæ and Lithosianæ). 1914. £1. 5*s*
—— Atlas of 41 Coloured Plates. 1915. £1. 13*s* 6*d*
Supplement. II. LITHOSIADÆ (Arctianæ) and PHALÆNOIDIDÆ. 1920. £1. 10*s*
—— Atlas of 30 Coloured Plates (xlii-lxxi). £1. 12*s* 6*d*

656 ——— Catalogue of the Collection of Palæarctic Butterflies formed by the late J. H. Leech, and presented to the Trustees of the British Museum by his Mother, Mrs. Eliza Leech. By R South. 4to., *with portrait and 2 coloured plates; cloth* 1902 1 0 0

657 ——— the same. 4to., *a second-hand copy, cloth, the binding soiled* 1902 0 14 0

658 ——— A Monograph of the Tsetse-Flies (Genus Glossina Westwood), based on the Collection in the British Museum. By E. E. Austen. With a chapter on Mouth-parts by H. J. Hansen. Roy. 8vo., *with map and 9 plates (7 coloured); cloth, scarce* 1903 2 10 0

659 ——— First Report on Economic Zoology. By F. V. Theobald. Roy. 8vo., *with 18 illustrations; cloth* 1903 0 6 0

660 ——— Second Report on Economic Zoology. By F. V. Theobald. Roy. 8vo., *with 29 illustrations; cloth* 1904 0 6 0

661 ——— Synonymic Catalogue of Orthoptera. By W. F. Kirby. 3 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1904-10 1 10 0

662 ——— Synonymic Catalogue of Homoptera. Part I. Cicadidæ. By W. L. Distant. 8vo., *cloth* 1906 0 6 0

663 ——— Illustrations of British Blood-Sucking Flies. With Notes by E. E. Austen. Roy. 8vo., *with 34 coloured plates; cloth; scarce* 1906 2 10 0

664 ——— Illustrations of African Blood-Sucking Flies, other than Mosquitoes and Tsetse-Flies. By E. E. Austin. Roy. 8vo., *with 12 coloured plates; cloth; very scarce* 1909 3 10 0

665 ——— Catalogue of British Hymenoptera of the Family Chalcididæ. By C. Morley. 8vo., *cloth* 1910 0 3 6

666 ——— Handbook of the Tsetse-Flies (Genus Glossina). By E. E. Austen. Roy. 8vo., *with 10 coloured plates; cloth; scarce* 1911 1 1 0

667 ——— Revision of the Ichneumonidæ, based on the Collection in the British Museum. 4 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1912-15 1 1 0

Digitized by Google

BRITISH MUSEUM, *continued*:— £ s. d.

668 ——— The Syrphidæ of the Ethiopian Region. By M. Bezzi. 8vo., *with 28 illustrations; cloth* 1915 0 6 0

669 ——— Handbook of British Mosquitoes. By W. D. Lang. Roy. 8vo., *with 5 plates and 132 illustrations in the text; cloth* 1920 1 0 0

670 ——— The Bombyliidae of the Ethiopian Region. Based on material in the British Museum. By M. Bezzi. 8vo., *with 46 illustrations; cloth* 1924 1 12 6

671 ——— Catalogue of the Type Specimens of Lepidoptera Rhopalocera in the British Museum. By N. D. Riley and A. G. Gabriel. Pt. I. Satyridæ. 8vo., *cloth* 1924 0 4 6

672 ——— Pt. II. Danaidæ. 8vo., *cloth* 1925 0 4 6

673 BROWN (T.). The Book of Butterflies, Sphinges, and Moths. 3 vols., sm. 8vo., *with 144 coloured plates; cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1832-34 1 1 0

674 BUCKHURST (A. S.), L. N. Staniland, and E. B. Watson. British Hymenoptera. With an Introduction by H. M. Lefroy. Roy. 8vo., *with 8 plates, and 16 text-illustrations; cloth* 1923 0 9 0

675 BUCKLER (W.). The Larvæ of the British Butterflies and Moths. Edited by W. T. Stainton. 9 vols., 8vo., *with numerous coloured plates, each having several figures; cloth* *Ray Soc.*, 1886-1901 9 0 0

676 ——— another copy. 9 vols., 8vo., *the first five volumes beautifully bound in green morocco extra, symbolically tooled, with pigskin doublures, gilt tops, the other vols. in cloth* 1886-1901 11 10 0

677 BUCKTON (G. B.). Monograph of the British Cicadæ or Tettigidæ. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 7 plain and 75 coloured plates containing upwards of 400 figures; cloth* 1890-91 3 3 0

678 ——— another copy. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *half morocco, gilt top* 1890-91 3 10 0

679 ——— A Monograph of the Membracidæ. To which is added a Paper entitled Suggestions as to the Meaning of the Shapes and Colours of the Membracidæ in the Struggle for Existence, by E. B. Poulton. 4to., *with 2 plain and 60 coloured plates; cloth (pub. £6. 15s)* 1903 4 10 0

680 BUTLER (A. G.). Lepidoptera exotica, or Descriptions and Illustrations of exotic Lepidoptera. 4to., *with 1 plain, and 63 coloured plates containing several hundred figures; half green morocco neat, gilt top, uncut* 1874 7 10 0

681 ——— (C.). The Feminine Monarchie, Or The Histori Of Bees . . . Oxford, Printed by William Turner . . . M.DC.XXXIV . . . Sm. 4to., *with woodcuts, and the Music to the Bees' Madrigal (4 pp.); some head-lines shaved; sd.* 1634 1 10 0

682 ——— another copy. Sm. 4to., *half morocco* 1634 2 5 0

683 ——— (E. A.). A Biology of the British Hemiptera-Heteroptera. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* viii, 682, *with 4 plain, and 3 coloured plates, and numerous text-illustrations; cloth* 1923 2 0 0

This work is intended to supplement and not to supplant that well-known text-book, Saunders' "Hemiptera-Heteroptera of the British Islands".—*Preface.*

684 CAMBRIDGE (The). Natural History, edited by S. F. Harmer and A. E. Shipley. Peripatus. By A. Sedgwick.—Myriapods. By F. G. Sinclair.—Insects. Pt. I. By D. Sharp. 1895.—Insects. Pt. II. By D. Sharp.—together, 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1901 1 15 0

685 CANDÈZE (E.). Liste des Élatérides décrits postérieurement au Catalogue de Munich. Large 8vo., *E. W. Janson's interleaved copy with MS. additions; cloth* *Brussels*, 1880 1 5 0

Janson's additions include an index generum and a list of *elateridae* not given by Candèze. The latter comprises 13 closely-written pages.

686 ——— Catalogue méthodique des Élatérides connus en 1890. Large 8vo., *interleaved; half calf neat, fine copy* *Liége*, 1891 0 16 0

687 CARPENTER (G. H.). Insect Transformation. 8vo., *with 4 plates, and 124 text-illustrations; cloth* 1921 0 12 6

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
688 CATALOGUS Coleopterorum Europæ. Herausgegeben vom Entomologischen Vereine in Stettin. Sechste Auflage. 12mo., *pp.* 92, 14; *sd.* *Stettin*, 1856	0	1	0
689 CHESHIRE (F. R.). Bees and Bee-keeping; scientific and practical. A complete Treatise on the Anatomy, Physiology, floral Relations, and profitable Management of the Hive-Bee. 2 vols., post 8vo., *New Edition, with* 10 *plates, and numerous text-illustrations; cloth* (1921)	1	7	6
The original edition of this standard work has long been out of print. The new edition has an Appendix, by J. B. Lamb, bringing the work up to date.			
690 COLLINGE (W. E.). A Manual of injurious Insects. 8vo., *with over* 100 *illustrations; cloth* *Birmingham*, 1912	0	10	0
691 CRAMER (P.). Papillons exotiques des trois Parties du Monde, l'Asie, l'Afrique et l'Amérique. 4 vols., *with* 2 *coloured frontispieces and* 400 *coloured plates*, 1779-1782—SUPPLÉMENT, contenant les Figures des Chenilles et des plusieurs rares et nouvellement decouvertes Papillons et Phalenes. Par C. Stoll. 1 vol., *with* 42 *coloured plates*, 1791—together 5 vols., 4to., *with* 2 *coloured frontispieces and* 442 *coloured plates; a beautiful copy in a contemporary binding of polished marbled calf gilt* *Amsterdam*, 1779-91	24	0	0
692 ——— Représentation exactement colorée d'après Nature des Cigales, qui se trouvent dans les quatre Parties du Monde, l'Europe, l'Asie, l'Afrique et l'Amérique; rassemblées et décrites par C. Stoll'. 4to., *with coloured floral title and* 29 *coloured plates; text in Dutch and French; a very fine copy in contemporary French red morocco, gilt edges* *Amsterdam*, 1780	2	12	6
693 ——— Représentation exactement colorée d'après Nature des Punaises, qui se trouvent dans les quatre Parties du Monde, l'Europe, l'Asie, l'Afrique et l'Amérique; rassemblées et décrites par C. Stoll'. 4to., *with coloured floral title and* 41 *coloured plates; text in Dutch and French; a fine copy in contemporary French half red morocco, uncut* *Amsterdam*, 1788	2	16	0
694 ——— another copy. 4to., *a very fine copy in contemporary French red morocco, gilt edges* 1788	3	5	0
695 ——— Représentation exactement colorée d'après Nature des Spectres ou Phasmes, des Mantes, des Sauterelles, des Grillons, des Criquets et des Blattes, qui se trouvent dans les quatre Parties du Monde, l'Europe, l'Asie, l'Afrique et l'Amérique; par C. Stoll'. 4to., *with* 70 *coloured plates containing several hundred figures; half calf* 1813	3	5	0
696 ——— another copy. 4to., *bds., uncut* 1813	3	18	0
697 CURTIS (J.). British Entomology: being Illustrations and Descriptions of the Genera of Insects found in Great Britain and Ireland: containing coloured Figures from Nature of the most rare and beautiful Species, and in many Instances of the Plants upon which they are found. 8 vols. in 9, roy. 8vo., *with* 770 *coloured plates; contemporary green morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1823-40	18	0	0
698 ——— another copy. 16 vols. in 8, roy. 8vo., *contemporary half calf* 1824-39	15	0	0
699 ——— another copy. 16 vols. in 8, roy. 8vo., *half brown morocco neat, with all the original wrappers (in a cloth vol.)* 1824-39	21	0	0
A copy with the original wrappers is of very great rarity. Each of the above is a copy of the original colouring. Two sets of title-pages were issued—one, dated 1824-39, for a numerical arrangement in 16 vols.; the other dated 1823-40, for a systematic arrangement in 8 vols. Great care should be exercised in selecting a copy of this book. Some exist with all the plates of inferior colouring, others are "mixed" copies. Either kind is undesirable.			
700 ——— Farm Insects: being the Natural History and Economy of the Insects injurious to the Field Crops of Great Britain and Ireland, and also those which infest Barns and Granaries, with Suggestions for their Destruction. Roy. 8vo., *with illustrations in the text and* 16 *coloured plates containing numerous figures; cloth; scarce* 1860	1	12	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
701 COMSTOCK (J. H.). An Introduction to Entomology. Second Edition, entirely rewritten. 8vo., *with* 220 *text-illustrations; cloth* *Ithaca, N.Y.*, 1920	0	15	0
702 ——— and (A. B.). A Manual for the Study of Insects. 8vo., *with* 5 *plain and* 1 *coloured plates, and* 797 *text-illustrations; cloth* *Ithaca, N.Y.*, 1895	0	15	0
703 COQUEBERT (A. J.). Illustratio iconographica Insectorum quæ in Musæis Parisinis observavit et in lucem edidit J. C. Fabricius. 3 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 30 *coloured plates; bds., uncut, rare* *Paris*, 1799-1804	8	8	0
704 COTES (E. C.) and C. Swinhoe. A Catalogue of the Moths of India. Roy. 8vo., *half calf neat* 1887-89	0	16	0
705 CUNI y MARTORELL (M.) and M. Martorell y Peña. Catálogo metódico y razonado de los Coleópteros observados en Cataluña. Roy. 8vo., *sd.* *Barcelona*, 1876	0	6	0
706 DALLAS (W.). Elements of Entomology. An Outline of the Natural History and Classification of British Insects. 8vo., *illustrated; cloth* 1858	0	4	0
707 DAVIDSON (J.). A List of British Aphides (including Notes on their Synonymy, their recorded Distribution and Food Plants in Britain, and a Food-Plant Index). 8vo., *cloth* 1925	0	12	6
The Rothamsted Monographs on Agricultural Science.			
708 DAWSON (J. F.). Geodephaga Britannica. A Monograph of the carnivorous Ground-Beetles indigenous to the British Isles. 8vo., *with* 3 *coloured plates; cloth* 1854	0	8	6
709 DEJEAN (P. F. M. A.). Catalogue des Coléoptères de la Collection de M. le Comte Dejean. Troisième Édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. 8vo., *interleaved; half calf* 1837	0	10	0
710 DENNY (H.). Monographia Anoplurorum Britanniæ; or, an Essay on the British Species of parasitic Insects belonging to the Order Anoplura of Leach, with the modern Divisions of the Genera. 8vo., *with* 26 *coloured plates containing highly magnified figures; green levant morocco extra, emblematically tooled, with monogram on upper side, pigskin doublures, gilt top* 1842	1	10	0
711 DENTON (S. F.). Moths and Butterflies of the United States, East of the Rocky Mountains. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., *with* 107 *coloured figures and* 400 *photographic illustrations in the text; a fine copy in full green levant morocco extra, emblematically tooled, gilt edges* *Boston*, 1900	17	10	0
Issued at £20. The coloured figures consist of transfers from actual specimens of the innumerable microscopic scales of the wings, thus fixing the colours and iridescence of the insects as in life. Although this art was known in France at the end of the 18th century, this is the first time it has been applied to the edition of a book, doubtless because of the skill required, the difficulty of obtaining specimens, and expense.			
712 DICKERSON (M. C.). Moths and Butterflies. Roy. 8vo., *with* 200 *illustrations from photographs; cloth* *Boston, U.S.A.*, 1901	0	9	0
713 DISTANT (W. L.). Rhopalocera Malayana: a Description of the Butterflies of the Malay Peninsula. Roy. 4to., *with* 129 *woodcuts, and* 46 *coloured plates containing figures of several hundred specimens; half morocco neat, gilt top; scarce* 1882-86	13	10	0
714 ——— Insecta Transvaaliensia: a Contribution to a Knowledge of the Entomology of South Africa. Vol. I. Roy. 4to., *all published, with* 7 *plain, and* 20 *coloured plates, and* 59 *text-illustrations; in* 12 *pts., as issued (pub.* £6. 6*s*) 1900-11	3	3	0
"It was the intention of the late Mr. Distant to complete this book in one volume. He found later that the material collected would warrant the appearance of a second volume, but this extension of the original idea was prevented by his death. The present work is therefore issued in one-volume form, and is to be regarded as a complete and definite contribution to the entomology of South Africa."—*Publishers' Note.*			
Collaborating with Distant were Aurivillius, Burr, Gahan, Jordan, and Kirby.			

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

715 DOBENECK (A. von). Die Raupen der Tagfalter, Schwärmer und Spinner des mitteleuropäischen Faunen-Gebietes. Large 8vo., *with* 96 *illustrations in the text; sd.* *Stuttgart*, 1899 0 5 0

716 DONCKIER de Donceel (H.). Liste des Sagrides, Criocérides, Clytrides, Mégalopides, Cryptocéphalides et Lamprosomides décrits postérieurement au Catalogue de Gemminger et Harold. *Pp.* 64.—Catalogue des Chrysomélides, Halticides et Galérucides décrites postérieurement à la Publication du Catalogue de Munich, par A. Duvivier. *Pp.* 32.—Énumération des Coléoptères phytophages décrits postérieurement au Catalogue de Gemminger et Harold. Hispides et Cassidides, par C. Van den Branden. *Pp.* 16.—3 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo., *interleaved; half calf neat* *n. d.* 0 10 0

717 DONISTHORPE (H. St. J. K.). British Ants, their Life-History and Classification. 8vo., *with* 18 *plates and* 92 *text-illustrations; cloth* *Plymouth*, 1915 0 18 0

718 DONOVAN (E.). The Insects of India. Roy. 4to., *Original Issue, with* 58 *coloured plates; a fine copy in the original bds.; entirely uncut* 1800 7 15 0

719 ——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *Original Issue, contemporary straight-grain blue morocco extra, gilt frame sides, gilt edges* 1800 7 15 0

VERY SCARCE. The original edition of *The Insects of India* is now as seldom met with as *The Insects of New Holland.* The latter sells at an advanced price and has been regarded hitherto as Donovan's scarcest book.

720 ——— The Insects of New Holland, New Zealand, New Guinea, Otaheite, and other Islands in the Indian, Southern, and Pacific Oceans. Roy. 4to., *with* 41 *coloured plates; full russia extra, gilt panelled sides* (*joints a little weak*); *very scarce* 1805 25 0 0

721 ——— The Natural History of British Insects. 16 vols. in 8, large 8vo., *with* 576 *coloured plates; calf gilt* 1813 8 8 0

722 ——— The Insects of China. 1842—The Insects of India. 1842—2 books in 1 vol., roy. 4to., *with* 108 *coloured plates; half morocco neat, gilt edges; fine copies* 1842 5 10 0

723 DOUBLEDAY (E.), J. O. Westwood, and W. C. Hewitson. The Genera of diurnal Lepidoptera. 2 vols., folio, *with* 1 *plain, and* 85 *coloured plates; half morocco neat; rare* 1846-52 36 0 0

J. C. Dale's copy with copious annotations, MS. index of species and an extra coloured plate "From Mr. E. Doubleday Oct. 18 1845".

724 ——— another copy. 2 vols., folio, *a magnificent copy in half green levant morocco extra, gilt backs, gilt tops, other edges uncut; the original wrappers bound in; by Riviere* 1846-52 40 0 0

725 ——— the same. Pts. I—?, folio, *with* 1 *plain, and* 65 (*of* 85) *coloured plates; unbd.* 1846- 7 10 0

726 EALAND (C. A.). Insect Life. 8vo., *with* 74 *plates* (50 *coloured*) *containing numerous figures; cloth* 1921 0 10 0

727 ELTRINGHAM (H.). African Butterflies, being Descriptions and Illustrations of the Principal known Instances of mimetic Resemblance in the Rhopalocera of the Ethiopian Region, together with an Explanation of the Müllerian and Batesian Theories of Mimicry, and some Account of the Evidences on which these Theories are based. Roy. 4to., *with map and* 10 *coloured plates; cloth* *Oxford*, 1910 2 10 0

728 ENTOMOLOGICAL DRAWINGS. A Collection of over 900 Water-Colour Drawings of Eggs (highly magnified) and Larvæ. *On grey cards* (7¾ × 5¼ *inches*); *all named and many dated and localized* 1890-1900 12 12 0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
729	ENTOMOLOGICAL RESEARCH (Bulletin of). Issued by the Entomological Research Committee (Tropical Africa). Vols. 1-3, roy. 8vo., *with 15 maps, 40 plain and 3 coloured plates, and numerous text-illustrations; cloth* 1910-12	1	18	0
730	ENTOMOLOGICAL Society of London. TRANSACTIONS. A series from the commencement in 1834 to 1868 inclusive;—16 vols., 8vo. (as described below), *with a large number of plates, many of them coloured; the whole neatly and uniformly bound in half calf, marbled edges; scarce* 1836-69	42	0	0

CONTENTS

FIRST SERIES. 5 vols. 1836-49.
SECOND SERIES. 5 vols. 1850-61.
THIRD SERIES. 5 vols. 1862-69.
TRANSACTIONS for the year 1868.
The JOURNAL of PROCEEDINGS is bound up with the Transactions.

731	——— the same. A consecutive series from 1884 to 1920 inclusive; 37 vols., 8vo., *with a large number of plates, many coloured; newly bound in half calf* 1884-1920	28	0	0
732	——— the same. A consecutive series from 1900 to 1925 inclusive. 26 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates; three vols. half red morocco, the rest in pts.* 1900-26	25	0	0

Published in parts at upwards of £70.

733	——— the same. A consecutive series from 1911 to August 1924. 8vo., *with a large number of plates, many coloured; in pts. as issued* 1911-24	18	18	0

Published price, £49. 2s 6d.

734	ENTOMOLOGIST (The). An illustrated Journal of general Entomology. Edited by R. South. Vols. XXVII—XLIII. 8vo., *eight vols. in half calf, the rest in pts.* 1894-1910	2	10	0
735	——— the same. A consecutive series from July 1902 to May 1913, being Nos. 470-600. 8vo., *in pts. as issued* 1902-13	2	10	0
736	EVERTS (J. E.). Lijst der in Nederland voorkomende schildvleugelige Insecten (Coleoptera). 1875. *Pp.* viii, 116.—Supplement. *Pp.* 20.—Tweede Supplement. 1881. *Pp.* 32.—Lijst der Nederlandsche Coleoptera. 2e Editie. 1879. *Pp.* 21.—in 1 vol., 8vo., *interleaved; half calf* *The Hague*, 1875-1881	0	4	6
737	FABRE (J. H.). The Wonders of Instinct. Chapters in the Psychology of Insects. Translated by A. Teixera de Mattos and B. Miall. 8vo., *cloth* 1918	0	8	6

Contains a selection, for popular reading, of the most striking chapters and passages to Fabre's *Souvenirs entomologiques* on the wonderful phenomena of instinct in the insect world.

738	FAUNA (The) of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. MOTHS. By G. F. Hampson. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth; out of print* 1892-96	8	8	0

Now very scarce. Scientifically it supersedes all else on the subject.

739	——— the same. HYMENOPTERA. 3 vols., 8vo., *with 6 coloured plates; cloth (pub. £4. 4s)* 1897-1913	3	3	0

Vol. I. Wasps and Bees. II. Ants and Cuckoo-Wasps. III. Ichneumonidæ.

740	——— the same. BUTTERFLIES. By C. T. Bingham. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 20 coloured plates and numerous text-illustrations; cloth; out of print* 1905-07	4	4	0
741	——— another copy. 2 vols., 8vo., *one plate has two of the smaller figures cut out and put back again; cloth* 1905-07	3	15	0
742	——— the same. COLEOPTERA. Vol. I. (Cerambycidæ). By C. J. Gahan. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1906	0	8	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

743 FAUNA Hawaiiensis or the Zoology of the Sandwich (Hawaiian) Isles. Edited by D. Sharp. Vol. II. Pt. III. Coleoptera I. By D. Sharp and R. C. L. Perkins. 4to., *with 5 plates; sd.; out of print* 1900 0 15 0

744 FAYRE (E.) and E. Bugnion. Faune des Coléoptères du Valais et des Regiones limitrophes. 4to., *half morocco, very neat* *Zürich*, 1890 1 4 0

745 FINOT (A.). Les Orthoptères de la France. 8vo., *with plate; half morocco; presentation copy from the author* *Paris*, 1883 0 7 6

746 FISCHER (L. H.). Orthoptera Europaea. 4to., *with 1 coloured, and 17 plain plates; bds.* *Leipzig*, 1853 2 2 0

Inserted at the end are 17 coloured plates of Orthoptera taken from Panzer's *Fauna Insectorum Germaniæ.*

747 ——— Conspectus systematicus Orthopterorum Europae. 1853.—I. Bolivar. Catalogus Orthopterorum Europæ et Confinium. 1878.—in 1 vol., 8vo., *interleaved with MS. additions; half morocco* *Leipzig*, 1853—*Madrid*, 1878 0 8 6

748 FOLSOM (J. W.). Entomology, with special Reference to its biological and economic Aspects. 8vo., *with 4 plates and 304 text-illustrations; cloth* *Philadelphia*, 1913 0 12 6

749 FORBUSH (E. H.) and C. H. Fernald. The Gypsy Moth. *Porthetria Dispar* (Linn.). A Report of the Work of destroying the Insect in Massachusetts. Large 8vo., *with 5 maps, 63 plain, and 3 coloured plates; cloth* *Boston*, 1896 0 14 0

750 FOWLER (W. W.) and H. St. J. Donnisthorpe. The Coleoptera of the British Islands. 5 vols., 1887-91.—Supplement. 1 vol., 1913.—together, 6 vols., roy. 8vo., *Large Paper, with 5 plain, and 200 coloured plates; cloth; fine clean copy* 1887-1913 26 0 0

751 ——— another copy. 5 vols., 1887-91.—Supplement. 1 vol., 1913.—together, 6 vols., roy. 8vo., *Large Paper; half dark blue morocco, gilt tops; a fine copy* 1887-1913 31 10 0

Scarce. Large paper copies only were issued with coloured plates.

752 ——— the same. Supplement. Roy. 8vo., *Large Paper, with 20 coloured plates; cloth* 1913 3 3 0

753 FRACKER (S. B.). A systematic Account of the Reduviidae of North America. 8vo., *unbd.* *Des Moines, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc.*, 1913 0 2 0

754 FRENCH (C.). A Handbook of the destructive Insects of Victoria. With Notes on the Methods to be adopted to check and extirpate them. Vols. I—V, 8vo., *with 138 coloured plates and numerous text-illustrations; sd.* 1904-11 0 15 0

755 ——— (G. H.). The Butterflies of the Eastern United States. Cr. 8vo., *with 93 text-illustrations; cloth* *Philadelphia*, 1886 0 5 0

756 FREY (H.). Die Tineen und Pterophoren der Schweiz. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Zürich*, 1856 0 5 0

757 FREYER (C. F.). Neuere Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde. 7 vols., 4to., *with portrait and 700 coloured plates; contemporary calf gilt; very rare* *Augsburg*, 1833-58 26 0 0

758 FROHAWK (F. W.). Natural History of British Butterflies. A complete, original, descriptive Account of the life-history of every species occurring in the British Isles, together with the habits, time of appearance, and localities. 2 vols., folio, *with 60 full-page plates in colour, and 4 in black and white; cloth (pub. £6. 6s)* (1924) 1 15 0

An entirely new work based on first-hand observations.

759 FURNEAUX (W.). Butterflies and Moths (British). 8vo., *with 12 coloured plates and numerous text-illustrations; cloth* 1894 0 3 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
760 FUESSLY (J. G.). Archives de l'Histoire des Insectes. 4to., *with* 4 *plain and* 46 *coloured plates; half russia* *Winterthur*, 1794	1	16	0

Scarce. The following plates appeared: 1-18, 19a, 19b, 20-27, 28a, 28b, 29-36, 43-54. Plates numbered 37-42 were never published.

761 GANGLBAUER (L.). Die Käfer von Mitteleuropa. Vols. 1-3. Roy. 8vo., *with* 139 *woodcuts; half morocco; small stamp on titles* *Vienna*, 1892-99	3	3	0

CONTENTS: Caraboidea, Staphylinoidea, Clavicornia.

762 GAUBIL (J.). Catalogue synonymique des Coléoptères d'Europe et d'Algérie. 8vo., *cloth; Autograph Presentation Copy to the Marquis de la Ferté-Sénectère* 1849	0	3	0
763 ——— another copy. 8vo., *interleaved, with numerous neatly-written additions; hf. bd.* 1849	0	6	0
764 GEDDE (J.). A New Discovery Of An Excellent Method Of Bee-houses & Colonies, To Free The Owners from the great charge and trouble that attends the Swarming of Bees, and delivers the Bees from the evil reward of Ruine for the benefit they brought their Masters; advantaging their Owners many-fold above what-ever any Method heretofore practic'd doth. Experienced seven years by John Gedde, Gent. Inventor; and approved by the Royal Society at Gresham-Colledge. London, Printed for the Author . . . 1675. Sm. 8vo., *with folding engraved plate; sd.* 1675	9	9	0

FIRST EDITION, EXTREMELY RARE. No copy of this edition in the British Museum, Sth. Kensington, and apparently unknown to most bibliographers.

765 GEER (C. de). Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Insectes. 7 vols. in 9, 4to., *with portrait, large folding table and* 238 *plates containing thousands of figures; contemporary mottled calf* *Stockholm*, 1752-78	68	0	0

VERY SCARCE. THE WHOLE OF THE PLATES ARE BOUND IN ONE VOLUME AND ARE INTERLEAVED WITH CONTEMPORARY NOTES AND REFERENCES.

766 GEMMINGER and Harold. Catalogus Coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus. 12 vols. in 7, large 8vo., *interleaved; half brown morocco neat, fine copy* 1863-76	7	10	0
767 GENERA INSECTORUM. Publiés par P. Wytsman. Fasc. 1-182. Roy. 4to., *with* 4 *maps*, 156 *plain, and* 471 *coloured plates; fasc.* 1-12*a*, 12*b*, 12*c*, 12*d*, 13, 14*a*, 14*b*, 15, 16, 17*a*, 17*b*, 17*c*, 17*d*, 18-20, 31, 36, 37, 39, 57-59, 63, 100, 103, 104, 108, 112*a*, 112*b*, *bound in* 7 *vols., half roan, the remainder in pts. as issued* 1902-23	275	0	0

A COMPLETE SET OF THE GREATEST MODERN REFERENCE WORK ON ENTOMOLOGY. 200 copies only of each fascicule were published; the majority are now out of print and extremely difficult to obtain.

768 ——— the same. COLEOPTERA COMPLETE. Bound in 11 vols., roy. 4to., *half morocco neat, and* 31 *pts., sd.* 1902-21	98	0	0

CONTENTS

Fam. Brenthidæ. Buprestidæ. Carabidæ. Cebrionidæ. Cerambycidæ. Chapuisidæ. Chrysomelidæ. Cicinelidæ. Cleridæ. Curculionidæ. Dicronychidæ. Elateridæ. Erotylidæ. Gyrinidæ. Histeridæ. Hylophilidæ. Ipidæ. Lampyridæ. Lathridiidæ. Niponiidæ (*not issued to subscribers, being printed during the German occupation*). Paussidæ. Plastoceridæ. Platypodidæ. Platypsyllidæ. Pselaphidæ. Scarabaeidæ. Staphylinidæ. Tenebrionidæ.

Digitized by Google

GENERA INSECTORUM, *continued*:— £ s. d.

SOLD SEPARATELY:

769 BERTHOUMIEU (V.). Hymenoptera. Fam. Ichneumonidæ: Subfam. Ichneumoninæ. Roy. 4to., *with* 2 *coloured plates; sd.* 1904 1 2 0

770 BISCHOFF (H.). Hymenoptera. Fam. Chrysididæ. Roy. 4to., *with* 5 *coloured plates; sd.* 1913 2 0 0

771 BOVIE (A.). Coleoptera. Fam. Curculionidæ: Subfam. Gymnetrinæ. Roy. 4to., *with* 1 *plain, and* 1 *coloured plate; sd.* 1909 0 7 0

772 BRUES (C. T.). Hymenoptera. Fam. Scelionidæ. Roy. 4to., *with* 2 *coloured plates; sd.* 1908 1 0 0

773 DESNIEUX (J.). Coleoptera. Fam. Platypsyllidæ. Roy. 4to., *with coloured plate; sd.* 1906 0 5 0

774 DISTANT (W. L.). Homoptera. Fam. Cicadidæ: Subfam. Gæaninæ. Roy. 4to., *with* 3 *coloured plates; sd.* 1914 0 16 0

775 EMERY (C.). Hymenoptera. Fam. Formicidæ. Subfam. Dorylinæ. Roy. 4to., *with plate; sd.* 1910 0 10 0

776 ——— Hymenoptera. Fam. Formicidæ. Subfam. Ponerinæ. Roy. 4to., *with* 3 *plates; sd.* 1911 1 10 0

777 ——— Hymenoptera. Fam. Formicidæ. Subfam. Dolichoderinæ. Roy. 4to., *with* 1 *plain, and* 1 *tinted plate; sd.* 1912 0 18 0

778 FOWLER (W. W.). Coleoptera. Fam. Erotylidæ: Subfam. Languriinæ. Roy. 4to., *with* 3 *coloured plates; sd.* 1908 0 16 0

779 HENDEL (F.). Diptera. Fam. Muscaridæ. Subfam. Pterocallinæ. Roy. 4to., *with* 4 *coloured plates; sd.* 1909 1 1 0

780 JACOBY (M.) and H. Clavareau. Coleoptera Phytophaga. Sect. Eupoda. Fam. Sagridæ.—the same. Fam. Donacidæ.—the same. Fam. Crioceridæ.—the same. Fam. Megalopidæ.—the same. Fam. Megascelidæ.—the same. Fam. Chrysomelidæ: Subfam. Clytrinæ.—in 1 vol., roy. 4to., *with* 15 *coloured plates; half morocco neat* 1903-07 5 0 0

781 ——— Coleoptera. Fam. Donacidæ.—the same. Fam. Crioceridæ.—the same. Fam. Megascelidæ.—the same. Fam. Megalopidæ.—the same. Fam. Chrysomelidæ: Subfam. Clytrinæ.—in 1 vol., roy. 4to., *with* 14 *coloured plates; half morocco, very neat* 1904-07 3 16 0

782 ——— Coleoptera. Fam. Megalopidæ. Roy. 4to., *with* 2 *coloured plates; sd.* 1905 0 10 0

783 ——— Coleoptera. Fam. Megascelidæ. Roy. 4to., *with coloured plate; sd.* 1905 0 6 0

784 ——— Coleoptera. Fam. Chrysomelidæ: Subfam. Clytrinæ. Roy. 4to., *with* 5 *coloured plates; in* 2 *pts., sd.* 1906-07 1 10 0

785 KIEFFER (J. J.). Hymenoptera. Dryinidæ. Roy. 4to., *with* 1 *plain, and* 1 *coloured plate; sd.* 1907 0 12 0

786 ——— Hymenoptera. Fam. Bethylidæ. Roy. 4to., *with* 1 *coloured, and* 2 *plain plates; sd.* 1908 0 18 0

787 ——— Hymenoptera. Fam. Stephanidæ. Roy. 4to., *with plate; sd.* 1908 0 5 0

788 ——— Hymenoptera. Fam. Ceraphronidæ. Roy. 4to., *with* 2 *plates; sd.* 1909 0 12 0

789 ——— Hymenoptera. Fam. Serphidæ. Roy. 4to., *with plate; sd.* 1909 0 5 0

790 ——— Hymenoptera. Fam. Belytidæ. Roy. 4to., *with* 2 *plain and* 1 *coloured plates; sd.* 1910 1 1 0

791 ——— Hymenoptera. Fam. Diapriidæ. Roy. 4to., *with plates; sd.* 1911 1 1 0

792 KONOW (F. W.). Hymenoptera. Fam. Lydidæ. Roy. 4to., *with coloured plate; sd.* 1905 0 12 0

793 ——— Hymenoptera. Fam. Siricidæ. Roy. 4to., *with coloured plate; sd.* 1905 0 8 0

794 ——— Hymenoptera. Fam. Tenthredinidæ. Roy. 4to., *with* 3 *coloured plates; sd.* 1905 2 10 0

Digitized by Google

GENERA INSECTORUM, *continued:*— £ s. d.

795 LEA (A. M.) and A. Bovie. Coleoptera. Fam. Curculionidæ: Subfam. Belinæ. Roy. 4to., *with coloured plate; sd.* 1909 0 6 0

796 SCHENKLING (S.), E. Olivier, and K. W. von Dalla Torre. Coleoptera. Fam. Cleridæ.—the same. Fam. Lampyridæ.—the same. Fam. Cebrionidæ.—in 1 vol. roy. 4to., *with* 3 *plain, and* 6 *coloured plates; half morocco neat* 1903-12 3 10 0

797 SCHMIEDEKNECHT (O.). Hymenoptera. Fam. Ichneumonidæ. Subfam. Pimplinæ. Roy. 4to., *with* 2 *coloured plates; sd.* 1907 1 16 0

798 ——— Hymenoptera. Fam. Ichneumonidæ. Subfam. Cryptinæ. Roy. 4to., *with* 4 *coloured plates; sd.* 1908 2 10 0

799 ——— Hymenoptera. Fam. Chalcididæ. Roy. 4to., *with* 8 *coloured plates; sd.* 1909 6 10 0

800 SCHULZ (W. A.). Hymenoptera. Fam. Trigonaloidæ. Roy. 4to., *with* 3 *coloured plates; sd.* 1907 0 12 0

801 SZEPLIGETI (G. V.). Hymenoptera. Fam. Braconidæ. Roy. 4to., *with* 3 *coloured plates; half morocco neat* 1904 3 3 0

802 ——— Hymenoptera. Fam. Ichneumonidæ (Gruppe Ophionoidæ): Subfam. Pharsaliinæ-Porizontinæ. Roy. 4to., *with* 2 *coloured plates; sd.* 1905 0 16 0

803 ——— Hymenoptera. Fam. Ichneumonidæ. Gruppe Mesochoroidæ (Ophionoidæ part). Subfam. Limnerinæ, Mesochorinæ, Adelognathinæ, Pleotiscinæ, Banchinæ, Neomesochorinæ, Megacerinæ und Paniscinæ. Roy. 4to., *with* 2 *coloured plates; sd.* 1911 1 10 0

804 TURNER (R. E.). Hymenoptera. Fam. Thynnidæ. Roy. 4to., *with* 2 *plain and* 2 *coloured plates; sd.* 1910 1 5 0

805 ULMER (G.). Trichoptera. Roy. 4to., *with* 28 *plain, and* 13 *coloured plates; in* 2 *pts., sd. and portfolio* 1907 4 10 0

806 GEOFFROY (E. L.). Histoire abregée des Insectes qui se trouvent aux Environs de Paris. 2 vols., 4to., *with* 22 *plates; contemporary calf* 1762 1 10 0

First edition, first issue. The second issue bears the date 1764.

807 GERHARD (B.). Versuch einer Monographie der Europäischen Schmetterlingsarten: Thecla, Polyomattus, Lycaena, Nemeobius. 4to., *with* 39 *coloured plates; interleaved with MS. notes; half morocco, gilt edges; very scarce* *Hamburg*, 1853 9 9 0

808 GILES (G. M.). A Handbook of the Gnats or Mosquitoes, giving the Anatomy and Life History of the Culicidæ. Second Edition, rewritten and enlarged. 8vo., *with* 17 *plates and numerous text-illustrations; cloth* 1902 0 18 0

809 GILLANDERS (A. T.). Forest Entomology. 8vo., *with* 351 *illustrations; cloth* 1908 0 6 0

810 ——— Forest Entomology. Second Edition, revised. Cr. 8vo., *with* 354 *illustrations; cloth* 1912 0 15 0

811 GOEDART (J.). Johannes Godartius of Insects. Done into English, and Methodized, with the Addition of Notes. The Figures Etched upon Copper, by Mr. F. Pl. York: Printed by John White, for M.L. 1682. Sm. 4to., *with* 14 *folding plates containing* 144 *finely engraved figures; contemporary calf* 1682 3 16 0

812 GRAHAM-SMITH (G. S.). Flies in Relation to Disease. Non-bloodsucking Flies. 8vo., *with* 24 *plates and* 32 *text-illustrations; cloth* *Cambridge Public Health Series*, 1913 0 16 0

813 GRENIER (A.). Catalogue des Coléoptères de France. 8vo., *cloth* 1863 0 7 6

814 GUTFLEISH (V.). Die Käfer Deutschlands. Herausgegeben von F. C. Bose. 8vo., *half morocco* *Darmstadt*, 1859 0 6 6

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

815 HARRIS (M.). The Aurelian. A Natural History of English Moths and Butterflies together with the Plants on which they feed. Reissue. Folio, *with coloured frontispiece, illuminated title-page, coloured key plate, and 44 coloured plates, full red morocco, gold borders, gilt back, by Wright* 1766 (18—) 3 3 0

816 ——— another edition. New Edition, by J. O. Westwood. Folio, *with coloured frontispiece, coloured key-plate, and 44 coloured plates; half red morocco gilt* 1840 1 16 0

817 ——— (T. W.). A Treatise on some of the Insects of New England which are injurious to Vegetation. Second Edition. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* *Boston*, 1852 0 8 0

818 ——— another edition. 8vo., *with* 278 *woodcuts and* 8 *coloured plates; half calf; scarce* *Boston*, 1862 1 0 0

819 HESS (R.). Der Forstschutz. Dritte Auflage. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 476 *text-illustrations; hf. bd.* *Leipzig*, 1898-1900 0 12 0

820 HEWITSON (W. C.). Illustrations of new Species of exotic Butterflies. 5 vols., 4to., *with* 300 *coloured plates; half green morocco neat, gilt tops* [1856]-76 26 0 0

821 ——— Catalogue of the Collection of diurnal Lepidoptera formed by the late W. C. Hewitson, and bequeathed by him to the British Museum. By W. F. Kirby. 4to., *sd.* *Privately printed*, 1879 0 7 6

822 HEYDEN (L. v.). Entomologische Reise nach dem südlichen Spanien, der Sierra Guadarrama und Sierra Morena, Portugal und den Cantabrischen Gebirgen. 8vo., *with* 2 *plates; half calf* *Berlin*, 1870 0 4 6

823 ——— and others. Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae et Caucasi. Editio tertia. 8vo., *interleaved, and having Philip B. Mason's additions; cloth* *Berlin*, 1883 0 3 6

824 ——— another copy. 8vo., *interleaved; half calf neat* 1883 0 6 6

825 HILL MUSEUM (Bulletin of). A Magazine of Lepidopterology. Edited by J. J. Joicey and G. Talbot. Vol. I, No. 1. Large 8vo., *with* 8 *photographs (including portrait) and* 24 *photographic plates of Lepidoptera; sd., out of print* 1921 0 0 0

826 ——— the same. Vol. I, No. 2. Large 8vo., *pp.* 189-367; *sd.* 1922 0 15 0

The illustrations to this number will be found in No. 3 of Vol. I.

827 ——— the same. Vol. I, No. 3. Large 8vo., *pp.* ii, 368-575, *with map,* 18 *photographic and* 7 *coloured plates; sd.* 1924 1 10 0

828 ——— the same. Vol. I, No. 4. Large 8vo., *sd.* 1925 0 2 6

Contains Index to Vol. I, Nos. 2 and 3, Title Page, Contents, and List of Plates to Vol. I.

This magazine has been established for the purpose of giving the results of studies carried out at the Hill Museum, Witley.

829 HINDLE (E.). Flies in Relation to Disease. Bloodsucking Flies. 8vo., *with* 88 *text-illustrations; cloth* *Cambridge, Public Health Series*, 1914 0 14 0

830 HOLLAR (W.). Muscarum Scarabeorum, Vermiumq; Varie Figure & Formæ, omnes primo ad uiuum coloribus depictæ & ex Collectione Arundelian a Wenceslao Hollar aqua forti æri insculptæ, Antuerpiæ, Anno, 1646, W. Hollar fecit. 12 *plates, Proofs before the Numbers,* 1646.—Civilis Seditio. 1 *plate,* 1643.—Butterflies, Beetles, etc. 1 *plate,* 1646.—Dragon-fly and Butterflies. 1 *plate,* 1647.—*in all,* 15 *plates, each bearing the minute stamp* J. S. A. (*Sir John St. Aubyn*), *mounted and bound in* 1 *vol., oblong* 8vo., *calf gilt*

Parthey nos. 481, 2164-2175, 2185, 2184. 1643-47 7 7 0

The St. Aubyn collection was dispersed in April 1840.

831 ——— another copy. 12 *plates, Proofs before the Numbers,* 1646.—Hoefnagel (D. I.). Diversæ Insectarum Volatilium Icones ad Vivum accuratissimè depictæ per celeberrimum pictorem D. I. Hoefnagel. 16 *plates,* 1630—together in 1 vol., oblong 4to., *calf gilt* 1630-46 10 10 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

832 HOFMANN (E.). The Young Beetle-Collector's Handbook. With an Introduction by W. E. Kirby. Post 8vo., *with* 20 *coloured plates containing more than* 500 *figures; cloth* 1908 0 4 6

833 HOPE (F. W.). The Coleopterist's Manual. 3 vols. or pts., 8vo., *with* 11 *plates* (8 *coloured*); *cloth; Presentation Copy from the author* 1837-40 1 10 0

834 HÜBNER (J.). Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 4to. Arranged in 6 vols., *with engraved title,* 789 *coloured plates and* 1 *cancelled plate; half green morocco, gilt tops* *Augsburg*, [1793]-96-1834-[41] 84 0 0

CONTENTS

Text

Introduction. 2 *ll.* 1805

List of Subscribers. 2 *ll.*

Der Ziefer. 4 Heer. Die Schmetterlinge. [Horde I. Falter. Papiliones. II. Schwärmer. Sphinges. III. Spinner. Bombyces. IV. Eulen. Noctuae.] *Pp.* 194.

Zweyte Horde. Die Schwärmer. [Sphinges.] *Pp.* 32 *and* 2 *unnumbered ll.* 1796

IV Horde. Die Eulen. Noctuae. Fortgesetzt von C. Geyer. *Pp.* 24. 1834

Fünfte Horde. Die Spanner. [Geometrae.] *Pp.* 24. 1796

Sechste Horde. Die Zünsler. [Pyralides.] *Pp.* 30 *and* 6 *unnumbered ll.* 1796

VII Horde. Die Wickler. Tortrices. Fortgesetzt von C. Geyer. Mit Beschreibungen von Frölich. *Pp. iv,* 16 1830

Achte Horde. Die Schaben. [Tineae.] *Pp.* 70 *and* 4 *unnumbered ll.* 1796

Nachträge. *Pp.* 8. 1824

Plates

Engraved title, 789 coloured plates and 1 cancelled plate, as detailed below.

Alucitae, 7; Bombyces, 83; Geometrae, 113; Noctuae, 185; Papiliones, 207; Pyralides, 32; Sphinges, 38 (and a cancelled plate I); Tineae, 71; Tortrices, 53.

A REMARKABLE COPY OF THE MOST IMPORTANT WORK EVER PUBLISHED ON EUROPEAN LEPIDOPTERA. THE ABOVE COPY CONTAINS EVERYTHING THAT WAS PUBLISHED INCLUDING THE UNFINISHED TEXT.

BY REASON OF THE GREAT NUMBER OF TYPES NAMED AND FIGURED THE WORK IS INDISPENSABLE BOTH TO THE STUDENT AND THE COLLECTOR.

835 ——— Geschichte europäischer Schmetterlinge. 4to. Arranged in 1 vol., *with engraved title and* 500 *coloured plates; contemporary bds., new leather back* *Augsburg*, [1806]-23-[41] 68 0 0

CONTENTS

Text. *Pp.* 1-32.—Verzeichniss. 1823. 4 *unnumbered ll.*

Plates. Engraved title; Alucitae, 4; Bombyces, 88; Geometrae, 95; Noctuae, 149; Papiliones, 67; Pyralides, 12; Sphinges, 37; Tineae, 29; Tortrices, 19.

I have been unable to trace another copy approaching this one in regard to completeness. Hagen mentions only 449 plates (including title), and the 1823 catalogue enumerates 447.

Digitized by Google

HÜBNER (J.), *continued*:— £ s. d.

836 ——— another copy. 4to. Arranged in 4 vols., *with engraved title and* 447 *coloured plates; contemporary calf* *Augsburg*, [1806]- 45 0 0

CONTENTS

Plates. Engraved title; Alucitae, 4; Bombyces, 78; Geometrae, 88; Noctuae, 136; Papiliones, 56; Pyralides, 12; Sphinges, 27; Tineae, 28; Tortrices, 18.

Stainton's copy contained 443 plates.

837 ——— Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge. New English Facsimile Edition, edited by P. Wytsman, and with additional Text by W. F. Kirby. 3 vols. *With* 491 *coloured plates.*—Zuträge. 1 vol. *With* 172 *coloured plates.*—together 4 vols., 4to., *half blue morocco, gilt tops* 1894-1912 30 0 0

50 copies only were produced of this edition.

838 HUDSON (G. V.). New Zealand Moths and Butterflies. (Macro-Lepidoptera). Impl. 4to., *with* 2 *plain and* 11 *coloured plates; cloth; scarce* 1898 4 15 0

839 HUISH (R.). A Treatise on the Nature, Economy, and practical Management of Bees. Second Edition. 8vo., *with* 6 *plates; bds., uncut* 1817 0 10 6

840 HUMPHREYS (H. N.). The Genera of British Butterflies. 1 vol., *with* 32 *coloured plates.*—The Genera of British Moths. 2 vols., *with* 62 *coloured plates;*—together, 3 vols., impl. 8vo., *cloth* *n. d.* 1 1 0

841 ——— another copy. 3 vols. in 2, impl. 8vo., *cloth* *n. d.* 0 18 0

842 ——— and J. O. Westwood. British Butterflies and their Transformations. 4to., *the Original Issue, with illuminated title and* 42 *coloured plates; cloth or hf. bd.* 1841 1 1 0

843 ——— another copy. 4to., *half morocco neat* 1841 1 5 0

844 ——— another edition. 4to., *cloth, uncut* 1849 0 19 0

845 ——— British Moths and their Transformations. 2 vols., 4to., *with* 124 *coloured plates; half morocco neat* 1849 2 10 0

846 ——— British Butterflies. 1841. 1 vol.—British Moths. 1843-45. 2 vols.—together, 3 vols., 4to., *the Original Issue, with illuminated title and* 166 *coloured plates; half morocco neat* 1841-45 4 15 0

847 ——— another copy. British Butterflies. 1841. 1 vol.—British Moths. 1849. 2 vols.—together, 3 vols., 4to., *half red morocco* 1841-49 4 4 0

848 ——— another copy. British Butterflies. 1841. 1 vol.—British Moths. 1857. 2 vols.—together 3 vols., 4to., *half morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut* 1841-57 4 18 0

849 JONES (B. J.). Catalogue of the Ephydridae, with Bibliography and Description of new Species. *With plate*, 1906—Kellogg (V. L.). Artificial Parthenogenesis in the Silkworm. 1907—Mayer (A. G.). Effects of Natural Selection and Race-Tendency upon the Color-patterns of Lepidoptera. *With* 2 *plates*, 1902—Woodworth (C. W.). The Wing Veins of Insects. *With woodcuts*, 1906;—in 1 vol., roy. 8vo., *half morocco neat, lettered "American"* 1902-07 1 1 0

850 JURINE (L.). Nouvelle Méthode de classer les Hyménoptères et les Diptères. Hyménoptères. Tome I. 4to., *all published, with* 5 *plain and* 9 *coloured plates, containing a great number of figures; calf; scarce* *Geneva*, 1807 2 2 0

851 KERSHAW (J. C.). Butterflies of Hongkong and South-East China. Roy. 4to., *with* 4 *plain, and* 20 *coloured plates; half red morocco* 1907 3 18 0

852 KEYS (J.). The antient Bee-Master's Farewell; or, full and plain Directions for the Management of Bees to the greatest Advantage. Also brief Remarks on Schirach, and other distinguished Apiators on the Continent. 8vo., *with plates; bds., uncut* 1796 0 8 6

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
853	KERREMANS (C.). Énumération des Buprestides décrits postérieurement au Catalogue de Gemminger et Harold, 1870-1883. Large 8vo., *interleaved with notes; hf. bd. neat* *Brussels*, 1884	0	6	0
854	KIRBY (W. E.). Butterflies and Moths of the United Kingdom. 8vo., *with 70 coloured plates; cloth* *Routledge, n. d.*	0	7	0
855	——— another copy. 8vo., *a later issue, with 70 coloured plates; cloth, as new* *Waverley Bk. Co.*	0	9	6
856	——— (W. F.). A synonymic Catalogue of diurnal Lepidoptera. 1871. —Supplement. 1877.—2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *half brown morocco; scarce* 1871-77	3	8	0
857	——— another copy. 1871.—Supplement. 1877.—2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *half morocco; scarce; Col. Swinhoe's Copy with his marginal Notes* 1871-77	3	16	0
858	——— A Revision of the Subfamily Libellulinæ, with Descriptions of new Genera and Species. Roy. 4to., *with 3 plain, and 4 coloured plates; half calf neat* *Trans. Zool. Soc.*, 1887	0	14	0
859	——— A synonymic Catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera (Moths). Vol. I. Sphinges and Bombyces. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1892	2	2	0
860	——— Butterflies and Moths in Romance and Reality. 8vo., *with 28 coloured plates, and several figures in the text; cloth* 1926	0	7	6
861	KIRSCHBAUM (C. L.). Die Rhynchoten der Gegend von Wiesbaden. I. Die Capsinen. 8vo., *all published, cloth* *Wiesbaden*, 1855	0	3	0
862	KLUG (F.). Monographia Siricum Germaniæ atque Generum illis adnumeratorum. 4to., *with 1 plain, and 7 coloured plates; bds., scarce* *Berlin*, 1803	0	16	0
863	KOLLAR (V.). A Treatise on Insects injurious to Gardeners, Foresters, and Farmers. Translated by J. and M. Loudon. With Notes by J. O. Westwood. 12mo., *illustrated; cloth* 1840	0	3	0
864	KUSTER (H. C.), G. Kraatz, and J. Schilsky. Die Käfer Europa's. 48 vols. or pts., 12mo., *with plates; in cases and sd.* *Nuremberg*, 1844-1912	4	10	0
865	L'ADMIRAL (J.). Naauwkeurige Waarneemingen omtrent de Veranderingen van veele Insekten of gekorvene Diertjes. Large folio, *with coloured vignette on titlepage, and 33 coloured engraved plates of Lepidoptera and their larvæ; contemporary half calf gilt; fine copy* *Amsterdam*, 1774	3	10	0
866	LANG (H. C.). Rhopalocera Europæ descripta et delineata. The Butterflies of Europe described and figured. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with 82 coloured plates containing hundreds of figures; cloth* 1884	2	16	0
867	——— another copy. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *green levant morocco extra, emblematically tooled, with monogram on upper side, pigskin doublures, gilt tops* 1884	5	0	0
868	LATHY (P. I.). Thèses entomologiques (Lepidoptères). Fasc. 1 in 2 pts. Notes et Remarques sur les Agrias. 4to., *with 10 plates containing 90 exquisite hand coloured figures after the original drawings of Mlle. du Puigaudeau; enclosed in a portfolio* 1921	10	0	0

The edition of this highly important work is limited to 35 copies, each numbered, signed, and having the subscriber's name printed on the flyleaf.

Parts will be issued from time to time, when material of interest has been collected.

The 2nd fasc., the variation of the Agrias, is in preparation.

869	LENG (C. W.). Catalogue of the Coleoptera of America, North of Mexico. Impl. 8vo., *with folding chart; sd.* *Mount Vernon, N. Y.*, 1920	2	8	0

The aim of this catalogue is to enumerate systematically all the species of Coleoptera described prior to Jan. 1, 1919, which occur in America, North of Mexico, Greenland included; with consecutive numbers, synonyms, citation of original description, and an indication of distribution.—*Preface.*

Pp. 367-444 comprise a Bibliography of Taxonomic Coleopterology.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

870 LEECH (J. H.). Butterflies from China, Japan, and Corea. 3 vols., 4to., *with map, 5 views, and 43 coloured plates containing hundreds of figures; half buckram, uncut, wrappers bound in (Subscription price, £12., pts.)* 1892-94 7 10 0

"The *Butterflies from China, Japan, and Corea* (London, 1892-4), by J. H. Leech, is a most valuable work, and the set of plates, bound separately, surpasses any other of its kind. These plates display figures of cabinet specimens, both sides of the wings being shown, one pair being detached from the body and reversed in the now so prevalent manner. The drawing of these figures is excellent and the colouring particularly rich and soft. It is a true delight to examine these beautiful lithographs."—*Alfred Sich, The Entomologist's Record*, vol. xiii, no. 2, 1901.

871 LEFROY (H. M.). Indian Insect Pests. Roy. 8vo., *with 346 illustrations; cloth; very scarce* *Calcutta*, 1906 4 10 0

872 ——— Indian Insect Life. A Manual of the Insects of the Plains (Tropical India). Sm. 4to., *with map, 15 plain, and 69 coloured plates, and 536 text-illustrations; buckram; very scarce* *Calcutta*, 1909 4 16 0

873 ——— Manual of Entomology: with special Reference to economic Entomology. 8vo., *with 4 plates and 179 text-illustrations; cloth* 1923 1 15 0

874 LEUTHNER (F.). A Monograph of the Odontolabini, a Sub-division of the coleopterous Family Lucanidæ. Roy. 4to., *with 14 plates; sd. (pub. £2. 2s)* *Trans. Zool. Soc.*, 1885 0 12 0

875 ——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *half calf neat* 1885 0 15 0

876 LEWIN (J. W.). A Natural History of the Lepidopterous Insects of New South Wales. 4to., *with 19 coloured plates; original half leather binding, with paper label on side; very rare* 1822 9 9 0

877 LOEW (H.). Ueber die Europäischen Raubfliegen (Diptera Asilica). 3 pts. in 1 vol., 8vo., *half cloth* *Berlin, Linnæa Ent.*, 1847-49 1 1 0

878 LONGSTAFF (G. B.). Butterfly-Hunting in many Lands. Notes of a Field Naturalist. To which are added Translations of Papers by F. Müller on the Scent-Organs of Butterflies and Moths: with a Note by E. B. Poulton. 8vo., *with 9 plain, and 7 coloured plates; cloth (pub. £1. 1s)* 1912 0 8 6

879 LOWNE (B. T.). The Anatomy and Physiology of the Blow-Fly. Roy. 8vo., *with 10 coloured plates; cloth* 1870 0 5 0

880 LUCAS (H.). Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères d'Europe. Deuxième Édition. 8vo., *with 80 coloured plates; cloth* 1864 1 4 0

The figures are infinitely better than those of the cheap colour-printed books issued on the Continent in more recent times.

881 ——— Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères exotiques. Roy. 8vo., *with 2 plain and 80 coloured plates containing 400 figures; half morocco, gilt top, uncut; fine copy; scarce* [1864] 2 2 0

882 LYONET (P.). Recherches sur l'Anatomie et les Métamorphoses de différentes Espèces d'Insectes. Ouvrage posthume publié par W. de Haan. 4to., *with 54 plates; in 2 vols., calf neat; scarce* 1832 2 2 0

883 MARSEUIL (S. A. de). Catalogue des Coléoptères d'Europe et du Bassin de la Méditerranée en Afrique et en Asie. Deuxième Édition. 12mo., *half calf* 1863 0 4 0

884 ——— Index des Coléoptères de l'Ancien-Monde, decrits depuis 1863 dans le Répertoire de l'Abeille et autres Mémoires. 12mo., *interleaved; half calf* 1877 0 5 0

885 MARSHALL (G. F. L.) and L. de Nicéville. The Butterflies of India, Burmah, and Ceylon. A descriptive Handbook of all the known Species of rhopalocerous Lepidoptera inhabiting that Region, with Notices of allied Species occurring in the neighbouring Countries along the Border. Vols. I—III, impl. 8vo., *all published, with wood engravings, 29 plain and 3 coloured plates; newly bound in half calf, gilt tops* *Calcutta*, 1882-90 9 0 0

886 ——— another copy. Vols. I—III, impl. 8vo., *interleaved with MS. notes; half morocco* 1882-90 9 9 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

887 MARSHAM (T.). Coleoptera Britannica, sistens Insecta Coleoptera Britanniæ indigena, secundum Methodum Linnæanum disposita. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *with* 30 *coloured plates; calf; scarce* [1802] 1 10 0

888 MARTYN (T.). The English Entomologist, exhibiting all the coleopterous Insects found in England. Roy. 4to., *with* 2 *plates of Medals, and* 42 *coloured plates containing upwards of* 500 *figures; contemporary half russia* 1792 4 4 0

889 ——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *contemporary straight-grain red morocco extra, gilt edges; very fine copy* 1792 5 5 0

890 ——— Psyche. Figures of nondescript lepidopterous Insects, or rare Moths and Butterflies from different Parts of the World. 4to., *engraved title and* 32 *coloured plates, the whole on vellum; early red morocco super-extra, fully gilt back, elaborate dentelle sides, doublures, silk linings, gilt edges, by Staggemeier and Welcher, with bookplate of Henry Labouchere* 1797 105 0 0

THE FINEST COPY I KNOW OF, AND THE ONLY KNOWN COMPLETE COPY ON VELLUM. According to a note in the Towneley copy (B.M. 444. f. 7) the edition was limited to ten copies. Of these, three complete copies have been traced by Mr. C. A. Davies Sherborn (*Ann. and Mag. N.H.*, Ser. vii, vol. i, pp. 106-8); a fourth (now in the B.M., Nat. Hist.) was purchased by me at auction in 1912; a fifth was discovered by me in 1913; the sixth is described above. Mr. Sherborn also mentions the Salvin copy (on vellum, 4 plates in facsimile) and the Towneley copy (? afterwards the Banksian, pl. 29 wanting and pl. 32 partly defaced). In addition he refers to several copies of pts. 1-2 with 12 pp. of letterpress (6 pp. English, 6 pp. French) and 2 plates. These were evidently "specimens." The letterpress was afterwards abandoned, the names and localities being written in ink either on the interleaves or the plates themselves. The splendid copy offered is without MS. descriptions and has two figures on pl. 7 which do not occur in the Towneley and probably other paper copies.

891 MASSACHUSETTS Zoological and Botanical Survey. Report on the Insects injurious to Vegetation. 8vo., *calf* *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1841 0 12 0

892 MEIGEN (J. W.). Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten Europäischen Zweiflügeligen Insekten. Vols. I—II, 8vo., *with* 21 (1-21) *plates; in* 1 *vol., bds.* *Aachen*, 1818-20 1 5 0

These two volumes, which are very scarce, are usually found in complete sets of the above work (10 vols.) in the "reprinted" form.

893 MERIAN (M. S.). Erucarum Ortus, Alimentum et Paradoxa Metamorphosis . . . Amstelædami. Apud Joannem Oosterwyk . . . 3 pts. in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *with frontispiece, portrait,* 3 *floral plates (frontispieces to the three separate parts), and* 150 *engraved plates; a fine clean copy in contemporary calf* *Amsterdam*, [1718?] 5 5 0

894 ——— another copy. 3 pts. in 1 vol., 4to., *Large Paper; a fine clean copy in contemporary calf* [1718?] 6 15 0

895 ——— another copy. 3 pts. in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *Large Paper, with frontispiece and* 149 (*of* 150) *plates with contemporary colouring; old red morocco gilt* [1718?] 3 16 0

The plates of this issue (item 895) are re-engraved and reversed. The portrait and three floral plates are not reproduced.

896 ——— Dissertation sur la Generation et les Transformations des Insectes de Surinam. Roy. folio, *with coloured engraved frontispiece, coloured vignettes on titlepages, and* 72 *coloured plates; the text in Latin and French; old red morocco gilt (neatly repaired), gilt frame sides, gilt edges, with the bookplate of J. C. Dale of Glanville's Wootton* *The Hague*, 1726 10 10 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

897 MELL (R.). Biologie und Systematik der südchinesischen Sphingiden. 2 vols., 4to., *with map, 21 plain, and 14 coloured plates, and text-illustrations; sd.* *Berlin*, 1923 5 0 0

Beitrage zur Fauna Sinica II.

898 MEYRICK (E.). Exotic Microlepidoptera. Pts. 1-46. 8vo., *all yet published; pts. as issued* 1912-25 4 13 0

899 MINER (T. B.). The American Bee-Keeper's Manual. Cr. 8vo., *illustrated; cloth* 1849 0 4 0

900 MOFFETT (T.). Insectorvm Sive Minimorum Animalium Theatrvm: Olim ab E. Wottono. C. Gesnero. T. Pennio inchoatum: Tandem Tho. Movfeti . . . Londini ex Officinâ typographicâ Thom. Cotes . . . 1634 Sm. folio, *with about 500 woodcuts; a small slit in the titlepage repaired and a rust hole in two leaves, otherwise a very good copy in contemporary half calf, neatly repaired* 1634 6 10 0

ORIGINAL EDITION; RARE. An English translation was published in the second edition of Topsell. *The History of four-footed Beasts*, 1658.

901 MOORE (F.). The Lepidoptera of Ceylon. 3 vols., roy. 4to., *with 215 coloured plates; cloth* 1880-87 17 0 0

902 ——— On the Genera and Species of the Lepidopterous subfam. Ophiderinæ inhabiting the Indian Region. 4to., *with 3 coloured plates; sd.* *Trans. Zool. Soc.*, 1881 0 5 0

903 ——— and C. Swinhoe. Lepidoptera Indica. 10 vols., 4to., *with 1 plain, and 836 coloured plates containing over 5,000 figures of the earliest colouring; newly bound in dark blue buckram, the wrappers to Vols. 1-2 and 7-10 bound in; fine clean copy (pub. £94. 10s)* 1890-1913 72 0 0

904 MORLEY (C.). Ichneumonologia Britannica. The Ichneumons of Great Britain. 5 vols., large 8vo., *with 9 plates and numerous text-illustrations; cloth; very scarce* *Plymouth—London*, 1903-14 16 16 0

A descriptive account of the families, genera and species indigenous to the British Islands, together with notes as to classification, localities, habitats, hosts, etc.

905 MORRIS (F. O.). A History of British Butterflies. Roy. 8vo., *Original Edition, with 71 coloured plates and 2 plates of Apparatus; half calf; an original specimen wrapper bound in* 1853 1 0 0

906 ——— another edition. Roy. 8vo., *half calf (worn)* 1857 0 12 6

907 ——— another edition. Roy. 8vo., *half red morocco neat, emblematically tooled, gilt top* 1865 0 12 6

908 ——— another edition. Sixth Edition. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1890 0 6 0

909 ——— another edition. Eighth Edition. Roy. 8vo., *half calf neat* 1895 0 9 0

910 ——— A Natural History of British Moths. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *First Issue, with 132 coloured plates figuring nearly 2000 specimens; half brown morocco neat, gilt tops* 1861-70 2 10 0

911 ——— another edition. Third Edition. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *pigskin binding, emblematically tooled, with monogram on upper sides, pigskin doublures, gilt tops* 1891 3 16 0

912 ——— (J. G.). Catalogue of the described Lepidoptera of North America. 8vo., *half calf neat* *Washington, Smithsonian Inst.*, 1860 0 3 6

913 ——— Synopsis of the described Lepidoptera of North America. Part I. Diurnal and crepuscular Lepidoptera. 8vo., *illustrated; half morocco neat* *Washington, Smithsonian Inst.*, 1862 0 9 0

914 MULSANT (E.). Lettres à Julie sur l'Entomologie, suivies d'une Description méthodique de la plus grande partie des Insectes de France. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 2 plain, and 13 coloured plates containing numerous figures; cloth, uncut, fine Autograph Presentation Copy to Doubleday* *Lyons* 1830 0 16 0

A more important book than its title would imply. The coloured figures are of first-rate quality.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

915 MOSLEY (S. L.). Water-Colour Drawings of European Butterflies, taken direct from Nature. Founded on Kirby's Manual. Pts. 1-46, roy. 8vo., *with* 1 *unnumbered, and* 209 *numbered coloured drawings, on* 197 *leaves; pts., as issued (subscription price,* £11. 10*s*) *Dates on wrappers*, 1878-86 10 10 0

RARE, ONLY 6 COPIES HAVING BEEN PRODUCED.

The drawings contained in parts 1-46 are as follows: Unnumbered, 1. Numbered, 1-10, 12-33, 33a, 34-36, 36a, 37, 39-45, 48, 50-51, 53-55, 57-58, 60-62, 64-71, 73-77, 79, 81-82, 84-97, 99-108, 110, 112-117, 119-120, 122-128, 130, 135-136, 138-140, 143, 145, 148-152, 155, 158, 160-161, 164, 166-167, 176-177, 179, 182-185, 188, 190, 192-193, 195, 197, 200, 203-205, 208-211, 213-214, 216, 218-219, 221, 223, 225-230, 232-241, 248, 253-254, 261-262, 266-270, 276, 278-281, 284-289, 291, 293-294, 308, 312-316, 319-321.

916 MURRAY (A.). Monograph of the Family of Nitidulariæ. 4to., *with* 5 *coloured plates; half morocco neat* *Trans. Linn. Soc.*, 1864 0 10 6

917 MUSÉE entomologique illustré. Histoire naturelle iconographique des Insectes, publiée par une Réunion d'Entomologistes français et étrangers sous la Direction de J. Rothschild. 3 vols., 4to., *with* 122 *coloured plates and* 1055 *text-illustrations; half morocco* 1876-78 2 12 6

1, Coleoptera; 2, Lepidoptera; 3, Orthoptera, Neuroptera, Hymenoptera, Hemiptera, Diptera, Aptera, etc.

918 NEWMAN (E.). Natural History of British Butterflies and Moths. Roy. 8vo., *with hundreds of illustrations; cloth* [1884] 0 6 0

919 NORGUET (A. de). Catalogue des Coléoptères du Département du Nord. 8vo., *cloth* *Lille*, 1863 0 3 6

920 "NOVARA." Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde, 1857-59. LEPIDOPTERA, von Cajetan und R. Felder. 1 vol. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), 4to., *with* 140 *coloured plates; half calf, wrapper bound in; very rare* *Vienna*, 1864-75 36 0 0

Consists of the *Lepidoptera* (*Rhopalocera and Heterocera*) complete.

921 OLIVIER (A. G.). Entomologie, ou Histoire naturelle des Insectes, avec leurs Caractères génériques et spécifiques, leur Description, leur Synonymie, et leur Figure enluminée. Coléoptéres. 6 vols. (text), 2 vols. (atlas), impl. 4to., *with frontispiece printed in colours and* 362 *coloured plates containing thousands of figures; in the original green bds., with new leather backs; uncut* 1789-1808 38 0 0

A FINE COPY OF AN EXTREMELY SCARCE WORK.

922 ORMEROD (E. A.). Report of Observations of injurious Insects and common Farm Pests, during the Year 1895, with Methods of Prevention and Remedy. 8vo., *with* 2 *plates and text-illustrations; half calf* 1896 0 8 0

923 ——— (E. L.). British Social Wasps. Cr. 8vo., *with* 14 *plates* (4 *coloured*); *cloth* 1868 0 5 0

924 ORMISTON (W.). The Butterflies of Ceylon. 8vo., *with* 8 *plates, of which* 2 *are coloured; cloth* 1924 2 2 0

925 PACIFIC Railroad Surveys. Report upon Insects (COLEOPTERA). By J. T. Leconte. 4to., *with* 2 *plates; sd.* *Washington*, 1850? 0 7 6

926 PAYKULL (G. de). Monographia Staphylinorum Sveciæ. 1789.—Monographia Caraborum Sveciæ. 1790;—2 works in 1 vol., 8vo., *contemporary half calf* *Upsala*, 1789-90 0 7 6

927 PEARCE (E. K.). Typical Flies. A Photographic Atlas of Diptera including Aphaniptera. 8vo., *with* 155 *illustrations; bds. Cambridge*, 1915 0 10 0

928 ——— the same. Second Series. 8vo., *with* 125 *illustrations; bds.* 1921 0 15 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

929 OBERTHÜR (C.). Études d'Entomologie . Faunes entomologiques . Descriptions d'Insectes nouveaux ou peu connus. 21 vols., 4to. and roy. 4to., *cloth, uncut, contents lettered, wrappers bound in* *Rennes*, 1876-1902 68 0 0

CONTENTS

1. Faune des Lépidoptères d'Algerie. 5 *coloured plates* (*pl.* 5 *issued with part* 3) 1876
2. Nouveaux Lépidoptères de la Chine. 4 *coloured plates* 1876
3. Lépidoptères de l'Afrique orientale et d'Algérie. 3 *coloured plates* 1878
4. Papilionidæ. 6 *coloured plates* 1879
5. Lépidoptères de l'Ile Askold. 9 *coloured plates* 1880
6. Lépidoptères de Chine, d'Amérique et d'Algérie. Le Genre Ecpantheria. 20 *coloured plates* 1881
7. Lépidoptères d'Europe et d'Amérique méridionale. 3 *coloured plates* 1883
8. Lépidoptères des Pyrénées. 1 *coloured plate* 1884
9. Lépidoptères du Thibet, de Mantschourie, d'Asie-Mineure et d'Algérie. 3 *coloured plates* 1884
10. Lépidoptères de l'Asie orientale. 3 *coloured plates* 1884
11. Nouveaux Lépidoptères du Thibet. 7 *coloured plates* 1886
12. Nouveaux Lépidoptères d'Afrique et d'Amérique. Premiers États de Lépidoptères de la Réunion. Lépidoptères européens et algériens. 7 *coloured plates* 1888
13. Lépidoptères des Iles Comores, d'Algérie et du Thibet. 10 *coloured plates* 1890
14. Lépidoptères du Genre Parnassius. 3 *coloured plates* 1891
15. Lépidoptères d'Asie. 3 *coloured plates* 1891
16. Lépidoptères du Perou, du Thibet et du Yunnan. 2 *coloured plates* 1892
17. Lépidoptères d'Asie et d'Afrique. 4 *coloured plates* 1893
18. Lépidoptères d'Afrique et d'Asie. 6 *coloured plates* 1893
19. Lépidoptères d'Europe, d'Algérie, d'Asie et d'Océanie. 8 *coloured plates* 1894
20. De la Variation chez les Lépidoptères. 10 *coloured, and* 14 *plain plates* 1896
21. Variation des Heliconia thelxiope et vesta. 11 *coloured plates* 1902

930 ——— Études de Lépidopterologie comparée. Fasc. XI—XV, roy. 8vo., *with* 15 *portraits*, 25 *views*, 104 *plain and* 168 *coloured plates ; buckram* 1916-1918 35 0 0

931 ——— the same. Fasc. XI bis. 4to., *with maps and charts*, 7 *views, and* 34 *plates containing numerous figures ; bds.* 1916 1 10 0

932 PACKARD (A. S.). Guide to the Study of Insects and a Treatise on those injurious and beneficial to Crops. Ninth Edition. 8vo., *with* 15 *plates and* 670 *woodcuts ; cloth ; scarce* *New York*, 1889 1 1 0

933 ——— Monograph of the Bombycine Moths of America North of Mexico, including their Transformations and Origin of the Larval Markings and Armature. Part I. Family I. Notodontidæ. Roy. 4to., *with* 10 *maps*, 18 *plain, and* 31 *coloured plates ; sd.* *Mem. Nat. Acad. of Sc., vol.* vii, 1895 1 1 0

934 ——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *half morocco* 1895 1 6 0

935 ——— the same. Pt. II. Ceratocampidæ, subfam. Ceratocampinæ. Roy. 4to.. *with* 37 *plain, and* 24 *coloured plates ; cloth* *Mem. Nat. Acad. of Sc., vol.* xi, 1905 0 18 0

936 ——— the same. Pt. III. Ceratocampidæ (exclusive of Ceratocampinæ), Saturniidæ, Hemileucidæ, and Brahmæidæ. Roy. 4to., *with* 81 *plain, and* 32 *coloured plates ; cloth* *Mem. Nat. Acad. of Sc., vol.* xii, 1914 0 18 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
937 PALISOT de BEAUVOIS (A. M. F. J.). Insectes recueillis en Afrique et en Amérique, dans les Royaumes d'Oware et de Benin, à Saint-Domingue et dans les États-unis, 1786-1797. Large folio, *pp.* xvi, 276, *with* 90 *coloured plates; a small tear in one or two blank margins, otherwise a fine copy in the original half red roan, uncut* *Paris* 1805-[21]	36	0	0
VERY RARE. Hagen had seen an incomplete copy only. He gives pp. 267 and 90 plates, mentioning no preliminary matter or pp. 268-276 (the latter nine pages comprising the index).			
938 PAYNE (J. H.). The Bee-Keeper's Guide. Third Edition. 12mo., *with woodcuts and* 2 *plates; cloth* 1846	0	2	6
939 PELLETT (F. C.). Productive Bee-Keeping. Modern Methods of Productive and Marketing of Honey. 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece and* 134 *text-illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* 7*s* 6*d*) *Philadelphia*, 1918	0	6	0
940 ——— Beginner's Bee Book. Cr. 8vo., *with* 18 *text-illustrations; cloth* *Philadelphia*, [1919]	0	5	0
941 PETERS (W. C. H.). Naturwissenschaftliche Reise nach Mossambique, 1842-1848. INSECTEN und MYRIOPODEN. Roy. 4to., *with* 35 *plates* (33 *coloured*), *containing hundreds of figures; half brown morocco neat; scarce* *Berlin*, 1862	5	10	0
The plates are numbered 1-7, 7a, 8-34.			
942 PICTET (F. J.). Recherches pour servir à l'Histoire et à l'Anatomie des Phryganides. 4to., *with* 5 *plain and* 15 *coloured plates; calf; very scarce* *Geneva*, 1834	4	4	0
943 PIEPERS (M. C.) and P. C. T. Snellen. The Rhopalocera of Java. HESPERIDÆ. Roy. 4to., *with* 6 *coloured plates; sd.; very scarce* *The Hague*, 1910	4	4	0
944 ——— the same. PIERIDÆ. Roy. 4to., *with* 4 *coloured plates; sd.; very scarce* *The Hague*, 1909	4	0	0
945 PIERCE (F. N.). Genitalia of the Group Geometridæ of the Lepidoptera of the British Islands. An Account of the Morphology of the male clasping organs and the corresponding organs of the female. 8vo., *with* 48 *plates; cloth* *Liverpool*, 1914	0	10	0
946 ——— and J. W. Metcalfe. The Genitalia of the Group Tortricidæ of the Lepidoptera of the British Islands. Roy. 8vo., *with* 34 *plates containing nearly* 1000 *illustrations; cloth* *Oundle*, 1922	1	5	0
947 PREUDHOMME de BORRE (F. P. C. A.). Matériaux pour la Faune entomologique du Brabant. Coléoptères. Cent. I—IV.—the same. Liége. Cent. I—II, IV.—the same. Luxembourg belge. Cent. I—III.—the same. Anvers. Cent. I—III.—the same. Hainaut. Cent. I—III.—the same. Flandres. Cent. I—III.—the same. Namur. Cent. I—III.—the same. Limbourg. Cent. I—II.—in 1 vol., 8vo., *half calf* *Brussels and Tongres*, 1881 *etc.*	0	15	0
948 PRYER (H.). Rhopalocera Nihonica: a Description of the Butterflies of Japan. Roy. 4to., *half red morocco extra, gilt top, uncut, the wrappers bound in, by Morrell* *Yokohama*, 1886-89	8	0	0
949 PURCHAS (S.). A Theatre Of Politicall Flying-Insects. Wherein Especially the Nature, the Worth, the Work, the Wonder, and the manner of Right-ordering of the Bee, is Discovered and Described. Together with Discourses, Historical, and Observations Physical concerning them . . . By Samuel Purchas . . . London, Printed by R. I. for Thomas Parkhurst . . . 1657. 2 pts. in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *a clean, large copy in old calf; scarce* 1657	6	6	0
950 ROSENHAUER (W. G.). Beiträge zur Insekten-Fauna Europas. Erstes Bändchen; enthält die Beschreibung von sechzig neuen Käfern aus Bayern, Tyrol, Ungarn etc. 8vo., *with plate; bds.* *Erlangen*, 1847	0	3	6

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

951 RATZEBURG (J. T. C.). Die Waldverderber und ihre Feinde, oder Beschreibung und Abbildung der schädlichen Forstinsecten. Ein Handbuch für Forstmänner, Oeconomen, Gärtner und alle mit Waldbäumen beschäftige. Fünfte Auflage. Large 8vo., *with folding tables, and 10 plates (6 coloured) containing numerous figures; bds.* *Berlin*, 1860 0 16 0

952 ——— Lehrbuch der Mitteleuropäischen Forstinsektenkunde von J. F. Judeich und H. Nitsche. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait, 8 coloured plates and 352 text-illustrations; half morocco neat* *Vienna*, 1895 3 10 0

953 REAUMUR (R. A. F. de). Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Insectes. 6 vols., 4to., *with 267 plates; contemporary half calf, uncut; fine copy* 1734-42 3 16 0

The plates contain thousands of accurately engraved figures including representations of the larvæ and food-plants.

954 ——— The Natural History of Ants from an unpublished Manuscript in the Archives of the Academy of Sciences of Paris. Translated and annotated by W. M. Wheeler. 8vo., *with 2 portraits and 2 facsimiles; cloth* *New York*, 1926 1 5 0

The author's greatest work was *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes*, published in six volumes. The above work is taken from the unpublished material which was to form the seventh volume.

955 REDTENBACHER (L.). Fauna Austriaca. Käfer. Zweite Auflage. 8vo., *with 2 plates; cloth* *Vienna*, 1858 0 8 0

956 RILEY (C. V.). First [—Ninth] annual Report on the noxious, beneficial and other Insects, of the State of Missouri. *Jefferson City*, 1869-1877. —General Index and Supplement to the nine Reports on the Insects of Missouri. *Washington*, 1881. Bound in 2 vols., 8vo., *with numerous text-illustrations; half calf, very scarce* 1869-81 7 7 0

957 RIPPON (R. H. F.). Icones Ornithopterorum: a Monograph of the papilione Tribe Troides of Hübner, or Ornithoptera of Boisduval. 2 vols., folio, *with portrait, coloured frontispiece, 13 coloured maps, numerous text-illustrations (many coloured), 93 plates (82 coloured), containing a great number of figures, and tailpiece; unbd.* *Published by the Author*, 1898-1906 50 0 0

958 ——— another copy. 2 vols., folio, *a very fine copy in half green levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Rivière; the original wrappers bound in* *Published by the Author*, 1898-1906 60 0 0

An additional interest is given to this copy by the insertion of a letter from the author, an original prospectus, two plain duplicate plates, and twenty leaves of cancelled text.

It is probable that not more than thirty copies of this splendid work on the bird-wing butterflies were completed. The text-illustrations and plates were hand-painted by the author himself to subscribers' orders, and only as required, each copy taking several months to colour.

The book ranks in importance with the works of Hübner, Herrich-Schäffer, Sepp, and Hewitson.

No more can be issued owing to the author's death.

959 ROSS (R.). Mosquito Brigades and how to organise them. 8vo., *cloth* 1902 0 6 0

960 ROUGET (A.). Catalogue des Insectes coléoptères du Département de la Côte-d'Or. 8vo., *half calf neat* *Dijon*, 1854-60 0 7 6

961 RÜHL (F.) and A. Heyne. Die palaearktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte. Erster Band: Tagfalter. Large 8vo., *all published; cloth* *Leipzig*, 1895 1 4 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
962 ROESEL von ROSENHOF (A. J.). De natuurlyke Historie der Insecten. 4 vols., 4to., *with* 3 *coloured frontispieces, portrait, and* 359 *coloured plates on* 288 *leaves; contemporary half calf; uncut; very fine copy* *Haarlem and Amsterdam*, [1764-68]	12	12	0
Bound in with this copy are pp. 1-192 and coloured plates 1-26 of an unfinished Dutch translation of Kleemann, *Beiträge zur allgemeinen Natur- und Insectengeschichte*. It was intended that this should form a supplement to Roesel's book.			
963 ——— the same. 4 vols., 4to., *a very fine copy in contemporary Dutch calf, elaborately gilt, gilt edges* [1764-68]	14	0	0
Added to this copy in a separate volume (hf. cf., back tooled uniformly) are pp. 1-240 and plates 1-26 of the unfinished translation of Kleemann's book. There is also a frontispiece repeated.			
Hagen did not count the sectional title to *Historie des Polypen en andere kleine Water-Insecten*, which is numbered as a plate, hence his figure 287 instead of 288.			
A noteworthy feature of this important work are the many and beautiful figures of *lepidoptera*.			
964 RYE (E. C.). British Beetles: an Introduction to the Study of our indigenous Coleoptera. Cr. 8vo., *Original Issue, with* 16 *coloured plates; cloth* 1866	0	8	0
965 SAALMÜLLER (M.) and L. von Heyden. Lepidopteren von Madagascar. 2 pts. in 1 vol., 4to., *Complete, with portrait and* 15 *coloured plates; sd., scarce* *Frankfort*, 1884-91	2	5	0
966 SAMOUELLE (G.). The Entomologist's useful Compendium; or an Introduction to the Knowledge of British Insects. 8vo., *with* 12 *coloured plates; calf gilt* 1819	0	4	6
967 SAUNDERS (E.). The Hemiptera Heteroptera of the British Islands. Roy. 8vo., *Large Paper, with* 1 *plain, and* 31 *coloured plates; half morocco neat, gilt edges* 1892	3	10	0
968 ——— The Hymenoptera Aculeata of the British Islands. Roy. 8vo., *Large Paper, with* 3 *plain, and* 51 *coloured plates; half morocco; out of print* 1896	6	6	0
A descriptive account of the Families, Genera, and Species indigenous to Great Britain and Ireland, with Notes as to Habits, Localities, Habitats, etc.			
969 ——— Wild Bees, Wasps and Ants and other stinging Insects. Sm. 8vo., *with* 4 *coloured plates and numerous text-illustrations; cloth* *n. d.*	0	4	0
970 SCHAEFFER (J. C.). Elementa entomologica. 4to., *with* 135 *coloured plates containing innumerable figures; bds., scarce* *Regensburg*, 1766	2	10	0
971 SCHINER (R. J.). Catalogus systematicus Dipterorum Europæ. 8vo., *half morocco; scarce* *Vienna*, 1864	0	18	0
972 SCHIÖDTE (J. C.). Beretning om Angreb af Insekter paa 1. Hveden. 2. Naaleskovene. 8vo., *pp.* 15, *with plate; bds.* *Copenhagen*, 1855	0	3	0
973 SCHMIDT-GÖBEL (H. M.). Faunula Coleopterorum Birmaniæ, adjectis nonnullis Bengaliæ indigenis. Roy. 8vo., *with* 3 *plates; hf. bd. neat* *Prague*, 1846	0	5	0
974 SCHRENCK (L. von). Reisen und Forschungen in Amur-Lande. LEPIDOPTEREN. 1859.—COLEOPTEREN. 1860.—in 1 vol., roy. 4to., *with map and* 11 *coloured plates; half morocco, repaired* 1859-60	1	1	0
975 SCUDDER (S. H.). The Butterflies of the Eastern United States and Canada, with special Reference to New England. 3 vols., impl. 8vo., *with portraits, maps, and* 89 *plain and coloured plates containing thousands of figures; half red morocco neat, gilt tops, uncut; a fine copy* *Cambridge, Mass.*, [1888]-89	15	15	0
976 SEIDLITZ (G.). Die Otiorhynchiden. 8vo., *half calf* *Berlin*, 1868	0	3	6
977 ——— Fauna Baltica. Die Kaefer (Coleoptera) der Deutschen Ostseeprovinzen Russlands. Zweite Auflage. 8vo., *with plate; half morocco neat* *Königsberg*, 1891	0	14	0
978 SHUCKARD (W. E.). British Bees: an Introduction to the Study of the Natural History and Economy of the Bees indigenous to the British Isles. 8vo., *Original Issue, with* 16 *coloured plates; cloth* 1866	0	10	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

979 SEPP (J. C.). Beschouwing der Wonderen Gods, in de minstgeachte Schepzelen, of Nederlandsche Insecten. 8 vols., 4to., *with* 8 *frontispieces and* 400 *coloured plates, also* 11 EXQUISITE DRAWINGS SIMILAR IN MANNER TO THE FIGURES ON THE PLATES; *a very fine copy in half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1762-1860 45 0 0

THE COMPLETE AND EXTREMELY RARE FIRST SERIES. A new series began in 1864. Mr. Alfred Sich, in the *Entomologist's Record*, writes of this book: " . . . A glance at the plates, which, in this work, often exhibit the insects in all stages, including that of the ovum, grouped about the food-plant, makes it at once apparent that Sepp was an exquisite artist and an accurate observer. His figures are not all of the same excellence, but where he rises to the height of his power, they are of surpassing beauty. On opening out one of these old dull-looking papers containing a masterpiece, the eye is instantly caught by the figure, and an exclamation of astonishment rises to the lips . . . Besides the correctness of the best of Sepp's figures, there is an artistic refinement and lightness about them. They are not laboured and have just sufficient colour. Above all Sepp had the touch of life in his brush, and he succeeded in infusing that life into his best efforts."

980 ——— Surinaamsche Vlinders. Papillons de Surinam. 3 vols., 4to., *with* 152 *coloured plates, the text in Dutch and French; half brown morocco, gilt tops, fine copy; with the bookplate of Herbert Druce; very rare Amsterdam* [1828-55] 45 0 0

981 SHAW (E.). Australian Blattidæ. Part I. Notes and preliminary Descriptions of new Species. 8vo., 6 *pp.; sd. Victorian Naturalist*, 1914 0 0 6

982 SHIPLEY (A. E.). The minor Horrors of War. Third Edition. 1916. —More minor Horrors. 1916. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 2 *frontispieces and* 112 *text-illustrations; cloth* 1916 0 6 0

Deals with Bugs, Fleas, Flies, Rats, Mosquitoes, etc.

983 SLADEN (F. W. L.). The Humble-Bee, its Life-History and how to domesticate it, with Descriptions of all the British Species of Bombus and Psithyrus. 8vo., *with* 6 *plates* (5 *coloured*), *and* 34 *text-illustrations; cloth; very scarce* 1912 2 16 0

984 SNELLEN VAN VOLLENHOVEN (S. C.). Pinacographia. Illustrations of North-West European Ichneumonidae. Roy. 4to., *with* 45 *coloured plates containing more than* 1000 *Species, the text in Dutch and English; bds., uncut* *The Hague*, 1880 8 8 0

RARE. The largest and best iconography of *ichneumonidae*.

985 SPRY (W.) and W. E. Shuckard. The British Coleoptera delineated, consisting of Figures of all the Genera of British Beetles. 8vo., *with* 94 *coloured plates; half green levant morocco, gilt top, uncut; fine copy* 1861 2 10 0

986 STAINTON (H. T.). Insecta Britannica. Lepidoptera: Tineina. 8vo., *with* 10 *plates; cloth; scarce* 1854 0 10 6

987 ——— British Butterflies and Moths. Cr. 8vo., *with* 16 *coloured plates; cloth* 1867 0 4 0

988 ——— The Tineina of Syria and Asia Minor. 8vo., *cloth* 1867 0 2 6

989 ——— The Tineina of Southern Europe. 8vo., *cloth* 1869 0 5 0

990 ——— another copy. 8vo., *hf. bd. neat* 1869 0 7 6

991 ———, Zeller, J. W. Douglas, and Frey. The Natural History of the Tineina. 13 vols., 8vo., *Original Issue, with* 104 *coloured plates, the text in English, French, German and Latin; cloth* (*issued at* £8. 2*s* 6*d*) 1855-73 5 5 0

Copies not of the original issue have plates of much later colouring; they should be avoided.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

992 SOLIER (A. J. J.). Essai sur les Collaptérides de la Tribu des Molurites. 4to., *with* 4 *plates; half calf; Autograph Presentation Copy to the Marquis de Brême* *Turin, Mem. Acad. Sc.*, 1843 0 5 0

993 STAUDINGER (O.) and H. Langhans. Exotische Tagfalter in systematischer Reihenfolge mit Berücksichtigung neuer Arten. 2 vols., folio, *with map and* 100 *coloured plates containing many hundred figures; a fine copy in half levant morocco, gilt tops* *Fürth*, 1888 4 15 0

994 ——— another copy. 2 vols., 1888.—Die Familien und Gattungen der Tagfalter systematisch und analytisch bearbeitet von E. Schatz. Nach dem Tode des Verfassers fortgesetzt von J. Röber. 1 vol., *with* 50 *plates containing hundreds of figures*, 1892.—together, 3 vols., folio, *with map and* 150 *plates* (100 *coloured*); *cloth* *Fürth*, 1888-92 4 18 0

995 ——— another copy. 2 vols., 1888.—1 vol., 1892.—together, 3 vols., folio, *half morocco neat* 1888-92 5 10 0

996 ——— and M. Wocke. Catalog der Lepidopteren des europæischen Faunengebiets. Large 8vo., *half morocco neat* *Dresden*, 1871 0 6 0

1. Macrolepidoptera von Staudinger—2. Microlepidoptera von Wocke.

997 STAVELEY (E. F.). British Insects. A Description of the Form, Structure, Habits, and Transformations of Insects. 8vo., *with* 16 *coloured plates, and* 72 *text-illustrations; cloth* 1871 0 8 0

998 STEBBING (E. P.). Injurious Insects of Indian Forests. Roy. 8vo., *with* 9 *plates and numerous text-illustrations; sd.* *Calcutta*, 1899 0 4 0

999 ——— Departmental Notes on Insects that affect Forestry. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 19 *plates; sd.* *Calcutta*, 1902-03 0 10 0

1000 STEIN (J. P. E.) and J. Weise. Catalogi Coleopterorum Europae. Editio secunda. 8vo., *interleaved; half calf* 1877 0 5 0

1001 STEP (E.). Go to the Ant: A popular Account of the Natural History of Ants in all Countries. Roy. 8vo., *with* 42 *illustrations; cloth* 1924 0 18 0

"At once the most interesting, readable and comprehensive account yet written of the many-sided activities of the ant. Few are as highly qualified as is the author to deal with such a fascinating subject."—*Pub. Note.*

1002 STEPHENS (J. F.). Illustrations of British Entomology; or, a Synopsis of indigenous Insects: containing their generic and specific Distinctions; with an Account of their Metamorphoses, Times of Appearance, Localities, Food, and Economy, as far as practicable.—Haustellata. 4 vols., 1828-34.—Mandibulata. 7 vols., 1828-35.—Supplement. 1 vol., 1867.—together, 12 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 95 *coloured plates* (*Haustellata*, 48 *pl.*, *Mandibulata*, 47 *pl.*); *bd., uncut* 1828-67 4 15 0

1003 ——— A Manual of British Coleoptera. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1839 0 2 6

1004 ——— (J. W. W.) and S. R. Christophers. The practical Study of Malaria and other Blood Parasites. Third Edition. 8vo., *with* 1 *plain and* 5 *coloured plates and* 128 *text-illustrations; cloth* *Liverpool*, 1908 0 6 0

A Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine publication.

1005 STURM (J.). Deutschlands Fauna in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen. Die Insecten. KÄFER. 23 vols., 12mo., *with* 425 *coloured plates; half calf neat* *Nuremberg*, 1805-57 3 10 0

1006 ——— the same. Vols. viii-x. [WASSERKÄFER]. 3 vols. in 1, 12mo., *with* 44 *coloured plates; half calf* 1834-36 0 9 0

1007 SULZER (J. H.). Die Kennzeichen der Insekten, nach Anleitung des Königl. Schwed. Ritters und Leibarzts Karl Linnaeus. 4to., *with frontispiece and* 24 *coloured plates containing more than* 150 *figures; bds., uncut; scarce* *Zurich*, 1761 1 16 0

1008 SWINTON (A. H.). Insect Variety: its Propagation and Distribution. 8vo., *with frontispiece and* 7 *plain and coloured plates; bds.* (*pub.* 10*s* 6*d*) [1881] 0 4 6

1009 TILLYARD (R. J.). The Biology of Dragonflies (Odonata or Paraneuroptera). 8vo., *with* 4 *plates and* 188 *text-figures; cloth* 1917 1 5 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1010 THEOBALD (F. V.). An Account of British Flies (Diptera). Vol. I. Large 8vo., *all published, with 4 plates and 44 text-illustrations; in the original 8 parts as published; scarce* 1891-93 0 15 0

1011 ——— The Plant Lice or Aphididæ of Great Britain. Vol. I. 8vo., *all yet published; cloth* 1926 1 5 0

1012 THOMSON (J.). Monographie des Cicindélides ou Exposé méthodique et critique des Tribus, Genres et Espèces de cette Famille. 4to., *with frontispiece and 10 plates (9 coloured) containing a great number of figures; half morocco neat* 1857 0 18 0

1013 TRIMEN (R.). Rhopalocera Africæ Australis; a Catalogue of South African Butterflies: comprising Descriptions of all known Species. 8vo., *with 7 plain plates; cloth* 1862-66 0 10 0

1014 ——— and J. H. Bowker. South-African Butterflies: a Monograph of the Extra-tropical Species. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *with map, 1 plain, and 12 coloured plates containing many figures; cloth; very scarce* 1887-89 6 18 0

1015 TUTT (J. W.). The British Noctuæ and their Varieties. 4 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1891-92 1 8 0

1016 ——— British Moths. 8vo., *with 12 coloured plates, and 61 text-illustrations; cloth* 1896 0 3 0

1017 ——— A Natural History of the British Lepidoptera. Vols. I—V, VIII—XI, 8vo., *all published; cloth* 1899-1914 6 6 0

Vols. VIII—XI appeared also as *A Natural History of the British Butterflies, Vols. I—IV.* In this copy the vol. XI has the "British Butterflies" title.

1018 VAN LANSBERGE (G.). Monographie des Onitides. Roy. 8vo., *bds.* *Brussels*, 1875 0 6 0

1019 VERITY (R.). Rhopalocera Palearctica. Iconographie et Description des Papillons diurnes de la Région Paléarctique. 1 vol. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), roy. 4to., *with 2 maps and 86 plates (39 coloured) containing many hundred figures; wrappers, as issued* *Florence*, 1905-11 4 4 0

1020 VOET (J. E.). Catalogus systematicus Coleopterorum. 2 vols. in 1, 4to., *with 105 coloured plates by Roesel von Rosenhof, C. F. C. Kleemann, V. Bischoff and others, containing many hundred figures; the text in Latin, Dutch, and French; half morocco neat* *The Hague*, 1806 1 16 0

1021 VOGEL (C. F.). Chronologischer Raupen-Kalender oder Naturgeschichte aller europaischen Raupen. Vierte Auflage. 8vo., *with 41 coloured plates containing 538 figures; sd.* *Berlin*, 1852 0 10 0

Last and best edition.

1022 VOLLENHOVEN (S. C. S. van). Essai d'une Faune Entomologique de l'Archipel Indo-Néerlandais Seconde Monographie: PIÉRIDES. Roy. 4to., *with 1 plain and 6 coloured plates; half morocco neat* *The Hague*, 1865 0 15 0

1023 WALKER (F.). Insecta Britannica. Diptera. 3 vols., 8vo., *with 30 plates; cloth; scarce* 1851-56 4 10 0

1024 WARREN (W.). An important Collection of 26 Excerpts on Geometridae, Drepanulidae, Uraniidae, Epiplemidae, Thyrididae, etc. Roy. 8vo., *in wrappers as issued* *Nov. Zool.*, 1894-1905 1 10 0

1025 WATSON (E. Y.). Hesperiidæ Indicæ, being a Reprint of Descriptions of the Hesperiidæ of India, Burma and Ceylon. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* *Madras*, 1891 0 10 0

1026 WEED (C. M.). Life Histories of American Insects. 8vo., *with 21 plates and numerous text-illustrations; cloth* 1897 0 4 0

1027 WEEKS (A. G.). Illustrations of diurnal Lepidoptera with Descriptions. 2 vols., large 8vo., *with portrait of W. H. Edwards, and 66 coloured plates of hitherto unknown Species, each figure giving Upper and Under-Wing Surfaces; bds.* *Boston*, 1905-11 4 4 0

These hitherto undescribed species come mainly from Bolivia. They are all, the author believes, new to science.

The second volume can be supplied separately at 21s.

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1028	WESTELL (W. P.). The Story of Insect Life. 8vo., *fully illustrated; cloth* 1907	0	3	0
1029	WESTWOOD (J. O.). An Introduction to the modern Classification of Insects; founded on the natural Habits and corresponding Organisation of the different Families. 2 vols., 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece and more than* 150 *woodcuts comprising about* 2000 *figures; cloth* 1839-40	1	1	0
1030	——— Arcana entomologica, or Illustrations of new, rare, and interesting Insects. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 95 *coloured plates; cloth; uncut* [1841]-45	3	10	0
1031	——— another copy. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *half morocco neat; gilt tops* [1841]-45	3	18	0
	The insects depicted are mostly from New Holland, Africa, and Asia.			
1032	——— The Cabinet of oriental Entomology; being a Selection of some of the rarer and more beautiful Species of Insects. 4to., *with* 42 *coloured plates; half calf neat* [1847]-48	3	18	0
	RARE. It describes a number of uncommon species found in India and the adjacent islands. Many of them are described and figured for the first time.			
1033	——— The Butterflies of Great Britain, with their Transformations, delineated and described. Sm. 4to., *with* 2 *plain, and* 19 *coloured plates; cloth* 1857	0	5	0
1034	——— another copy. Sm. 4to., *half calf neat* 1857	0	7	6
1035	WILDMAN (T.). A Treatise on the Management of Bees: wherein is contained the Natural History of those Insects. 4to., *with* 3 *folding plates; bd.* 1768	0	5	0
1036	WILKES (B.). English Moths and Butterflies, representing their Changes into the Caterpillar, Chrysalis, and Fly States, and the Plants, Flowers, and Fruits, whereon they feed. Roy. 4to., *with* 120 *coloured plates; contemporary green morocco extra (rubbed), gold borders, gilt edges; a very fine copy* 1824	4	10	0
1037	WILKINSON (S. J.). The British Tortrices. 8vo., *with* 4 *plates; cloth; scarce* 1859	0	16	0
1038	WILLISTON (S. W.). Manual of the Families and Genera of North American Diptera. Second Edition. Sm. 8vo., *cloth; very scarce* *New Haven*, 1896	1	1	0
1039	WILSON (O. S.). The Larvæ of the British Lepidoptera and their Food Plants. Impl. 8vo., *with* 40 *coloured plates containing life-size figures; half morocco neat* 1880	2	15	0
1040	WISKOTT (M.). Catalogue of the Collection of Palaearctic Macrolepidoptera of Max Wiskott, Breslau 4to., *Facsimile*, 237 *pp.; cloth* *n. d.*	1	10	0
	"The collection comprises 3503 species and 1228 varieties in 33,389 specimens, including an unrivalled set of 4224 undescribed aberrations and abnormities, etc. etc"—*Introduction.*			
1041	WOLFF (J. F.). Icones Cimicum descriptionibus illustratæ. 5 pts. in 1 vol., 4to., *with* 20 *coloured plates containing* 200 *figures; half green morocco; very scarce* *Erlangen*, 1800-11	3	16	0
1042	WOLLASTON (T. V.). Insecta Maderensia; being an Account of the Insects of the Islands of the Madeiran Group. Roy. 4to., *with* 13 *coloured plates containing numerous figures; cloth* 1854	1	1	0
1043	——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *the Author's Copy, the original prospectus with MS. list of subscribers bound in; half morocco neat, with bookplate* 1854	1	12	6
1044	——— Coleoptera Hesperidum, being an Enumeration of the coleopterous Insects of the Cape Verde Archipelago. 8vo., *with map; cloth* 1867	0	6	0
1045	——— Coleoptera Sanctæ-Helenæ. 8vo., *with coloured plate; cloth* (*pub.* 9*s*) 1877	0	4	6

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1046 WOOD (W.). Index entomologicus; or, a complete illustrated Catalogue of the lepidopterous Insects of Great Britain. A new and revised Edition, with Supplement, by J. O. Westwood. Roy. 8vo., *with 59 coloured plates containing about 2200 figures; half green morocco, gilt top, uncut* 1854 2 5 0

1047 WRIGHT (W. G.). The Butterflies of the West Coast of the United States. With coloured Figures and Descriptions of many new Species and new Varieties now first published. Second edition. 4to., *with portrait and 32 coloured plates containing 940 figures; cloth, scarce* *San Bernardino, Cal.*, 1906 2 16 0

1048 ——— Plates of the Butterflies of the West Coast of the United States. 4to., 32 *coloured plates; cloth* 1907 0 7 0

1049 YARKAND. Scientific Results of the Second Yarkand Mission; based upon the Collections and Notes of the late Ferdinand Stoliczka. 1878-1891. LEPIDOPTERA. By F. Moore. Impl. 4to., *with coloured plate; sd.* 1879 0 3 0

Ichthyology

1050 AGASSIZ (L.). Histoire naturelle des Poissons d'Eau douce de l'Europe centrale. Embryologie des Salmones par C. Vogt. 1 vol., impl. 8vo. (text), 1 vol. in 2, large folio (atlas), *with 55 plates, illustrating the Salmonidæ, containing a great number of figures, many being in gold, silver, and colours; half morocco neat, gilt tops* *Neuchatel*, 1839-42 5 5 0

1051 ——— another copy. 1 vol., impl. 8vo. (text), 1 vol., large folio (atlas), *with 52 plates (plates M. N. O. "Anatomie" missing); sd.* 1839-42 2 2 0

1052 ——— another copy. 1 vol., impl. 8vo. (text), 1 vol., large folio (atlas), *with 41 plates (the 14 "Anatomie" plates missing); sd.* 1839-42 1 16 0

1053 BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA. PISCES. By C. T. Regan. Roy. 4to., *with 2 maps and 26 plates; unbd.* 1906-08 2 10 0

1054 BLOCH (M. E.). Ichthyologie, ou Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière, des Poissons. 12 vols. in 6, large folio, *Large Paper, with 432 coloured plates heightened with silver; a fine and large copy in the original half red roan; uncut* *Berlin*, 1785-97 31 10 0

1055 ——— another copy. 12 vols. in 6, large folio, *Large Paper, a magnificent copy in old French red morocco, red under gold edges* 1785-97 75 0 0

1056 ——— another copy. Vols. VII—XII (non-European Fishes) in 3 vols., large folio, *Large Paper, with 216 (217-432) coloured plates heightened with silver; russia gilt (rubbed)* 1797 18 0 0

Swainson says this work "was such an undertaking as no one would have courage to prosecute in these days, unless with the determination of submitting to a large pecuniary sacrifice." It is without doubt the most complete work in regard to figures that has ever been published.

1057 BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of the Fishes in the Collection of the British Museum. Second edition. Vol. I. Perciform Fishes. Pt. I. Centrarchidæ, Percidæ and Serranidæ. By G. A. Boulenger. 8vo., *with 15 plates; cloth* 1895 0 15 0

1058 ——— the same. 8vo, *cloth, a second-hand copy, the binding a little soiled* 1895 0 10 0

1059 ——— Catalogue of the Fresh-water Fishes of Africa. By G. A. Boulenger. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *with about 1200 woodcuts; cloth* 1909-16 7 12 6

I can supply second-hand copies of Vol. I at £1. 2*s* 6*d*; Vol. II at £1. 15*s*; Vol. III at £1. 15*s*.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1060 BOSSUET (F.). Francisci Bovssveti . . . De Natvra Aqvatilivm Carmen, In vniversam Gvlielmi Rondeletii . . . quam de Piscibus marinis scripsit historiam . . . Lugduni, Apvd Matthiam Bonhome . . . M.D.LVIII . . .
2 pts. in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *with numerous fine woodcuts of Fishes, Marine Monsters, etc.; modern vellum gilt; a very fine copy Leyden*, 1558 5 5 0
VERY SCARCE. The copy in the British Museum, Sth. Kensington, is imperfect.

1061 COUCH (J.). A History of the Fishes of the British Islands. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *Original Issue, with* 252 *coloured plates; half green morocco, gilt tops, fine copy* 1862-63-64-65 4 0 0

1062 ——— another copy. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *Original Issue, full green morocco, gilt edges* 1862-63-64-65 4 4 0

1063 ——— another issue. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *half red morocco neat, emblematically tooled, gilt tops* 1864-65-64-65 3 10 0

1064 ——— another issue. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 252 *coloured plates; cloth gilt* 1877 2 0 0

1065 DAY (F.). The Fishes of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., *with* 180 (1-179, 172[a]) *plates; cloth (repaired); very scarce* 1880-84 8 10 0

1066 ——— another copy. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., *half calf* 1880-84 9 0 0

1067 ——— another copy. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., *newly bound in half crimson calf, gilt tops; fine copy* 1880-84 9 9 0

1068 ——— British and Irish Salmonidæ. Impl. 8vo., *with* 3 *plain and* 9 *coloured plates; cloth* 1887 1 10 0

1069 ——— One Hundred and Ninety-eight Plates to illustrate Francis Day's Work on the Fishes of India. Roy. 4to., *cloth* 1889 2 0 0
Of importance to owners of the two volume work issued in *The Fauna of British India* series.

1070 DONOVAN (E.). Natural History of British Fishes. 5 vols. in 3, large 8vo., *with* 120 *coloured plates; calf gilt* 1802-8 5 10 0
The plates of no modern book equal those of Donovan.

1071 DRAWINGS. A COLLECTION OF 22 ORIGINAL WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS (21¼ × 15 ins.) OF CROCODILES, TORTOISES, EUROPEAN AND AMERICAN FISHES; loosely inserted in 1 vol., roy. folio, *contemporary half calf* *18th cent.* 6 6 0
ONE DRAWING IS SIGNED BY E. ALBIN AND MOST OF THE OTHERS ARE ALSO PROBABLY BY HIM.

——— *see also Nos.* 1137-1140, 1276-1282.

1072 GARRETT (A.) and A. C. L. G. Günther. Journal des Museum Godeffroy. Fische des Südsee. Parts 1-6, roy. 4to., *with* 120 *plates (mostly coloured); sd. (pub.* £18. 10*s*) *Hamburg*, 1873-77 7 10 0

1073 GESNER (C.). Nomenclator Aqvatilivm Animantivm. Icones Animalivm Aquatilium in mari & dulcibus aquis degentium, plus quam DCC. cum nomenclaturis singulorum Latinis, Grecis, Italicis, Hispanicis, Gallicis, Germanicis, Anglicis, alijsq; interdum, per certos ordines digestæ . . . Tigvri Excudebat Christoph. Froscho vervs, Anno M.D.LX.
Folio, *with more than* 700 *woodcuts in the text; a large, clean copy in vellum* *Zurich*, 1560 3 3 0
SECOND AND BEST EDITION.

1074 GIOVIO (P.). Pavli Iovii Novocomensis Medici De Romanis Piscibvs Libellvs Ad Lvdovicvm Borbonivm Cardinalem Amplissimvm. (*Colophon:*) Romæ in ædibus F. Minitii Calui Anno M.DXXIIII. mense Augusto.
Folio, *title within a woodcut border; a small tear in two leaves, otherwise a fine copy in old calf* *Rome*, 1524 9 9 0
FIRST EDITION, VERY RARE. There is no copy in the British Museum, Sth. Kensington.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1075 GOODE (G. B.). American Fishes. A popular Treatise upon the Game and Food Fishes of North America, with especial Reference to Habits and Methods of Capture. 4to., *with coloured frontispiece and numerous text-illustrations; cloth* 1888 0 16 0

1076 GÜNTHER (A. C. L. G.). An Introduction to the Study of Fishes. 8vo., *with* 321 *illustrations; cloth; scarce* *Edinburgh*, 1880 0 16 0

1077 HOUGHTON (W.). British Freshwater Fishes. Folio, *with woodcuts and* 41 *coloured plates figuring* 64 *Species; in* 2 *vols., cloth* 1879 1 10 0

1078 JARDINE (Sir W.). British Salmonidæ. Pts. 1-2, atlas folio, *all published, with* 12 *coloured plates,* 1 *coloured vignette, and* 3 *plain vignettes; portfolio* 1839-41 5 5 0

1079 JONES (S. R.). Black Bass and Bass Craft. The life Habits of the two Bass and successful angling Strategy. 8vo., *with* 15 *plates and* 8 *drawings in the text; cloth* 1924 0 15 0

1080 KILBOURNE (S. A.). Game Fishes of the United States. Text by G. Browne Goode. 10 pts., roy. folio, *Complete, with map, and* 20 *coloured plates, exact reproductions of the water-colour paintings of* S. A. Kilbourne; *sd.* *New York*, 1878-80 3 10 0

1081 KYLE (H. M.). The Biology of Fishes. 8vo., *with* 17 *plates and* 31 *text-illustrations; cloth* 1926 0 16 0

1082 MEEK (A.). The Migration of Fish. 8vo., *with* 12 *plates and* 128 *text-illustrations; cloth* 1916 0 18 0

Contains descriptions of the spawning habits, the eggs and the young, the passive drift to the feeding grounds, and the distribution of the species due to migration.

1082*——— (S. E.) and S. F. Hildebrand. The Marine Fishes of Panama. Pt. 1. 8vo., *with* 24 *plates; sd.* *Chicago, Field Mus.*, 1923 0 10 0

Pt. II can be supplied new, £1. 1s; Pt. III is in preparation.

1083 NONNUS (L.). Lvdovici Nonni Medici Ichtyophagia Sive De Piscivm Esv Commentarivs . Antverpiæ . . . M.DC.XVI. Sm. 8vo., *original vellum* *Antwerp*, 1616 3 16 0

VERY SCARCE. There is no copy in the British Museum, Sth. Kensington.

1084 [NORTH (Hon. Roger)]. A Discourse of Fish and Fish-Ponds. Impl. 4to., *printed upon Whatman Paper dated* 1824, *with* 18 *beautifully coloured plates by* Ebenezer Albin; *hf. bd., uncut* (1824) 3 13 6

1085 NORWEGIAN North Atlantic Expedition, 1876-78. FISHES, by R. Collett. Impl. 4to., *with* 5 *plates,* 3 *woodcuts, and* 1 *map; hf. bd.* *Christiania*, 1880 0 18 0

1086 PARKER (T. J.). Studies in New Zealand Ichthyology. On the Skeleton of Regalecus argenteus. Roy. 4to., *with* 5 *plates; sd.* *Trans. Zool. Soc.*, 1886 0 7 0

1087 PENNELL (H. C.). The Angler-Naturalist: a History of British Fresh-Water Fish, with a plain Explanation of the Rudiments of Ichthyology. Sm. 8vo., *with upwards of* 150 *text-illustrations; cloth* 1863 0 6 0

1088 RONDELET (G.). Gvlielmi Rondeletii . . . Libri de Piscibus Marinis, in quibus veræ Piscium effigies expressæ sunt . . . Lvgdvni, Apud Matthiam Bonhomme. M. D. LIIII . . . 2 pts. in 1 vol., folio, *with* 422 *woodcuts; a little staining in some outer margins, yet a good crisp copy in contemporary limp vellum, with tyers* *Lyons*, 1554-55 6 6 0

1089 ROUGHLEY (T. C.). Fishes of Australia and their Technology. Roy. 8vo., *with* 70 *coloured plates and numerous text-illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* 15*s*) *Sydney, N.S.W.*, 1916 0 12 0

Issued by the Technological Museum, Sydney.

1090 SCHAEFFER (J. C.). Piscium Bavarico-Ratisbonensium pentas. 4to., *with* 4 *coloured engraved plates; contemporary red morocco, gilt back, gilt edges; fine copy, very scarce* *Ratisbon*, 1761 4 4 0

1091 TENISON-WOODS (J. E.). Fish and Fisheries of New South Wales. Large 8vo., *with frontispiece and* 45 *plates; half red morocco* *Sydney*, 1883 0 12 6

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1092	TANAKA (Shigeho). Figures and Descriptions of the Fishes of Japan, including Riukiu Islands, Bonin Islands, Formosa, Kurile Islands, Korea and S. Sakhalin. Pts. 1-33, 4to., *with plates; the text in Japanese and English; sd.* *Tokyo*, 1911-24	9	18	0
	Further parts are in preparation. They can be supplied as issued.			
1093	WILLUGHBY (F.). Francisci Willughbeii De Historia Piscium Libri Quatuor . . . Oxonii . . . 1686. Folio, *with engraved title and* 187 *engraved plates; fine copy in vellum* *Oxford*, 1686	2	12	6
1094	YARKAND. Scientific Results of the Second Yarkand Mission; based upon the Collections and Notes of the late Ferdinand Stoliczka. 1878-1891. ICHTHYOLOGY. By F. Day. Roy. 4to., *with* 5 *plates; sd.* *Calcutta*, 1878	0	5	0
1095	YARRELL (W.). A History of British Fishes. Third Edition. Edited by Sir J. Richardson. 2 vols., 8vo., *with upwards of* 500 *woodcuts; cloth* 1859	0	18	0
	The best edition for scientific purposes.			

Mammalia

1096	AUDUBON (J. J.) and J. Bachmann. The viviparous Quadrupeds of North America. 3 vols., impl. 8vo. (TEXT), 3 vols., atlas folio (ATLAS), *with* 150 *coloured plates; the titlepages to vols.* 1 *and* 2 *of the atlas have some creases pressed out and are backed; vol.* 3 *is without a titlepage; the text in full diced russia gilt, the atlas in three-quarter morocco; except for the slight defects mentioned a very fine copy* *New York*, 1845-54	65	0	0
	Bound in with the text are coloured plates 151-155 taken from the 8vo. issue.			
1097	——— The viviparous Quadrupeds of North America. Atlas folio, 3 *of the coloured plates; as issued* *Dates on the plates*, 1845	1	10	0
	Three interesting specimens of Audubon's great work on the mammals. They comprise pl. 61 (Raccoon), 63 (Black-tailed Hare), 65 (Little Harvest Mouse).			
1098	BATTEN (H. M.). The Badger. Afield and Underground. 8vo., *with* 12 *plates; cloth* 1923	0	8	6
1099	BEDDARD (F. E.) and F. Treves. On the Anatomy of the Soudaic Rhinoceros. Roy. 4to., *with* 5 *plates; sd.* *Trans. Zool. Soc.*, 1887	0	9	0
1100	BELL (T.). A History of British Quadrupeds, including the Cetacea. 8vo., *with nearly* 200 *woodcuts; cloth* 1837	0	5	0
1101	——— another copy. 8vo., *half morocco, gilt top* 1837	0	6	6
1102	——— another copy. Roy. 8vo., *Large Paper; fine impressions; cloth* 1837	0	6	0
1103	——— another edition. Second Edition, revised. 8vo., *cloth* 1874	0	6	0
1104	BINGLEY (W.). Memoirs of British Quadrupeds. 8vo., *with numerous wood engravings mostly by Howitt; half calf* 1809	0	10	0
1105	BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA. MAMMALIA. By E. R. Alston. Roy. 4to., *with* 2 *plain, and* 20 *coloured plates; unbd.* 1879-82	3	0	0
1106	——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *half polished red morocco, gilt top, uncut* 1879-82	4	5	0
1107	——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *full red morocco extra, gilt top* 1879-82	4	15	0
1108	BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of Bones of Mammalia. By E. Gerrard. 8vo., *cloth* 1862	0	5	0
1109	——— Catalogue of Seals and Whales. By J. E. Gray. Second Edition. 8vo., *with* 101 *woodcuts; cloth* 1866	0	8	0
1109*	——— the same. Supplement. 8vo., *cloth* 1871	0	2	6

Digitized by Google

BRITISH MUSEUM, *continued*:— £ s. d.

1110 ——— Catalogue of Carnivorous, Pachydermatus and Edendate Mammalia. By J. E. Gray. 8vo., *with* 47 *woodcuts; cloth* 1869 0 6 6

1111 ——— Catalogue of Ruminant Mammalia (*Pecora*, Linnæus). 8vo., *with* 4 *plates; cloth* 1872 0 3 6

1112 ——— Hand-list of Seals, Morses, Sea-Lions and Sea-Bears in the British Museum. 8vo., *with* 30 *plates; cloth; out of print* 1874 0 15 0

1113 ——— Catalogue of the Marsupialia and Monotremata. By O. Thomas. 8vo., *with* 28 *plates* (4 *coloured*); *cloth* 1888 1 8 0

1114 ——— another copy. 8vo., *cloth, a second-hand copy, the binding a little soiled* 1888 1 0 0

1115 ——— Monograph of the Okapi. By Sir E. Ray Lankester. Atlas. Compiled with the assistance of W. G. Ridewood. 4to., *with* 48 *plates; cloth* 1910 1 5 0

1116 ——— Catalogue of the Mammals of Western Europe (Europe exclusive of Russia). By G. S. Miller. 8vo., *with* 213 *illustrations; cloth* 1912 1 6 0

1117 ——— another copy. 8vo., *cloth, a second-hand copy, the binding slightly soiled* 1912 0 18 0

1118 ——— Catalogue of Chiroptera. Second Edition. By K. Andersen. Vol. I. Megachiroptera. 8vo., *with* 85 *illustrations; cloth* 1912 2 10 0

1119 ——— another copy. 8vo., *cloth, a second-hand copy, the binding a little soiled* 1912 1 10 0

1120 ——— Catalogue of the Heads and Horns of Indian Big Game bequeathed by A. O. Hume. 8vo., *sd.* 1913 0 2 0

——— CATALOGUE OF THE UNGULATE MAMMALS:

1121 I. Artiodactyla, Family Bovidæ, Subfamilies Bovinæ to Ovibovinæ (Cattle, Sheep, Goats, Chamois, Serows, Takin, Musk-Oxen, etc.). By R. Lydekker. 8vo., *with* 55 *illustrations; cloth* 1913 0 7 6

1122 II. Artiodactyla, Family Bovidæ, Subfamilies Bubalinæ to Reduncinæ (Hartebeests, Gnus, Duikers, Dik-diks, Klipspringers, Reedbucks, Waterbucks, etc.). By R. Lydekker, assisted by G. Blaine. 8vo., *with* 33 *illustrations; cloth* 1914 0 7 6

1123 III. Artiodactyla, Families Bovidæ, Subfamilies Aepycerotinæ to Tragelaphinæ (Pala, Saiga, Gazelles, Oryx group, Bushbucks, Kudus, Elands, etc.), Antilocapridæ (Prongbuck), and Giraffidæ (Giraffes and Okapi). By R. Lydekker, assisted by G. Blaine. 8vo., *with* 33 *illustrations; cloth* 1914 0 7 6

1124 IV. Artiodactyla, Families Cervidæ (Deer), Tragulidæ (Chevrotains), Camelidæ (Camels and Llamas), Suidæ (Pigs and Peccaries), and Hippopotamidæ (Hippopotamuses). By R. Lydekker. 8vo., *with* 33 *illustrations; cloth* 1915 0 10 6

1125 V. Perissodactyla (Horses, Tapirs, Rhinoceroses), Hyracoidea (Hyraxes), Proboscidea (Elephants). With Addenda to the earlier volumes. By the late R. Lydekker. With General Index to the five volumes. 8vo., *with* 31 *illustrations; cloth* 1916 0 7 6

1126 ——— Catalogue of the Selous Collection of Big Game. By J. G. Dollman. 8vo., *with portrait; cloth* 1921 0 7 6

1127 ——— Catalogue of the Selous Collection of Big Game. 8vo., *cloth* 1921 0 7 6

1128 CAMBRIDGE (The) Natural History, edited by S. F. Harmer and A. E. Shipley. Mammalia. By F. E. Beddard. 8vo., *with* 285 *illustrations; cloth* 1902 0 17 0

1129 CAMERON (J.). Shorthorns in Central and Southern Scotland. With an Introduction by J. J. Mowbray. 8vo., *with* 9 *plates; cloth* 1921 0 12 6

1130 CHURCH (J.). A Cabinet of Quadrupeds. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 84 *engravings by J. Tookey from drawings by J. Ibbetson; contemporary straight-grain red morocco, gilt edges, fine copy* 1805 1 16 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1131 COBURN (F. D.). Swine in America. A Text-book for the Breeder, Feeder, and Student. 8vo., *illustrated; cloth* 1909	0	9	0
1132 CREALOCK (Lt.-Gen. H. H.). Deer-stalking in the Highlands of Scotland. Edited by Maj.-Gen. J. N. Crealock. Folio, *with* 40 *full-page plates and numerous illustrations in the text reproduced from drawings by the author; cloth; scarce* 1892	21	0	0
Edition limited to 255 copies.			
1133 DIXON (W. S.). The Influence of Racing and the Thoroughbred Horse on Light-Horse Breeding. 8vo., *with* 8 *plates; cloth* (1925)	0	16	0
1134 DONNE (T. E.). Game Animals of New Zealand. 8vo., *with a map and* 42 *plates; cloth* 1924	1	1	0
1135 DONOVAN (E.). The Natural History of British Quadrupeds. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 72 *coloured plates; half calf neat, gilt backs* 1820	1	16	0
1136 DRAKE-BROCKMAN (R. E.). The Mammals of Somaliland. Large 8vo., *with* 18 *plates; cloth* 1910	0	8	6
1137 DRAWINGS. A Collection of 101 Original Water-colour Drawings (21¼ × 15 ins.) of Steinbock, Goats, Chamois, Roebuck, Sheep, Buffaloes, Cows, Elephant, Rhinoceros, Zebras, Swine, Camels, Stags, Deer, etc.; loosely inserted in 2 vols., roy. folio, *contemporary half calf* 1769-70	42	0	0
Included in the description of the *Cow Deer* is the following:—"The Cow Deer. This Beast with the Female was brought from Bengall & presented to Ld. Clive by Govr. Cranwell in the year 1767 . . . the whole form of its body Divers too much from the Goats particularly its head and tail that it can not properly come in to that Class. so that I considered it as a new Genus undescribed by any Author which I have met with."			
1138 ——— A Collection of 62 Original Water-colour Drawings (21¼ × 15 ins.) of Mongoose, Bears, Ferrets, Polecat, Stoats, Badgers, Racoon, Rats, Beavers, Squirrels, Rabbits, Porcupines, etc., *loosely inserted in* 2 *vols., roy. folio, contemporary half calf* 1739-47	28	0	0
6 of the drawings are signed by C. Collins, and 1 by P. Paillou. The remainder are most probably by one or the other of these artists.			
1139 ——— A Collection of 44 Original Water-colour Drawings (21¼ × 15 ins.) of Wolves, Lions, Tigers, Wild Cats, Jackals, Foxes, Leopards, etc.; *loosely inserted in* 1 *vol., roy. folio, contemporary half calf* 1742	25	0	0
2 of the drawings are signed by C. Collins. The remainder are most probably by the same artist.			
1140 ——— A Collection of 48 Original Water-colour Drawings (21¼ × 15 ins.) of Monkeys, Apes, Sloths, etc.; *loosely inserted in* 1 *vol., roy. folio, contemporary half calf* 173—	21	0	0
The drawings are unsigned but are most probably by C. Collins.			
ALL THE ABOVE DRAWINGS WERE DONE TO THE ORDER OF TAYLOR WHITE, F.R.S. OF WALLINGWELLS, NOTTS. HE IS REFERRED TO IN CONTEMPORARY PAPERS AS A PATRON OF THE ARTS. BEYOND THIS NOTHING APPEARS TO BE KNOWN OF HIM.			
A leaf of description in Latin and English accompanies nearly every drawing.			

——— *see also Nos.* 1071, 1276-1282.

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1141	ELLIOT (D. G.). A Monograph of the Felidæ or Family of the Cats. Impl. folio, *with* 43 *coloured plates of Lions, Tigers, Leopards, etc.; half green morocco, gilt top, uncut; fine copy* 1883	21	0	0
1142	——— (H. W.). The Seal-Islands of Alaska. 4to., *with* 2 *maps and* 29 *plates; cloth; scarce* *Washington*, 1881	1	5	0
1143	EVANS (G. H.). Treatise on Elephants, their Treatment in Health and Disease. [Third Edition]. Roy. 8vo., *with* 21 *plates; native leather binding* *Rangoon*, 1901	0	10	6
1144	FITZSIMONS (F. W.). The Natural History of South Africa. Mammals. 4 vols., post 8vo., *with* 177 *plates and* 4 *other illustrations; cloth* 1919-20	2	3	0
1145	FLEMYNG (M.). A Proposal in order to diminish the Progress of the Distemper amongst the Horned Cattle, supported by Facts. Second Edition, corrected and enlarged. 8vo., *half calf* 1755	1	1	0
1146	FLOWER (W. H.) and R. Lydekker. An Introduction to the Study of Mammals living and extinct. 8vo., *with* 357 *illustrations in the text; cloth; scarce* 1891	0	18	0
1147	FORTESCUE (J. W.). The Story of a Red-Deer. 8vo., *with* 12 *coloured plates and* 12 *in photogravure by G. D. Armour; cloth* 1925	1	1	0
1148	GARNER (R. L.). Gorillas and Chimpanzees. 8vo., *with* 20 *plates; cloth* 1896	0	12	0
1149	GOULD (J.). The Mammals of Australia. 3 vols., impl. folio, *with* 182 *coloured plates; full green morocco extra, broad gold borders, gilt edges* 1863	40	0	0
1150	HAAGNER (A.). South African Mammals. A short Manual for the Use of Field Naturalists, Sportsmen and Travellers. 8vo., *with* 141 *illustrations; cloth* 1920	1	0	0
1151	HORNADAY (W. T.). The Minds and Manners of Wild Animals. A Book of Personal Observations. Post 8vo., *with* 29 *illustrations; cloth* 1922	0	12	6
1152	JERDON (T. C.). The Mammals of India; a Natural History of all the Animals known to inhabit Continental India. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1874	0	9	0
1153	LUCAS (Capt. J.). Pedigree Dog Breeding for Pleasure or Profit and Where to buy a Dog. Second and Enlarged Edition. 8vo., *fully illustrated; cloth* 1925	0	7	6
	The volume contains chapters by many other writers, including the Duchess of Newcastle, The Marchioness of Cambridge, The Marquis of Graham, and Major Harding Cox.			
1154	LYDEKKER (R.). Wild Oxen, Sheep, and Goats of all Lands, living and extinct. 4to., *with* 28 *coloured plates and* 61 *text-illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* £5. 5*s*) 1898	4	10	0
	Edition limited to 500 copies.			
1155	——— The Deer of all Lands. A History of the Family Cervidæ, living and extinct. 4to., *with* 24 *coloured plates and* 80 *text-illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* £5. 5*s*) 1898	4	4	0
	Edition limited to 500 copies.			
1156	——— The Game Animals of Africa. 8vo., *with* 15 *plates and* 98 *other illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 5*s*) 1908	0	16	0
1157	——— The Game Animals of India, Burma, Malaya, and Tibet. Second Edition, revised by J. G. Dollman. 8vo., *with* 13 *plates, and* 54 *smaller illustrations in the text; cloth* 1924	0	18	0
1158	MACEWEN (W.). The Growth and Shedding of the Antler of the Deer. The Histological Phenomena and their Relation to the Growth of Bone. 8vo., *with over* 100 *text-illustrations; cloth* 1920	0	10	6

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1159 MARTIN (H. T.). Castorologia, or the History and Traditions of the Canadian Beaver. 8vo., *illustrated; cloth* (*pub.* 10*s* 6*d*) 1892	0	6	0
1160 MATON (W. G.) and T. Rackett. A descriptive Catalogue of the British Testacea. 4to., *with* 23 *plain and* 5 *coloured plates; half calf neat* *Trans. Linn. Soc.*, 1804	1	6	0
1161 MAYER (C.). Trapping Wild Animals in Malay Jungles. 8vo., *cloth* 1922	0	8	6
1162 MEYER (Adolf Bernhard). Die Hirschgeweih-Sammling im Königlichen Schlosse zu Moritsburg bei Dresden. Neue Folge. Roy. folio, *with* 30 *photolithographic plates of Antlers; bds.* (*pub.* £2. 12*s* 6*d*) *Dresden*, 1887	0	12	0
1163 ——— another copy. Roy. folio, *in a green morocco portfolio* 1887	1	0	0
1164 MILLAIS (J. G.). British Deer and their Horns. Impl. 4to., *with* 185 *illustrations, mostly by the author; buckram* 1897	3	3	0
1165 ——— The Mammals of Great Britain and Ireland. 3 vols., impl. 4to., *with* 62 *coloured, and* 211 *plain plates* (62 *in photogravure*); *cloth* (*pub.* £18. 18*s*) 1904-06	13	10	0
The plates of this fine work are from photographs and drawings; the latter by A. Thorburn, J. E. Lodge, H. Grönvold, the author, and others.			
1166 ——— another copy. 3 vols., impl. 4to., *half green levant morocco extra, gilt tops* 1904-06	16	16	0
1167 MIVART (St. George). The Cat. An Introduction to the Study of backboned Animals especially Mammals. 8vo., *with more than* 200 *illustrations; cloth; scarce* 1881	1	1	0
1168 ——— A Monograph of the Canidæ. 4to., *with woodcuts and* 45 *coloured plates by Keulemans, figuring Dogs, Jackals, Wolves and Foxes; cloth* (*pub.* £3. 3*s*) 1890	2	10	0
1169 ——— the same. THE ORIGINAL WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS BY KEULEMANS; *unbd.* 1890	6	6	0
1170 NEW YORK. Natural History of New York. MAMMALIA. By J. D. De Kay. 4to., *with* 33 *plates; cloth* *New York*, 1842	0	16	0
1171 PHILLOTT (D. C.). The Faras-Nāma-e Rangin, or the Book of the Horse, by Rangin. Translated from the Urdu by Lt.-Col. D. C. Phillott. Impl. 8vo., *with frontispiece and* 2 *plates; cloth* 1911	0	10	6
1172 RENGGER (J. R.). Naturgeschichte der Saeugethiere von Paraguay. 8vo., *half morocco* *Basel*, 1830	0	10	0
1173 ROOSEVELT (T.). African Game Trails. An Account of the African Wanderings of an American Hunter-Naturalist. 2 vols., 8vo., *New Edition, pp.* xiv, 327, viii *and* 349, *with a map and* 16 *plates from photographs; cloth* 1925	1	1	0
1174 SCHREBER (J. C. D. von). Die Säugthiere in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen. Fortgesetzt von A. Goldfuss. 7 vols.—Supplementband 5 vols — together 12 vols. in 17, 4to., *with* 25 *plain and* 714 *coloured plates; Vol. V of the Supplement in bds., the rest in the original half calf* *Erlangen*, 1826-1844—*Leipzig*, 1855	50	0	0
EXTREMELY RARE. There is no copy of this edition in the British Museum, Sth. Kensington, and only an imperfect copy in the British Museum, Bloomsbury. In the absence of reliable data and also on account of the irregular and confused numbering of the plates this book cannot be guaranteed perfect.			
1175 TEMMINCK (C. J.). Monographies de Mammalogie, ou Description de quelques Genres de Mammifères, dont les Espèces ont été observées dans les differens Musées de l'Europe. 2 vols., 4to., *with* 71 *plates; half calf neat* [1824]-1827-41	3	16	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1176 SCLATER (P. L.) and Oldfield Thomas. The Book of Antelopes. 4 vols., 4to., *with numerous illustrations in the text and* 100 *coloured plates by Wolf and Smit; cloth* (*pub.* £13. 10*s*) 1894-1900	10	0	0
1177 THORBURN (A.). British Mammals. 2 vols., 4to., *with* 50 *coloured plates, and other illustrations; cloth* 1920	10	10	0
1178 ——— another copy. 2 vols., 4to., *Large Paper; cloth* 1920	15	15	0
The large paper issue is limited to 155 copies.			
1179 WALLACE (R.) and J. A. Scott Watson. Farm Live Stock of Great Britain. Fifth Edition, revised and enlarged. Roy. 8vo., *with* 442 *plates, and* 111 *figures in the text; cloth* 1923	1	10	0
1180 WILLIAMSON (Capt. Thomas). Oriental Field Sports; being a Complete, Detailed and Accurate Description of the Wild Sports of the East. Oblong impl. folio, *First Edition, with* 40 SUPERB COLOURED *engravings from drawings by* SAMUEL HOWETT; *russia, neatly rebacked* *Orme*, 1807	45	0	0
1181 ——— another copy. Oblong impl. folio, *half red levant morocco* 1807	48	0	0
1182 ——— another copy. Oblong impl. folio, *newly bound in half red morocco, gilt edges; by Rivière* 1807	40	0	0
The plain margins of several plates have been repaired.			

Ornithology

1183 ADAMS (H. G. and H. B.). The smaller British Birds. Roy. 8vo., *with* 16 *coloured plates of Birds and* 16 *coloured plates of their Eggs; cloth* 1894	0	12	0
1184 ALPHÉRAKY (S.). The Geese of Europe and Asia. Impl. 4to., *with frontispiece and* 24 *coloured plates; cloth, as new* 1905	3	3	0
1185 ARNOLD (E. C.). British Waders. Illustrated in Water-colour, with descriptive Notes. 4to., *with* 51 *coloured plates; cloth* *Cambridge*, 1924	3	10	0
1186 AUDUBON (J.). Ornithological Biography, or an Account of the Habits of the Birds of the United States of America. 5 vols., roy. 8vo., *original bds., uncut* *Edinburgh*, 1831-39	11	11	0
1187 ——— another copy. 5 vols., roy. 8vo., *half dark green morocco, gilt backs* 1831-39	12	12	0
1188 ——— The Birds of America, from Drawings made in the United States and their Territories. 7 vols., impl. 8vo., *with* 500 *coloured plates; an unusually clean copy in the original full green morocco, gold ornaments on sides, fully gilt backs, gilt edges* *New York and Philadelphia, J. J. Audubon*, 1840-44	90	0	0
FIRST ISSUE in 8vo. It has the lists of subscribers and additional subscribers which were issued as each volume appeared.			
1189 ——— another edition. Re-issued by J. W. Audubon. 7 vols., impl. 8vo., *with* 500 *coloured plates; half brown morocco* *New York, Roe Lockwood & Son*, 1861	60	0	0
1190 BAILEY (H. H.). The Birds of Virginia. 8vo., *with map,* 14 *coloured plates and* 108 *text-illustrations; cloth; scarce* *Lynchburg, Va.*, 1913	2	2	0
1191 ——— The Birds of Florida. A scientific Account of the 425 Species and Subspecies of Birds that are now, and that have been found within the State and its adjacent Waters; with special Reference to their Relation to Agriculture. 4to., *with* 76 *coloured plates figuring over* 480 *Birds; cloth* *Baltimore*, 1925	4	10	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1192 BABAULT (G.). Voyage de M. Guy Babault en Tunisie. Résultats scientifiques. Oiseaux. Par L. Lavauden. Roy. 4to., *with 5 plates, maps and views; sd.* *Paris*, 1924	0	15	0
1193 BAIRD (S. F.), Cassin, and Lawrence. Explorations and Surveys for a railroad Route from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. Birds: by S. F. Baird. With the Co-operation of J. Cassin and G. N. Lawrence. Bound in 3 vols., 4to., *with 38 coloured plates; half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut* *Washington*, 1858	3	10	0
1194 BAKER (E. C. S.). The Game Birds of India, Burma, and Ceylon. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with 2 maps, 6 plain, and 49 coloured plates, by Grönvold, Lodge and Keulemans; half morocco* 1921	7	17	6
I. Ducks and their Allies (Swans, Geese, and Ducks), £4. 4*s*. II. (Snipe, Bustards and Sand Grouse), £3. 13*s* 6*d*.			
1195 BALSTON (R. J.), C. W. Shepherd, and E. Bartlett. Notes on the Birds of Kent. 8vo., *with frontispiece, map, and 8 coloured plates by J. Smit; cloth (pub. £1.)* 1907	0	12	0
Only 300 copies were printed. Although such books as Dowker's *Birds of East Kent* and Bond's *Birds of Bromley* have appeared, nothing until now has been done for the county as a whole.			
1196 BARNES (H. E.). Handbook to the Birds of the Bombay Presidency. 8vo., *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1885	0	12	0
1197 BARRINGTON (R. M.). The Migration of Birds as observed at Irish Lighthouses and Lightships. Together with an Appendix giving the Measurements of about 1600 Wings. Large 8vo., *with map; cloth* 1900	0	18	0
1198 BARTON (F. T.). Pheasants in Covert and Aviary. Roy. 8vo., *with 4 coloured plates by Grönvold, and 37 other illustrations; cloth* 1912	0	6	6
1199 BATTEN (H. M.). Inland Birds. Northern Observations by a Sportsman. Large 8vo., *with 34 plates; cloth (pub. 12s 6d)* 1923	0	9	0
A delightful work of first-hand observation, containing much fascinating information that is not to be gleaned from the average book on birds.—*Publisher's Note.*			
1200 BEDDARD (F. E.). The Structure and Classification of Birds. 8vo., *with upward of 250 illustrations; cloth (pub. £1. 1s)* 1898	0	14	0
1201 BEEBE (W.). A Monograph of the Pheasants. 4 vols., 4to., *with numerous coloured plates by Thorburn, Lodge, Grönvold, and others; cloth* 1919-22	50	0	0
1202 BETTONI (E.). Storia Naturale degli Uccelli che Nidificano in Lombardia ad illustrazione della Raccolta Ornitologica dei Fratelli Ercole ed E. Turati. 2 vols. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), in 2 vols., impl. folio, *with 2 coloured frontispieces and 120 coloured plates figuring Adult Birds, their Young and Nests; half morocco* *Milan*, 1865-68-[71]	18	0	0
VERY SCARCE. One hundred copies only were produced; all were subscribed.			
1203 BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA. AVES. By O. Salvin and F. Ducane Godman. [Completed with the assistance of R. Bowdler Sharpe and Ogilvie Grant.] 4 vols., roy. 4to., *with 84 coloured plates; unbd.* 1879-1904	20	0	0
1204 BLAAUW (J. E.). A Monograph of the Cranes. Large folio, *with 22 coloured plates by Keulemans and Leutemann; cloth* 1897	5	10	0
The edition consists of 170 copies. In order to render the work complete a plate of *Grus nigricollis* was included. This bird, never having been received alive in Europe, was figured from a specimen in the Museum of the Imperial Academy of Sciences at Petrograd.			
1205 BLACKBURN (H.). Birds drawn from Nature. Folio, *pictorial title and 22 lithographic plates; bds.* *Edinburgh*, 1862	0	6	0
1206 ——— Birds from Moidart and elsewhere. 8vo., *with frontispiece and 87 plates; cloth (pub. 15s)* *Edinburgh*, 1895	0	7	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1207 BONAPARTE (C. L.). American Ornithology; or, the Natural History of Birds inhabiting the United States, not given by Wilson. 4 vols., folio, *with 27 coloured plates; new half red leather binding, uncut, a fine clean copy; very scarce* *Philadelphia*, 1825-33 35 0 0

The following inscription appears on a flyleaf: "To Thomas Cooper, Esqre, of Bingley, Yorkshire, Eng. from his affectionate nephew Wm. Cooper. New York July 8, 1829."

1208 ——— the same. Vols. I—II, folio, *with 15 coloured plates, the letter-press foxed; in the original half red leather, uncut* 1825-28 2 16 0

1209 BONHOTE (J. L.). Birds of Britain. Sm. 4to., *with 100 coloured reproductions of plates selected by H. E. Dresser from his "Birds of Europe"; cloth; out of print* 1907 0 15 0

1210 BOOTH (E. T.). Rough Notes on the Birds observed during Twenty-five Years' Shooting and Collecting in the British Islands. 3 vols., folio, *with 112 coloured plates from drawings by E. Neale; half morocco, gilt tops* 1881-87 16 0 0

1211 BRABOURNE (Lord) and C. Chubb. The Birds of South America. Vol. I. Impl. 8vo., *with coloured map; bds.* 1912 1 10 0

This important work was interrupted by the death of Lord Brabourne, who was killed whilst fighting in France. The volume offered contains his valuable list of the birds; it is, of course, by far the most complete yet issued. The only previous list dealing with the birds of South America as a whole is *Nomenclator Avium neotropicalium*, 1873, by P. L. Sclater and O. Salvin, and although Central America, Mexico to Panama, and the Galapagos Islands were included in that list, the number of species was only 3565, while the present list recognises 4561 forms in South America alone.

1212 BREE (C. R.). A History of the Birds of Europe, not observed in the British Isles. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *with nearly 250 coloured plates; cloth, uncut* 1863-60-62-63 2 8 0

1213 ——— another copy. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1863-63-64-63 2 2 0

1214 ——— another copy. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth, uncut* 1863-63-62-63 2 5 0

1215 BREHM (C. L.). Handbuch der Naturgeschichte aller Vögel Deutschlands. 8vo., *with 47 coloured plates; hf. bd.; scarce* *Ilmenau*, 1831 2 16 0

1216 BRITISH Birds: an Illustrated Magazine devoted to the Birds on the British List. Edited by H. F. Witherby, assisted by F. C. R. Jourdain and N. F. Ticehurst. Vols. I—VI. Post 8vo., *with numerous plates and other illustrations; cloth* *June*, 1907—*May*, 1913 3 3 0

1217 BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of British Birds in the British Museum. By G. R. Gray. 8vo., *cloth* 1863 0 5 0

1218 BRITISH Ornithologists' Union. List of British Birds. 8vo., *half calf neat* 1883 0 6 0

1219 ——— another edition. Second and revised Edition. 8vo., *sd.* 1915 0 7 6

1220 ——— the same. Report of the Sub-Committee on Amendments and proposed Alterations to the Names in the B. O. U. List of British Birds. 8vo., *sd.* 1921 0 2 0

1221 ——— the same. Supplement. 8vo., *sd.* 1918 0 1 0

1222 BUCKNILL (J. A.). The Birds of Surrey. 8vo., *with map, 6 photogravures, and 13 illustrations in the text; cloth* 1900 0 16 0

1223 BUENOS AIRES. Sociedad Ornitologica del Plata: El Hornero. Revista de la Sociedad Ornitologica del Plata para el Estudio y Protección de las Aves de la Argentina y paises vecinos. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; sd.*

Museo Nacional de Historia Natural, Buenos Aires, 1917— *Price per volume* 1 0 0

Each volume consists of four parts which are sold separately at 5*s* each.

The first two volumes, 1917-19 and 1920-22, are complete, and three numbers of Vol. 3 have appeared.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1224 BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of the Birds in the British Museum. 27 vols., complete, as detailed below. 8vo., *with* 387 *fine coloured plates; cloth* 1874-98 63 0 0

This Catalogue may fairly claim to be one of the finest aids to the study of systematic ornithology ever produced.

CONTENTS

Vols. I—IX are entirely out of print; some of these and the remaining volumes may be obtained at the prices mentioned)

I. ACCIPITRES, or Diurnal Birds of Prey. By R. Bowdler Sharpe. *With* 14 *coloured plates.* £4. 14*s* 6*d* 1874

II. STRIGES, or Nocturnal Birds of Prey. By R. Bowdler Sharpe. *With* 14 *coloured plates.* £4. 4*s* 1875

III. PASSERIFORMES, of Perching Birds. *Coliomorphæ:* Corvidæ, Paradiseidæ, Oriolidæ, Dicruridæ, and Prionopidæ. By R. Bowdler Sharpe. *With* 14 *coloured plates.* £4. 4*s* 1877

IV. PASSERIFORMES. *Cichlomorphæ:* Part I: Campophagidæ and Muscicapidæ. By R. Bowdler Sharpe. *With* 14 *coloured plates.* £4. 4*s* 1879

V. PASSERIFORMES. *Cichlomorphæ:* Part II: Turdidæ (Warblers and Thrushes). By H. Seebohm. *With* 18 *coloured plates.* £4. 4*s* 1881

VI. PASSERIFORMES. *Cichlomorphæ:* Part III: Timeliidæ [Babbling Thrushes], first portion. By R. Bowdler Sharpe. *With* 18 *coloured plates.* £6. 6*s* 1881

VII. PASSERIFORMES. *Cichlomorphæ:* Part IV: Timeliidæ [Babbling Thrushes], concluding portion. By R. Bowdler Sharpe. *With* 15 *coloured plates.* £2. 2*s* 1883

VIII. PASSERIFORMES. *Cichlomorphæ:* Part V: Paridæ and Laniidæ [Titmice and Shrikes]; and *Certhiomorphæ* [Creepers and Nuthatches]. By H. Gadow. *With* 9 *coloured plates.* £2. 2*s* 1883

IX. PASSERIFORMES. *Cinnyrimorphæ:* Nectariniidæ and Meliphagidæ [Sun Birds and Honey Eaters]. By H. Gadow. *With* 7 *coloured plates.* £4. 4*s* 1884

X. PASSERIFORMES. *Fringilliformes:* Part I., Dicæidæ, Hirundinidæ, Ampelidæ, Mniotiltidæ, and Motacillidæ. By R. Bowdler Sharpe. *With* 12 *coloured plates.* £1. 2*s* 1885

XI. PASSERIFORMES. *Fringilliformes:* Part II., Cœrebidæ, Tanagridæ, and Icteridæ. By P. L. Sclater. *With* 18 *coloured plates.* £1. 1886

XII. PASSERIFORMES. *Fringilliformes:* Part III., Fringillidæ. By R. Bowdler Sharpe. *With* 16 *coloured plates.* £1. 8*s* 1888

XIII. PASSERIFORMES. *Sturniformes:* Artamidæ, Sturnidæ, Ploceidæ, and Alaudidæ. Also Atrichiidæ and Menuridæ. By R. Bowdler Sharpe. *With* 15 *coloured plates.* £1. 8*s* 1890

XIV. PASSERIFORMES. *Ologomyodæ*, or the families Tyrannidæ, Oxyrhamphidæ, Pipridæ, Cotingidæ, Phytotomidæ, Philepittidæ, Pittidæ, Xenicidæ, and Eurylæmidæ. By P. L. Sclater. *With* 26 *coloured plates.* £1. 4*s* 1888

XV. PASSERIFORMES. *Tracheophonæ:* Dendrocolaptidæ, Formicariidæ, Conopophagidæ, and Pteroptochidæ. By P. L. Sclater. *With* 20 *coloured plates.* £1. 1890

XVI. PICARIÆ. *Upupæ* and *Trochili*, by O. Salvin. *Coraciæ:* Cypselidæ, Caprimulgidæ, Podargidæ, and Steatornithidæ. By E. Hartert. *With* 14 *coloured plates.* £1. 16*s* 1892

XVII. PICARIÆ: *Coraciæ* (contin.) and *Halcyones*, with the families Leptosomatidæ, Coraciidæ, Meropidæ, Alcedinidæ, Momotidæ, Totidæ and Coliidæ, by R. Bowdler Sharpe. *Bucerotes* and *Trogones*, by W. R. Ogilvie Grant. *With* 17 *coloured plates.* £1. 10*s* 1892

XVIII. PICARIÆ. *Scansores:* Picidæ. By E. Hargitt. *With* 15 *coloured plates.* £1. 6*s* 1890

XIX. PICARIÆ. *Scansores* and *Coccyges:* Rhamphastidæ, Galbulidæ, and Bucconidæ, by P. L. Sclater; and Indicatoridæ, Capitonidæ, Cuculidæ, and Musophagidæ, by G. E. Shelley. *With* 13 *coloured plates.* £1. 5*s* 1891

XX. PSITTACI, or Parrots. By T. Salvadori. *With* 18 *coloured plates.* £1. 10*s* 1891

XXI. COLUMBÆ, or Pigeons. By T. Salvadori. *With* 15 *coloured plates.* [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes]. £1. 10*s* 1893

XXII. GAME BIRDS (*Pterocletes, Gallinæ, Opisthocomi, Hemipodii*). By W. R. Ogilvie-Grant. *With* 8 *coloured plates.* £1. 6*s* 1893

XXIII. FULICARIÆ (Rallidæ and Heliornithidæ) and ALECTORIDES (Aramidæ, Eurypygidæ, Mesitidæ, Rhinochetidæ, Gruidæ, Psophiidæ, and Otididæ). By R. Bowdler Sharpe. *With* 9 *coloured plates.* £1. 1894

XXIV. LIMICOLÆ. By R. Bowdler Sharpe. *With* 7 *coloured plates.* £1. 5*s* 1896

XXV. GAVIÆ and TUBINARES. GAVIÆ (Terns, Gulls, and Skuas), by Howard Saunders. TUBINARES

Digitized by Google

BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of Birds, *continued* :— £ s. d.

(Petrels and Albatrosses), by O. Salvin. *With* 8 *coloured plates.* £1. 1*s* 1896

XXVI. PLATALEÆ, HERODIONES, STEGANOPODES, PYGOPODES, ALCÆ, and IMPENNES. Plataleæ (Ibises and Spoonbills) and Herodiones (Herons and Storks), by R. Bowdler Sharpe. Steganopodes (Cormorants, Gannets, Frigate-birds, Tropic-birds, and Pelicans), Pygopodes (Divers and Grebes), Alcæ (Auks), and Impennes (Penguins), by W. R. Ogilvie-Grant. *With* 14 *coloured plates.* £1. 5*s* 1898

XXVII. CHENOMORPHÆ (Palamedeæ, Phoenicopteri, Anseres), CRYPTURI, and RATITÆ. By T. Salvadori. *With* 19 *coloured plates.* £1. 12*s* 1895

1225 ——— Hand-List of the Genera and Species of Birds. By R. BOWDLER SHARPE. 5 vols., 1899-1909. General Index, by W. R. Ogilvie-Grant, 1912 ;—together 6 vols., 8vo., *cloth ; very scarce* 1899-1912 0 0 0

CONTENTS

(*Those priced are sold separately.*)

Vol. I. 1899
Vol. II. £3. 3*s* 1900
Vol. III. £3. 3*s* 1901
Vol. IV. £1. 10*s* 1903
Vol. V. £1. 1909

General Index to . . . Volumes I—V. Edited by W. R. Ogilvie-Grant. *Pp.* v., 199. 8vo. 10*s* 1912
—— Edition on Large Paper, printed on one side only. *Pp.* v, 388. Folio. £1. 1912

1226 ——— Catalogue of the Collection of Birds Eggs. 5 vols., 8vo., *with* 79 *coloured plates ; cloth* 1901-12 8 2 6

1227 ——— another copy. 5 vols., 8vo., *cloth, a secondhand copy, the binding slightly soiled* 1901-12 6 0 0

CONTENTS

(*The volumes are sold separately at the prices mentioned.*)

I. RATITÆ. CARINATÆ (Tinamiformes—Lariformes). By E. W. Oates. *With* 18 *coloured plates.* £1. 10*s* 1901

II. CARINATÆ (Charadriiformes—Strigiformes. By E. W. Oates. *With* 15 *coloured plates.* £1. 10*s* 1902

III. CARINATÆ (Psittaciformes-Passeriformes). By E. W. Oates and S. G. Reid. *With* 10 *coloured plates.* £1. 5*s* 1903

IV. CARINATÆ (Passeriformes continued). By E. W. Oates, assisted by S. G. Reid. *With* 14 *coloured plates.* £1. 10*s* 1905

V. CARINATÆ (Passeriformes completed). By W. R. Ogilvie-Grant. *With* 22 *coloured plates.* £2. 7*s* 6*d* 1912

1228 BUFFON (G. L. L. de). Histoire naturelle des Oiseaux. 10 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 973 *coloured plates ; a magnificent copy in old French red morocco, gilt backs, gilt edges* 1770-86 63 0 0

The celebrated series of plates generally known as *Les Planches enluminées.* The above is the Ornithological section complete ; a further 35 plates, depicting Insects, were issued contemporaneously.

1229 BULLER (Sir W. L.). A History of the Birds of New Zealand. Roy. 4to., *with frontispiece, woodcuts, and* 35 *hand-coloured plates by Keulemans ; cloth, gilt edges ; scarce* 1873 6 10 0

1230 ——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *half morocco neat, gilt top, uncut ; scarce* 1873 8 8 0

ORIGINAL EDITION WITH HAND-COLOURED PLATES.

1231 ——— another edition. Second Edition. 2 vols., folio, *with woodcuts,* 2 *plain, and* 48 *coloured plates after drawings by Keulemans ; half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1888 16 10 0

1232 ——— another copy. 2 vols., folio, *half dark green polished morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops ; wrappers bound in ; a very fine copy* 1888 17 0 0

1233 BUTLER (A. G.). Foreign Finches in Captivity. Roy. 4to., *with* 60 *coloured plates by Frohawk ;* THE AUTHOR'S OWN INTERLEAVED COPY WITH HIS IMPORTANT MS. ADDITIONS ; in 2 vols., *half morocco, gilt tops* 1894 6 6 0

1234 ——— British Birds with their Nests and Eggs. 6 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 318 *plates of Birds and Nests, and* 24 *coloured plates of Eggs, by F. W. Frohawk ; half buckram* [1896-98] 2 18 0

1235 ——— another copy. 6 vols. in 3, roy. 4to., *half red morocco neat ; fine copy* [1896-98] 3 18 0

Digitized by Google

BUTLER (A. G.), *continued*:— £ s. d

1236 ——— Foreign Finches in Captivity. Second Edition. Impl. 8vo., *with* 60 *coloured plates by Frohawk; publisher's half morocco, gilt top* 1899 1 16 0

1237 ——— Birds of Great Britain and Ireland. Order Passeres. 2 vols., 4to., *with* 115 *coloured plates by Grönvold and Frohawk; half morocco, gilt tops, uncut* (*pub.* £8. 8*s*) *n. d.* 2 5 0

1238 ——— (E. A.). A Catalogue of the Birds of Sind, Cutch, Ka'thia'wa'r, North Gujara't, and Mount Aboo. Roy. 8vo., *sd.* *Bombay*, 1879 0 1 0

1239 ——— A Catalogue of the Birds of the Southern Portion of the Bombay Presidency. Roy. 8vo., *sd.* *Bombay*, 1880 0 1 0

1240 CAMBRIDGE (The) Natural History, edited by S. F. Harmer and A. E. Shipley. BIRDS. By A. H. Evans. 8vo., *with* 2 *coloured charts and* 144 *illustrations; cloth* 1899 0 17 0

1241 CAMPBELL (A. J.). Nests and Eggs of Australian Birds including the Geographical Distribution of the Species. 2 pts. in 1 vol., roy. 8vo., *with portraits of John Gould and the Author, map,* 131 *illustrations from photographs of Nests and Eggs, and* 28 *coloured plates containing over* 200 *figures of Eggs; cloth, very scarce* *Sheffield*, 1901 7 10 0

1242 CAPEN (E. A.). Oölogy of New England: a Description of the Eggs, Nests, and breeding Habits of the Birds known to breed in New England. Folio, *with* 25 *coloured plates containing numerous figures; cloth* *Boston*, 1886 2 2 0

1243 CASSIN (J.). Illustrations of the Birds of California, Texas, Oregon, British and Russian America. Intended to contain Descriptions and Figures of all North American Birds not given by former American Authors. Impl. 8vo., *with* 50 *coloured plates; cloth, very scarce* *Philadelphia*, 1865 12 0 0

1244 ——— another copy. Impl. 8vo., *half levant morocco, panelled back, gilt top, fine copy, very scarce* 1865 15 0 0

Uniform with the impl. 8vo. edition of Audubon's *Birds of America*, to which it forms a supplement.

1245 CATALOGUE (A) of the Cabinet of Birds, and other Curiosities, now exhibiting at the new House, facing the Poultry, the Corner of Cornhill and Threadneedle-Street. Price Six-pence. 8vo., *pp.* (iv), iv, 15, *sd.* 1769 1 1 0

A scarce scientific curiosity. The following entry occurs on p. 6—Storks: They frequent the Low Countries, and are birds of passage; some few stay the winter, feeding about the fish markets . . . Storks throw one year an egg, and the next a young one from the nest, for which they are call'd the *Bird of Gratitude*, doing it to satisfy for the rent of the churches and chimneys where they build.

1246 CHRISTY (M.). The Birds of Essex. 8vo., *illustrated; cloth* *Chelmsford*, 1890 0 10 0

1247 CHUBB (C.). The Birds of British Guiana, based on the Collection of F. V. McConnell. With a Preface by Mrs. F. V. McConnell. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *pp.* liv, 528, xcvi, 615, *with portrait, coloured map,* 24 *views and plates illustrating the Itinerary, and* 20 *coloured plates by H. Grönvold; sd.* 1916-21 4 4 0

Edition limited to 250 numbered copies.

1248 ——— another copy. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *newly bound in buckram, gilt tops* 1916-21 5 0 0

1249 ——— another copy. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *newly bound in half brown morocco, gilt tops* 1916-21 5 10 0

1250 CORY (C. B.). Birds of the Bahama Islands; containing many Birds new to the Islands, and a number of undescribed winter Plumages of North American Species. 4to., *with* 8 *coloured plates; cloth; scarce* *Boston, by the Author*, 1880 1 1 0

1251 ——— another edition. Revised Edition. 4to., *with* 8 *plain plates; Roxburghe binding* *Boston*, 1890 0 14 0

1252 ——— The Birds of the West Indies. Roy. 8vo., *with* 2 *maps and numerous text-illustrations; Roxburghe binding* *Boston*, 1889 0 16 0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1253	CLARKE (W. E.). Studies in Bird Migration. 2 vols., 8vo., *with maps, weather charts, and other illustrations; cloth; scarce* 1912	2	10	0
1254	COLLINGE (W. E.). The Food of some British Wild Birds: a Study in Economic Ornithology. 8vo., *cloth* 1913	0	4	0
1255	COWARD (T. A.). Bird Haunts and Nature Memories. Post 8vo., *with a frontispiece by Archibald Thorburn, and 23 plates from photographs; cloth* 1922	0	7	6
1256	——— The Birds of the British Isles and their Eggs. 3 vols., post 8vo., *with 523 coloured illustrations by Archibald Thorburn and others, reproduced from Lord Lilford's work, and 202 photographic illustrations by Richard Kearton and others; cloth* 1923-26	1	11	6
	The volumes are sold separately at 10*s* 6*d*. The first volume contains the families Corvidæ to Sulidæ, the second Anatidæ to Tetraonidæ, while the third volume deals with their migrations and habits, with observations on our rarer visitants.			
1257	CRAWSHAY (Capt. R.). The Birds of Tierra del Fuego. Impl. 8vo., *with 21 coloured plates by Keulemans, landscapes, and a map; Roxburghe* 1907	3	13	6
1258	DAVID (A.) and E. Oustalet. Les Oiseaux de la Chine. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with 124 coloured plates by Arnoul; cloth; very scarce* *Paris*, 1877	26	0	0
1259	DENNIS (R. N.). Notes on Sussex Ornithology. Being Extracts from the Diaries (1845-1869) of Robert Nathaniel Dennis. Selected and Edited by W. H. Mullens and N. F. Ticehurst. Post 8vo., *with a portrait; sd.* 1925	0	5	0
1260	DESCOURTILZ (J. T.). Ornithologie Brésilienne ou Histoire des Oiseaux du Brésil, remarquables par leur Plumage, leur Chant ou leurs Habitudes. Atlas folio, *with 48 plates lithographed in colours; in 4 pts., bds., as issued, fine copy* *Rio de Janeiro* [1859]	16	0	0
1261	DEWAR (D.). Bombay Ducks. 8vo., *with 38 plates; cloth* 1906	0	15	0
	An account of some of the every-day Birds and Beasts found in a naturalist's Eldorado.			
1262	——— Birds of the Plains. 8vo., *with 16 illustrations from photographs of living Birds by Capt. Fayrer; cloth (pub. 10s 6d)* 1909	0	7	0
1263	——— Indian Birds. Being a Key to the Common Birds of the Plains of India. Second edition, revised. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1920	0	6	0
1264	DIXON (C.). Our rarer Birds; being Studies in Ornithology and Oology. 8vo., *with frontispiece by Keulemans and 20 woodcuts by C. Whymper; cloth (pub. 14s)* 1888	0	8	0
1265	——— Stray Feathers from many Birds: being Leaves from a Naturalist's Note-book. 8vo., *with frontispiece and illustrations by Whymper; cloth* 1890	0	8	0
1266	——— The Migration of Birds: an Attempt to reduce Avian Season-flight to Law. 8vo., *cloth* 1892	0	5	0
1267	——— Our favourite Song Birds. Their Habits, Music, and Characteristics. 8vo., *with 37 plates; cloth* 1897	0	5	0
1268	——— Curiosities of Bird Life. 8vo., *cloth* 1897	0	6	0
	An account of the sexual adornments, protective and recognitory colours, and extraordinary habits of birds.			
1269	——— Lost and vanishing Birds. 8vo., *with 10 plates by Whymper; cloth* 1898	0	6	0
	A record of some remarkable extinct species and a plea for some threatened forms.			
1270	——— Bird Life in a Southern County. 8vo., *with portrait and 10 plates; cloth* 1899	0	4	0
	Eight years' gleanings among the birds of Devonshire.			
1271	——— Among the Birds in Northern Shires. 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece and 40 text-illustrations; cloth* 1900	0	6	0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1272	DESMAREST (A. G.). Histoire naturelle des Tangaras, des Manakins et des Todiers. Impl. folio, *Large Paper, with 72 coloured plates; contemporary maroon straight-grain morocco, gilt panelled sides, a little worn; scarce* 1805	10	0	0
1273	DES MURS (O.). Iconographie ornithologique. Nouveau Recueil général des Planches peintes d'Oiseaux, pour servir de Suite et de Complément aux Planches enluminées de Buffon, et aux Planches coloriées de Temminck et Laugier de Chartrouse. Impl. folio, *Large Paper, with 72 coloured plates; unbd., uncut, as issued, with the wrappers to pts. 1-12 (the last) added* *Paris*, 1849	7	10	0
	The plates, by Prévost and Oudart, are of high quality. The work appeals to owners of Sclater and Salvin's *Exotic Ornithology*, as well as to possessors of the books mentioned by Des Murs on his title-page.			
1274	——— Traité général d'Oologie ornithologique au Point de Vue de la Classification. Large 8vo., *half morocco* 1860	0	6	0
1275	DOBIE (W. H.). Birds of West Cheshire, Denbighshire, and Flintshire. 8vo., *with map; interleaved; limp leather* 1893	0	5	0
1276	DRAWINGS. A Collection of 198 Original Water-colour Drawings (21¼ × 15 ins.) of Birds of Paradise, Woodpeckers, Finches, Wrens, Sparrows, Rollers, Swallows, Martins, Starlings, Blackbirds, Waxbills, Wagtails, Cuckoos, etc., etc.; *loosely inserted in 6 vols., roy. folio, contemporary half calf* 1725-59	125	0	0
	57 of the drawings are signed by C. Collins, 18 by P. Paillou, 1 by J. Edwards, and 1 by Van Huysum. The remaining 121 are most probably by one or the other of these artists.			
1277	——— A Collection of 90 Original Water-colour Drawings (21¼ × 15 ins.) of Vultures, Hawks, Owls, Eagles, Kites, Falcons, Goshawk, Harriers, Kestrel; *loosely inserted in 2 vols., roy. folio, contemporary half calf* 1737-59	85	0	0
	A very fine collection, the figures occupying the whole page. Appended to the Latin description of *Falco Lagopus* is "This bird & the next which I take to differ in sex only were given me by Mr. Banks together with the Lagopus and many other birds which he brought from Canada and Labrador."			
	17 of the drawings are signed by C. Collins, and 3 by P. Paillou. The remaining 70 are most probably by one or the other of these artists.			
1278	——— A Collection of 97 Original Water-colour Drawings (21¼ × 15 ins.) of Dottrels, Knots, Ruffs, Stints, Snipes, Curlews, Lapwings, Plovers, Avocets, Coots, Rails, Gulls, Flamingoes, Cranes, Herons, Kingfishers; *loosely inserted in 2 vols., roy. folio, contemporary half calf* 1736-55	80	0	0
	Appended to the Latin description of *Phæopus Minor* is "This Bird with many others were brought me from North America by my learned friend Hodgkinson Banks Esq."			
	37 of the drawings are signed by C. Collins, 9 by P. Paillou and 1 by E. Albin. The remaining 50 are most probably by one or the other of these artists.			
1279	——— A Collection of 100 Original Water-colour Drawings (21¼ × 15 ins.) of Ducks, Swans, Geese, Pelicans, Albatross, Divers, etc. *loosely inserted in 2 vols., roy. folio, contemporary half calf* 1736-59	75	0	0
	44 of the drawings are signed by C. Collins, and 9 by P. Paillou. The remaining 47 are most probably by one or the other of these artists.			

£ s. d.

1280 DRAWINGS. A Collection of 67 Original Water-colour Drawings (21¼ × 15 ins.) of Game-cocks, Pheasants, Dodo, Grouse, Partridges, Quails, Ostriches, Peacocks, Turkeys, etc.; *loosely inserted in* 2 *vols.*, *roy. folio*, *contemporary half calf* 1736-98 50 0 0

20 of the drawings are signed by C. Collins, and 19 by P. Paillou. The remaining 28 are most probably by one or the other of these artists.

The drawing of the Dodo which occupies the whole page is extremely fine, and so far as I know no other plate or drawing of this size exists.

1281 ——— A Collection of 56 Original Water-colour Drawings (21¼ × 15 ins.) of Pigeons; *loosely inserted in* 1 *vol.*, *roy. folio*, *contemporary half calf* 1736-53 42 0 0

6 of the drawings are signed by C. Collins, and 39 by P. Paillou. The remaining 11 are most probably by one or the other of these artists.

1282 ——— A Collection of 52 Original Water-colour Drawings (21¼ × 15 ins) of Parrots; *loosely inserted in* 1 *vol.*, *roy. folio*, *contemporary half calf* 1737-59 36 0 0

10 of the drawings are signed by C. Collins, and 5 by P. Paillou. The remaining 37 are most probably by one or the other of these artists.

ALL THE ABOVE DRAWINGS WERE DONE TO THE ORDER OF TAYLOR WHITE, F.R.S., OF WALLINGWELLS, NOTTS. HE IS REFERRED TO IN CONTEMPORARY PAPERS AS A PATRON OF THE ARTS. BEYOND THIS NOTHING APPEARS TO BE KNOWN OF HIM.

A leaf of description in Latin and English accompanies nearly every drawing.

——— *see also Nos.* 1071, 1137-1140.

1283 DRESSER (H. E.) and R. B. Sharpe. A History of the Birds of Europe, including all the Species inhabiting the western palæarctic Region. 8 vols., 1871-81.—Supplement. 1 vol., 1895-96.—together, 9 vols., impl. 4to., *with* 723 *coloured plates; half dark green morocco*, *gilt tops* 1871-96 63 0 0

1284 ——— another copy. 9 vols., impl. 4to., *half green levant morocco*, *gilt tops*, *wrappers*, *temporary titles*, *cancels*, *etc.*, *bound in* 1871-96 66 0 0

1285 ——— the same. 9 vols., impl. 4to., *green levant morocco extra*, *emblematically tooled*, *gilt tops* 1871-96 75 0 0

1286 ——— A Monograph of the Meropidæ, or, Family of the Bee-Eaters. Folio, *with* 34 *coloured plates by Keulemans; in pts. as issued* (*pub.* £5. 5*s*) 1884-86 4 10 0

1287 ——— another copy. Folio, *half morocco neat*, *gilt top*, *uncut* 1884-86 5 10 0

1288 ——— A Manual of Palæarctic Birds. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with frontispieces; sd.* 1902-03 1 0 0

1289 ——— Eggs of the Birds of Europe including all the Species inhabiting the Western Palæarctic Area. 2 vols., impl. 4to., *with* 106 *coloured plates containing nearly* 2000 *figures; pts. as issued* 1910 9 9 0

1290 ——— another copy. 2 vols., impl. 4to., *half polished red morocco; gilt tops*, *uncut; a fine copy* 1910 11 11 0

1291 ——— another copy. 2 vols., impl. 4to., *full green morocco extra*, *gilt edges*, *original wrappers bound in; a very fine copy* 1910 12 10 0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1292	DROSTE-HÜLSHOFF (F.). Die Vogelwelt der Nordseeinsel Borkum. 8vo, *with map and plate; bds.* *Münster*, 1869	0	9	0
1293	DUBOIS (A.). Remarques sur l'Ornithologie de l'État indépendant du Congo. Tome I, fasc. 1, impl. 4to., *with plates* 1-12 (*colour-printed*) *Brussels, Ann. du Mus. du Congo*, 1905	0	12	0
1294	ELLIOT (D. G.). The new and heretofore unfigured Species of the Birds of North America. 2 vols. in 1, impl. folio, *with* 72 *coloured plates; half morocco* 1869	25	0	0
1295	——— another copy. 2 vols. in 1, impl. folio, *a fine copy in half green morocco, gilt top, uncut* 1869	28	0	0
	The supplement to Audubon, as is implied by the title.			
1296	——— A Monograph of the Phasianidæ or Family of the Pheasants. 2 vols., impl. folio, *with* 2 *plain, and* 79 *coloured plates; half green morocco, gilt backs, gilt edges, a fine copy* *New York*, 1872	72	0	0
1297	——— another copy. 2 vols., impl. folio, *full green morocco extra, gilt backs, gilt frame sides, gilt edges* *New York*, 1872	75	0	0
1298	——— the same. *A Set of the* 81 *plates* (1 *a drawing*, 78 *coloured*, 2 *plain*); *unbd.* 1872	38	0	0
	No better series of sporting illustrations exists. This is a unique opportunity to appropriately decorate a shooting box or country house at a moderate cost. If desired I would furnish an estimate for framing the collection.			
1299	——— A Monograph of the Paradiseidæ, or Birds of Paradise. Impl. folio, *with* 37 *coloured plates; half green morocco, gilt edges; scarce* 1873	28	0	0
1300	——— A Classification and Synopsis of the Trochilidæ. Roy. 4to., *illustrated; cloth* *Washington, Smithsonian Inst.*, 1878	0	10	6
1301	——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *half morocco* 1878	0	12	6
1302	——— A Monograph of the Bucerotidæ, or Family of the Hornbills. Impl. 4to., *with* 57 *coloured and* 3 *plain plates; a fine copy in half green morocco, gilt top, uncut; wrappers bound in* 1882	10	0	0
1303	——— another copy. Roy. folio, *Large Paper; half green morocco, gilt top, uncut; rare* 1882	18	0	0
	Twenty copies only were produced on *large paper* in order that the book should range in size with Elliot's other works.			
1304	——— A Monograph of the Pittidæ, or Family of Ant-Thrushes. Roy. folio, *Second Edition, with* 51 *coloured plates; a fine copy in half green morocco, gilt top, uncut* 1893-95	15	15	0
	The revised and enlarged edition, with an entirely new descriptive letterpress.			
1305	EYTON (T. C.). A History of the rarer British Birds. 1836—A Catalogue of British Birds. 1836.—in 1 vol., 8vo., *with numerous woodcuts; cloth* 1836	0	6	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1306 ELMS (E. F. M.). Our Migrant Birds and how to know Them. Post 8vo., *with* 29 *illustrations; cloth* 1922	0	6	0
1307 FABER (F.). Ueber das Leben der hochnordischen Vögel. 2 pts. in 1 vol., 8vo., *with* 5 *folding tables; bds.* *Leipzig*, 1825-26	0	15	0
1308 FINN (F.). Ornithological and other Oddities. 8vo., *with* 32 *plates containing* 56 *illustrations from photographs; cloth* 1907	0	7	6
1309 ——— Familiar London Birds. Post 8vo., *with* 34 *plates, and text-illustrations; cloth* 1923	0	4	6
1310 ——— and E. Kay Robinson. Birds of our Country. Their Eggs, Nests, Life, Haunts and Identification. 2 vols., 4to., *with* 40 *coloured plates and numerous black and white illustrations from photographs; cloth* 1923	2	2	0
1311 FORSTER (T.). Observations on the Brvmal Retreat of the Swallow. To which is annexed a copious Index to many Passages relating to this Bird in the Works of ancient and modern Authors. Third Edition. 8vo., *half morocco* 1813	0	12	0
SCARCE. The book was first published in 1808 under the pseudonym "Philochelidon".			
1312 GATKE (H.). Heligoland as an ornithological Observatory, the Result of 50 Years' Experience. Translated by R. Rosenstock. Roy. 8vo., *pp* xii, 600, *illustrated; cloth; out of print* *Edinburgh*, 1895	1	15	0
Important as a study of bird-migration.			
1313 GENERA Avium. Edited by P. Wytsman. With Contributions by P. L. Sclater, R. Bowdler Sharpe, W. R. Ogilvie-Grant, E. Hartert, C. E. Hellmayr, T. Salvadori, etc. Pts. 1-26, roy. 4to., *all yet published, with* 33 *coloured plates; sd.* (*pub.* £10.) *Brussels*, 1905-14	7	15	0
1314 GIEBEL (C. G.). Thesaurus Ornithologiae. Repertorium der gesammten ornithologischen Literatur und Nomenclator sämmtlicher Gattungen und Arten der Vögel nebst Synonymen und geographischer Verbreitung. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *half morocco neat* *Leipzig*, 1872-77	1	10	0
1315 GILBERT (H. A.) and A. Brook. Secrets of Bird Life. 8vo., *with* 41 *illustrations from photographs; cloth* 1924	0	10	0
1316 GLADSTONE (H. S.). The Birds of Dumfriesshire. A Contribution to the Fauna of the Solway Area. 8vo., *with coloured map and* 24 *plates; buckram; out of print* 1910	1	16	0
1317 GODMAN (F. Ducane). A Monograph of the Petrels (Order Tubinares). Roy. 4to., *with* 106 *coloured plates by Keulemans; full morocco extra, with special design, original wrappers bound in* 1907-10	12	0	0
1318 ——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *bound in* 2 *vols., half red levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, wrappers bound in* 1907-10	12	12	0
A very fine copy bound in two volumes for convenience in handling. A title has been specially printed and inserted in the second volume. The edition was limited to 225 copies at £14. each (in parts).			
1319 GORDON (S.). Hill Birds of Scotland. 8vo., *with* 35 *plates; cloth* 1915	0	12	6
1320 ——— (W. J.). Our Country's Birds and how to know them. 8vo., *with* 33 *coloured plates containing* 398 *figures; cloth* (*slightly loose*) *n. d.*	0	12	0
1321 GOSSE (P. H.). The Birds of Jamaica. 12mo., *cloth* 1847	0	10	0
1322 GOULD (J.). A Century of Birds from the Himalaya Mountains. Impl. folio, *with* 80 *coloured plates; the letter-press unbd., the plates in wrappers as issued* 1832 (*dates on the wrappers*, 1831)	12	0	0
Very rare in this fine uncut state.			

Digitized by Google

GOULD (J). A Century of Birds from the Himalaya Mountains, *continued*:— £ s. d.

1323 ——— another copy. Impl. folio, *without letterpress; in wrappers as issued* 1831 (*dates on the wrappers*, 1831) 6 0 0

An interesting set of subscribers' impressions of the full series of coloured plates, with preliminary title (dated 1831 and subsequently cancelled) and dedication.

1324 ——— The Birds of Europe. 5 vols., impl. folio, *with* 449 *coloured plates; half green morocco, gilt edges* 1837 80 0 0

1325 ——— another copy. 5 vols., impl. folio, *full green morocco extra, gilt edges; a very fine and clean copy* 1837 90 0 0

1326 ——— The Birds of Australia and the adjacent Islands. Pts. 1-2, impl. folio, *all published, with* 20 *coloured plates; a fine clean copy in the original wrappers, as issued* 1837-38 22 10 0

Very rare. The above, which was subsequently cancelled, is a distinct publication from the *Birds of Australia* published in 1848.

1327 ——— The Birds of Australia and the adjacent Islands. Pts. 1-2, *all published, with* 20 *coloured plates* 1837-38

——— Icones Avium, or Figures and Descriptions of new and interesting Species from various Parts of the Globe, forming a Supplement to his previous Works. Pts. 1-2, *all published, with* 18 *coloured plates* 1837-38

——— together, 2 works in 1 vol., impl. folio, *full green morocco extra, gilt edges* 1837-38 48 0 0

The two rarest Gould items, without which no set is complete. The first-mentioned work was cancelled and the second discontinued. No title-pages were ever issued. The above titles have been noted from wrappers which were once in my possession. Fifteen plates, *with accompanying text*, from *The Mammals of Australia*, have been added to the volume.

1328 ——— The Birds of Australia. 7 vols., *with* 602 *coloured plates*, 1848.—Supplement. 1 vol., *with* 81 *coloured plates*, 1869.—together 8 vols., impl. folio, *some plates and text spotted; full olive morocco extra, gold borders, gilt backs, gilt edges* 1848-69 250 0 0

1329 ——— another copy. 7 vols., 1848.—Supplement. 1 vol., 1869.—together 8 vols., impl. folio, *some plates and text spotted; full green morocco, gold borders, gilt edges* 1848-69 260 0 0

1330 ——— another copy. 7 vols., 1848.—Supplement. 1 vol., 1869.—together 8 vols., impl. folio, *in the original* 41 *pts., as issued* 1848-69 190 0 0

1331 ——— A Synopsis of the Birds of Australia, and the adjacent Islands. Impl. 8vo., *with* 73 *coloured plates; half morocco gilt; scarce* 1837-38 9 0 0

1332 ——— Handbook to the Birds of Australia. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., *cloth; scarce* 1865 2 10 0

1333 ——— The Birds of Asia. [Completed by R. Bowdler Sharpe.] 7 vols., impl. folio, *with* 530 *coloured plates;*

Digitized by Google

GOULD (J.). The Birds of Asia, *continued*:— £ s. d.

half green morocco extra, fully gilt backs, gilt tops, by Zaehnsdorf 1850-83 160 0 0

1334 ——— another copy. 7 vols., impl. folio, *full brown morocco extra, broad gold borders, fully gilt backs, gilt edges; a very fine copy* 1850-83 175 0 0

1335 ——— A Monograph of the Ramphastidæ, or Family of Toucans. Impl. folio, *with* 1 *plain, and* 51 *coloured plates; full brown morocco extra, gold borders, gilt edges; fine copy* 1854 15 15 0

1336 ——— another copy. Impl. folio, *a magnificent copy in full purple morocco extra, broad gold borders, gilt top, by Zaehnsdorf* 1854 16 0 0

The rare second edition.

1337 ——— A Monograph of the Trochilidæ, or Family of Humming-Birds. 5 vols., 1861.—Supplement. 1 vol., 1887.—together 6 vols., impl. folio, *with* 418 *coloured plates; full green morocco extra, broad gold borders, gilt edges; a fine clean copy* 1861-87 75 0 0

1338 ——— another copy. 5 vols., 1861.—Supplement, 1 vol., 1887.—together 6 vols., impl. folio, *the supplement in half green morocco extra, the rest in full green morocco extra, broad gold borders, gilt edges* 1861-87 72 0 0

1339 ——— The Birds of Great Britain. 5 vols., impl. folio, *with* 367 *coloured plates; half green morocco, gilt tops* 1873 55 0 0

1340 ——— another copy. 5 vols., impl. folio, *full red levant morocco extra, broad gold borders, gilt edges; a very fine copy* 1873 70 0 0

1341 ——— An Introduction to the Birds of Great Britain. 8vo., *cloth, Presentation Copy* 1873 0 4 0

1342 ——— The Birds of New Guinea and the adjacent Papuan Islands, including many new Species recently discovered in Australia. Completed by R. Bowdler Sharpe. 5 vols., impl. folio, *with* 320 *coloured plates; half green morocco, gilt tops; the temporary titles and lists of contents bound in; a fine clean copy* 1875-88 100 0 0

1343 ——— another copy. 5 vols., impl. folio, *in the* 25 *original pts., as issued* 1875-88 80 0 0

1344 ——— A Monograph of the Trogonidæ, or Family of Trogans. Impl. folio, *with* 47 *coloured plates; half green morocco, gilt edges* 1875 15 15 0

1345 ——— another copy. Impl. folio, *full green morocco extra, broad gold borders, gilt edges; fine copy* 1875 16 16 0

Second and best edition.

1346 ——— An analytical Index to the Works of the late John Gould. By R. Bowdler Sharpe. Folio, *Large Paper; half green morocco, gilt top* 1893 3 3 0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1347	GRAHAM (H. D.). The Birds of Iona and Mull, 1852-70. With a Memoir of the Author. Edited by J. A. Harvie-Brown. Sm. 4to., *with numerous illustrations; cloth, uncut* *Edinburgh*, 1890	1	1	0
1348	——— another copy. Sm. 4to., *half green straight-grain morocco, gilt top, uncut* 1890	1	6	0
1349	GRAY (G. R.). The Genera of Birds: comprising their generic Characters: a Notice of the Habits of each Genus, and an extensive List of Species referred to their several Genera. 3 vols., folio, *with* 150 *plain and* 185 *coloured plates, those of the birds coloured, those of the details of structure plain; half dark green morocco, gilt edges; scarce* 1844-49	36	0	0
	A copy of the original colouring and singularly free from the usual foxing.			
1350	——— A Fasciculus of the Birds of China. Roy. 4to., *with* 12 *coloured plates; original bds.; very scarce* 1871	2	2	0
1351	——— (R.). The Birds of the West of Scotland, including the Outer Hebrides. 8vo., *with* 15 *lithographed plates; cloth; scarce* *Glasgow*, 1871	1	16	0
1352	GREENE (W. T.). Parrots in Captivity. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 81 *coloured plates; cloth* 1884-87	3	3	0
1353	GROUSE (The) in Health and in Disease, being the final Report of the Committee of Inquiry on Grouse Disease. 2 vols., 4to., *with* 31 *text-illustrations*, 41 *maps, and* 20 *plain and* 39 *coloured plates; cloth* 1911	8	8	0
	Very scarce. 1000 copies were printed; all were subscribed.			
1354	——— another edition. Popular Edition. Edited by A. S. Leslie, assisted by A. E. Shipley. Large 8vo., *with* 21 *plates, mostly in colour, and numerous text-illustrations; cloth* 1912	0	12	6
1355	GURNEY (J. H.). A descriptive Catalogue of the raptorial Birds in the Norfolk and Norwich Museum. Part I: Serpentariidæ, Polyboridæ, Vulturidæ. Impl. 8vo., *all published, cloth* 1864	0	3	6
1356	——— A List of the diurnal Birds of Prey, with References, and Annotations. 8vo., *cloth* 1884	0	5	0
1357	——— Early Annals of Ornithology. 8vo., *illustrated; cloth* 1921	0	12	6
1358	HARTERT (E.). Katalog der Vogelsammlung im Museum der Senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Frankfurt am Main. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* *Frankfort*, 1891	0	4	6
1359	——— Die Vögel der paläarktischen Fauna. Vols. I—II, pt. 2, 8vo., *in* 1 *vol., half morocco, and* 2 *sd. pts.* *Berlin*, 1903-13	1	10	0
1360	HARTING (J. E.). The Birds of Middlesex. 12mo., *with frontispiece; cloth* 1866	0	4	6
1361	——— Our Summer Migrants. An Account of the migratory Birds which pass the Summer in the British Isles. 8vo., *illustrated from designs by T. Bewick; cloth* 1875	0	6	0
1362	——— another copy. 8vo., *a fine copy in olive levant morocco, gilt top, by Zaehnsdorf* 1875	0	18	0
1363	——— Bibliotheca accipitraria. A Catalogue of Books, ancient and modern, relating to Falconry; with critical Notes, Glossary, and polyglot Vocabulary. 8vo., *with frontispiece in colours, and* 16 *plates of famous Falconers; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 11*s* 6*d*) 1891	1	0	0
1364	——— A Handbook of British Birds, showing the Distribution of the resident and migratory Species in the British Islands, with an Index to the Records of the rarer Visitants. New and revised Edition. 8vo., *with* 35 *coloured plates containing hundreds of figures; cloth* (*pub.* £2. 2*s*) 1901	1	8	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1365 HALLIDAY (W.). Wild Birds and their Haunts. 8vo., *with* 24 *full-page illustrations; cloth* 1922	0	5	0
1366 HANCOCK (J.). A Catalogue of the Birds of Northumberland and Durham. 8vo., *with* 14 *plates; cloth* 1874	0	8	6
1367 HARTLAUB (G.). System der Ornithologie Westafricas. 1857.—Ornithologischer Beitrag zur Fauna Madagascar's. 1861.—in 1 vol, 8vo., *half calf* 1857-61	0	18	0
1368 ——— Die Vögel Madagascars und der benachbarten Inselgruppen. Ein Beitrag zur Zoologie der äthiopischen Region. Large 8vo., *with frontispiece; cloth* *Halle*, 1877	0	8	0
1369 ——— another copy. Large 8vo., *half morocco neat* 1877	0	12	0
1370 HERMAN (O.), and J. A. Owen. Birds useful and Birds harmful. 8vo., *fully illustrated; cloth* *Manchester*, 1909	0	5	0
1371 HEWITSON (W. C.). British Oology; being Illustrations of the Eggs of British Birds, with Figures of each Species, as far as practicable, drawn and coloured from Nature: accompanied by Descriptions of the Materials and Situation of their Nests, Number of Eggs, &c. 2 vols., large 8vo., *First Edition, with* 155 *coloured plates; russia gilt, joints slightly worn* *Newcastle on Tyne, n. d.*	5	0	0
Titles were issued for binding this book in either two or three volumes according to the taste of the subscriber.			
1372 ——— another edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *Second Edition, with* 138 *coloured plates; half calf neat* 1846	2	16	0
1373 ——— another edition. Third Edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 149 *coloured plates; original cloth, uncut* 1856	3	3	0
1374 ——— another copy. 2 vols., 8vo., *half red levant morocco, fine copy* 1856	4	4	0
1375 ——— another copy. 2 vols., 8vo., *green morocco, blind tooled, gilt tops* 1856	4	4	0
No book with colour-printed plates can ever supersede Hewitson's work with its delicate hand-coloured reproductions.			
1376 HOMEYER (E. F.). Ornithologische Briefe. Blätter der Erinnerung. 8vo., *sd.* *Berlin*, 1881	0	8	0
1377 HUME (A.). My Scrap Book: or rough Notes on Indian Oology and Ornithology. 8vo., *half calf; scarce* 1869	0	8	0
1378 ——— Stray Feathers. A Journal of Ornithology for India and its Dependencies. Edited by Allan Hume. 12 vols., 8vo., and roy. 8vo., *with* 21 *maps*, 5 *plain and* 5 *coloured plates; cloth* 1873-99	8	0	0
1379 ——— List of the Birds of India. 8vo., *pp.* 78; *bds.* *Calcutta*, "*Stray Feathers*," 1879	0	3	0
1380 ——— Nests and Eggs of Indian Birds. Second Edition. Edited by E. W. Oates. 3 vols., 8vo., *with* 12 *portraits; cloth* (*pub.* £3. 3*s*) 1889-90	1	4	0
1381 ——— and C. H. T. Marshall. The Game Birds of India, Burmah, and Ceylon, with Illustrations of all the known Species. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 144 *coloured plates; original cloth, uncut; very scarce* *Calcutta*, 1879-81	21	0	0
1382 ——— another copy. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *new half dark green morocco, gilt tops* 1879-81	24	0	0

The book was printed for subscribers only. The game birds of Ceylon, Burmah, and, in fact, of all the provinces and sub-divisions of our Indian Empire are included.

Vol. I contains the Bustards, Florican, Sandgrouse, Peafowl, Pheasants, Jungle Fowl, and Spur Fowl. Vol. II, the Partridges, Quails, and Rails. Vol. III, the Cranes, Swans, Geese, Teal, Duck, Woodcock, Godwits, etc.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1383 HOWARD (H. Eliot). The British Warblers. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., *with 26 maps on 12 ll., and 86 plates (51 in photogravure, 35 in colours) by H. Grönvold; 9 pts. in 11, as issued (pub. £9. 9s)* 1907-14 6 6 0

1384 ——— Territory in Bird Life. 8vo., *pp.* xiii *and* 308, *with* 11 *plates in photogravure and* 2 *plans; cloth (pub. £1. 1s)* 1920 0 8 6

1385 HUDSON (W. H.). Birds and Man. 8vo., *First Edition; pp.* vi, 317; *original cloth* 1901 3 10 0

1386 IBIS (The): a Magazine of General Ornithology. A consecutive Series from the commencement in 1859 to 1902. 44 vols. 1859-1902

Index of Genera and Species . . . and an Index to the Plates . . . 1859-76 . 1879

——— the same. 1877-94 1897

——— together 46 vols., 8vo., *with a large number of coloured plates; uniformly bound in green levant morocco extra, emblematically tooled, with monogram on upper side, pigskin doublures, gilt tops; a fine set* 1859-1902 150 0 0

The cost of binding this set would be upward of £100.

1387 ——— another copy. Complete from the beginning in 1859 to 1915, with General Index and General Subject Index to the vols. for 1859-1894, and 2 *Jubilee Supplements;*—63 vols., 8vo., *with a large number of coloured plates; red cloth, publisher's binding* 1859-1915 115 0 0

COMPLETE SETS ARE VERY SCARCE. Many vols. in this set have uncut edges.

1388 ——— another copy. A consecutive series from 1891 to 1912 inclusive, forming 22 vols., 8vo., *ten vols. in half red morocco, the rest in pts.* 1891-1912 12 12 0

1389 ——— another copy. A consecutive series from 1901 to 1912. 8vo., *thirteen vols., cloth, uncut* 1901-12 11 11 0

The Jubilee Supplement is bound as a separate volume.

1390 ——— another copy. A consecutive series from 1883 to 1908 inclusive. 8vo., *three vols. in half red morocco neat, the rest in pts.* 1883-1908 10 16 0

1391 ——— another copy. A consecutive series from 1883 to 1903 inclusive; forming 21 vols., 8vo., *twenty vols. in cloth, the rest in pts.* 1883-1903 9 0 0

1392 IHERING (H. von). As Aves do Estado de S. Paulo. Large 8vo., *with diagram; cloth, Autograph Presentation Copy from the Author to P. L. Sclater* *S. Paulo, Mus. Paulista,* 1899 0 7 6

1393 INGRAM (C.). The Birds of the Riviera. Being an Account of the Avifauna of the Côte d'Azur from the Esterel Mountains to the Italian Frontier. 8vo., *with* 6 *plates and several smaller illustrations in the text; cloth* 1926 0 12 6

1394 JÄCKEL (A. J.). Systematische Uebersicht der Vögel Bayerns. Herausgegeben von R. Blasius. Large 8vo., *with portrait; cloth* *Munich and Leipzig,* 1891 0 6 0

1395 JONES (Howard and N. E.). Illustrations of the Nests and Eggs of the Birds of Ohio. 2 vols., large folio, *with coloured frontispieces and* 68 *plates representing the nests and eggs of* 130 *species; the plates on guards; half morocco, gilt tops* *Circleville, Ohio,* 1886 63 0 0

Only 70 copies were issued for private circulation. It is without exception the scarcest and most beautiful work on American bird life.

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1396	JACKSON (Sir F. J.). Notes on the Game Birds of Kenya and Uganda. (Including the Sand-Grouse, Pigeons, Snipe, Bustards, Geese, and Ducks.) 8vo., *with* 13 *coloured plates; cloth* 1926	1	5	0
1397	JARDINE (Sir W.). Contributions to Ornithology. 1848-52. 1 vol., 8vo. (text), 1 vol., 8vo. (atlas), *with text-illustrations* (3 *coloured*) *and* 95 *plates* (*mostly coloured*); *half levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1848-52	9	9	0
	One of the rarest books in the whole range of ornithological literature.			
1398	JERDON (T. C.). Illustrations of Indian Ornithology, containing Figures of new, unfigured and interesting Species of Birds, chiefly from the South of India. Roy. 4to., *Large Paper, with* 50 *coloured plates; a fine copy in new half red morocco, gilt edges; very rare* *Madras*, 1847	10	10	0
1399	——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *Large Paper, a very fine copy in full red morocco, gilt top, uncut, the original wrappers bound in* 1847	11	11	0
1400	——— The Birds of India; being a Natural History of all the Birds known to inhabit continental India. 3 vols., large 8vo., *original red cloth* *Calcutta*, 1862-64	3	5	0
1401	——— another copy. 3 vols., large 8vo., *half green morocco neat, gilt tops* 1862-64	4	10	0
1402	——— another issue. 3 vols., large 8vo., *half calf* *Cherrapoonjee*, 1870-63-64	3	3	0
1403	——— another issue. 2 vols. in 3, large 8vo., *original cloth* *Calcutta*, 1877	3	3	0
1404	——— another issue. 3 vols., large 8vo., *half blue morocco; fine copy* *Calcutta*, 1877	5	5	0
1405	——— the same. [Indexes of English and Native Names]. 8vo., *sd.; scarce* *n. d.*	0	6	0
1406	KEARTON (R.). Our rarer British Breeding Birds: their Nests, Eggs, and summer Haunts. Large 8vo., *with numerous illustrations from photographs by C. Kearton; cloth* 1904	0	9	0
1407	KENNEDY (A. W. M. C.). The Birds of Berkshire and Buckinghamshire. Cr. 8vo., *with* 4 *coloured photographic plates; cloth* 1868	0	8	0
1408	KIRKMAN (F. B.). The British-Bird Book. An Account of all the Birds, Nests, and Eggs found in the British Isles. Edited by F. B. Kirkman. 4 vols., 4to., *with* 82 *full-page photographic illustrations and* 199 *coloured plates; in twelve sections, bds., uncut* (*pub.* £6. 6*s*) 1910-13	4	4	0
	The contributors include J. L. Bonhote, William Farren, F. C. R. Jourdain, W. P. Pycraft, E. Selous, E. L. Turner, and the editor. Among the artists are G. E. Lodge, H. Grönvold, A. W. Seaby, and G. E. Collins.			
1409	KNIP (Madame), C. J. Temminck, and F. Prévost. Les Pigeons, par Madame Knip, née Pauline de Courcelles. 2 vols., impl. folio, *with* 147 *coloured plates; a fine copy in the original half morocco* *Paris*, [1808-43]	120	0	0
	The second volume, which was underprinted, is probably the rarest item in the whole range of ornithological literature; it contains 60 plates. Temminck wrote the text of vol. i, and Prévost that of vol. ii.			
1410	KNOX (A. E.). Ornithological Rambles in Sussex; with a systematic Catalogue of the Birds of that County. Second Edition. 12mo., *with plates; cloth* 1850	0	6	0
1411	——— Game Birds and Wild Fowl: their Friends and their Foes. 12mo., *with plates; cloth; scarce* 1850	0	7	6
1412	LA TOUCHE (J. D.). A Handbook of the Birds of Eastern China. Pts. I—III. 8vo., *sd.* 1925–	1	2	6
	To be published in 6 parts at 7*s* 6*d* each. Since the appearance of David and Oustalet's "Oiseaux de la Chine" in 1877, no book of any importance has been written on the larger areas of China.			

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1413 LAYARD (E. L.) and R. B. Sharpe. The Birds of South Africa. New Edition. Thoroughly revised and augmented by R. Bowdler Sharpe. Roy. 8vo., *with* 12 *coloured plates by Keulemans; half morocco, uncut; scarce* 1875-84 5 15 0

1414 ——— another copy. Roy. 8vo., *half green levant morocco, gilt top, uncut; fine copy* 1875-84 6 0 0

1415 LEGGE (Capt. W. V.). A History of the Birds of Ceylon. Impl. 4to., *with map, woodcuts,* 1 *plain and* 34 *coloured plates by Keulemans; bound in* 2 *vols., half morocco, gilt tops* 1880 8 15 0

1416 ——— another copy. Impl. 4to., *newly bound in half green levant morocco, gilt top; fine copy* 1880 9 9 0

1417 ——— another copy. Impl. 4to., *bound in* 2 *vols., full dark green morocco, gilt tops* 1880 9 15 0

1418 Le Messurier (Col. A.). Game, Shore, and Water Birds of India. With additional References to their allied Species in other Parts of the World. Fourth Edition. Impl. 8vo., *with* 180 *illustrations of the actual size of the Specimens; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 1*s*) 1904 0 12 0

1419 LEVAILLANT (F.). Histoire naturelle des Oiseaux d'Afrique. 6 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 300 *coloured plates; contemporary calf gilt; fine copy, perfectly free from the usual foxing* 1799-1808 28 0 0

1420 LEWIN (W.). The Birds of Great Britain. 8 vols. in 4, folio, *Large Paper, with* 278 *coloured plates of Birds and* 58 *coloured plates of their Eggs; a fine copy in contemporary russia extra, panelled gilt sides, joints repaired* 1795-1801 16 16 0

According to Swainson, Lewin was the best zoological painter, and one of the most practical naturalists.

1421 LILFORD (Lord). Coloured Figures of the Birds of the British Islands. 7 vols., roy. 8vo., *First Edition, with portrait and* 421 *coloured plates; half red levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1885-97 56 0 0

1422 ——— another copy. 7 vols. in 8, roy. 8vo., *First Edition, half dark crimson levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, the original wrappers bound in; fine copy* 1885-97 58 0 0

1423 ——— another edition. Second Edition. 7 vols., roy. 8vo., *with portrait and* 421 *coloured plates; half polished green levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1891-97 56 0 0

1424 ——— the same. Second Edition. 7 vols., roy. 8vo., *full green levant morocco, inside dentelles, silk linings, gilt tops, uncut; a very fine copy* 1891-97 63 0 0

1425 ——— Notes on the Birds of Northamptonshire and Neighbourhood. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations including photogravures after Thorburn; cloth* 1895 1 16 0

1426 ——— another copy. 2 vols., 4to., *Large Paper; half morocco, gilt tops, uncut, fine copy* 1895 3 3 0

1427 ——— Lord Lilford on Birds. Being a Collection of informal and unpublished Writings by the late President of the British Ornithologists' Union. With contributed Papers upon Falconry and Otter Hunting, his Favourite Sports. Edited by A. Trevor-Battye. 4to., *with portrait and* 12 *full-page illustrations by A. Thorburn; cloth, equal to new* 1903 0 9 0

1428 LYDEKKER (R.). The Sportsman's British Bird Book. Roy. 8vo., *with more than* 300 *illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 10*s*) 1908 1 0 0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1429	LODGE (R. B.). Pictures of Bird Life on Woodland, Meadow, Mountain, and Marsh. Roy. 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece and over* 200 *text-illustrations; cloth* *n. d.*	0	16	0
1430	LORENZ (T.). Die Birkhühner Russlands deren Bastarde, Ausartungen und Varietäten. Nach dem Tode des Verfassers bearbeitet und herausgegeben von A. E. KOHTS. Pt. I. Impl. folio, *with* 24 *coloured plates and illustrations in the text; unbound* *Vienna*, 1911	3	3	0
	All that was published of this fine work on the Grouse.			
1431	MCCLYMONT (J. R.). Essays on early Ornithology. Sm. 4to., *with* 3 *plates; bds., buckram back* 1920	0	6	0
	The edition consists of 200 copies.			
1432	MACGILLIVRAY (W.). A History of British Birds, indigenous and migratory. 5 vols., 8vo., *with* 29 *anatomical plates and* 378 *text-illustrations; half calf neat, gilt backs* 1837-52	4	12	6
1433	——— another copy. 5 vols., 8vo., *full calf gilt, fine copy* 1837-52	4	18	0
	The best authority on the anatomy of birds. It deals also with their organization, habits, relations, classification, and nomenclature.			
1434	MCGREGOR (R. C.). Birds from the Island of Romblon, Sibuyan, and Cresta de Gallo.—Further Notes on Birds from Ticao, Cuyo, Culion, Calayan, Lubang, and Luzon.—Birds from Mindoro and small adjacent Islands.—Notes on three rare Luzon Birds;—in 1 vol., 8vo., *with* 29 *plates; hf. bd.* *Manila*, 1905	0	14	0
1435	——— Twelve Pieces on the Ornithology of the Philippine Islands;—in 1 vol., roy. 8vo., *with* 14 *plates; hf. bd.* *Manila*, 1906-11	1	8	0
1436	——— New or noteworthy Philippine Birds. A Collection of 11 Pamphlets. 4to., *sd.* *Manila*, 1909-21	0	15	0
1437	MACPHERSON (H. A.). History of Fowling. Being an Account of the many Curious Devices by which Wild Birds are or have been captured in different Parts of the World. 8vo., *with frontispiece and numerous illustrations; cloth, gilt top* *Edinburgh*, 1897	0	14	0
1438	——— and W. Duckworth. The Birds of Cumberland critically studied, including some Notes on the Birds of Westmorland. 8vo., *with map and coloured plate; cloth* *Carlisle*, 1886	0	8	0
1439	MALAN (S. C.). A systematic Catalogue of the Eggs of British Birds: arranged with a view to supersede the Use of Labels for Eggs. 8vo., *cloth* 1848	0	6	0
1440	MALHERBE (A.). Monographie des Picidées, ou Histoire naturelle des Picidés, Picumninés, Yuncinés ou Torcols. 4 vols. in 3, impl. folio, *with* 123 (1-121, 43 *bis*, 87 *bis*—*numbered* 84 *bis*) *coloured plates containing between* 600 *and* 700 *figures; half red morocco, gilt tops* *Metz*, 1861-63	63	0	0
	Very rare. The entire edition comprised 100 numbered copies.			
1441	MATHEWS (G. M.). The Birds of Australia. 12 vols.—Check List. 3 vols.—Bibliography. 1 vol.—together 16 vols., roy. 4to., *Complete; with portraits and* 600 *hand-coloured plates after drawings by Grönvold, Keulemans, Lodge, and others; in* 80 *pts., as issued; out of print* 1910-27	175	0	0
	This very important work is now complete. The edition consists of about 240 copies, all of which have been subscribed.			
1442	——— and T. Iredale. A Manual of the Birds of Australia. Vol. I, *all yet published*; 4to., *with* 46 *plates* (10 *coloured*); *buckram* 1921	3	3	0
	This manual, to be completed in four volumes, will prove a boon to all Australian ornithologists, as there is no present-day handy guide to the Birds of Australia.			

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1443 MARSHALL (C. H. T. and G. F. L.). A Monograph of the Capitonidæ, or Scansorial Barbets. 4to., *with 73 coloured plates by Keulemans; half dark blue morocco, gilt edges; very scarce* 1871 13 13 0

1444 MEYER (A. B.). Unser Auer-, Rackel- und Birkwild und seine Abarten. 1 vol., folio (text), 1 vol. oblong impl. folio (atlas), *with 17 coloured plates illustrating Grouse; sd. and portfolio* *Vienna*, 1887 3 0 0

1445 MEYER (H. L.). Illustrations of British Birds. 4 vols., sm. folio, *with 320 coloured plates of Birds and their Eggs, inclusive of 5 oological plates not mentioned in the list of contents; half morocco neat, gilt edges, fine copy* [1835-41] 31 10 0

THE ORIGINAL FOLIO ISSUE, NOW VERY SCARCE.

"It may be said that Meyer's *Illustrations* is one of our most valuable illustrated works on Ornithology."—*Mullens and Swann. Bib. Brit. Orn.*

1446 ——— Coloured Illustrations of British Birds and their Eggs. 7 vols., 8vo., *First Issue, with 432 coloured plates; half morocco neat; scarce* 1842-50 10 10 0

1447 MILLAIS (J. G.). The Natural History of British Surface-feeding Ducks. Impl. 4to., *Large Paper, with 6 photogravures, 41 coloured plates, and 25 other illustrations, from drawings by the Author and A. Thorburn, and from photographs; half green levant morocco, gilt top; scarce* 1902 8 8 0

Edition limited to 600 numbered copies.

1448 ——— The Natural History of British Game Birds. Folio, *with 17 photogravures, 18 coloured plates, and 2 other illustrations by the author and A. Thorburn; cloth; very scarce* 1909 22 10 0

1449 MIVART (St. George). A Monograph of the Lories, or Brush-Tongued Parrots, composing the Family Loriidæ. Roy. 4to., *with 61 coloured plates; cloth* 1896 6 0 0

1450 MONTAGUE (G.). Ornithological Dictionary; or, alphabetical Synopsis of British Birds. 2 vols. 1802.—Supplement. 1 vol. 1813;—together 3 vols., 8vo., *with 24 plates, but without the frontispiece; full calf gilt* 1802-13 0 18 0

1451 MORRIS (B. R.). British Game Birds and Wild Fowl. Roy. 4to., *with 60 coloured plates; half red morocco* 1864 1 16 0

1452 ——— (F. O.). A History of British Birds. 6 vols., roy. 8vo., *First Issue, with 358 coloured plates; half calf neat* 1851-57 5 18 0

1453 ——— another edition. Third Edition. 6 vols., roy. 8vo., *with 394 coloured plates; cloth* 1891 3 16 0

1454 ——— another edition. 8 vols., post 8vo., *with 358 coloured plates; cloth* *Groombridge, n. d.* 1 18 0

1455 ——— A Natural History of the Nests and Eggs of British Birds. 3 vols., roy. 8vo, *with 223 coloured plates; half red morocco neat, emblematically tooled, gilt tops* 1865-65-63 1 16 0

1456 ——— another edition. Second Edition. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *with 233 coloured plates; cloth gilt* 1875 1 10 0

1457 MOSENTHAL (J. de) and J. E. Harting. Ostriches and Ostrich Farming. 8vo., *with 8 plates and numerous text-illustrations; cloth; scarce* 1877 0 16 0

1458 MULLENS (W. H.) and H. K. Swann. A Bibliography of British Ornithology from the earliest Times to the End of 1912, including biographical Accounts of the principal Writers and Bibliographies of their published Works. 8vo., *cloth* 1917 1 18 0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1459	MURRAY (J. A.). The Avifauna of British India and its Dependencies. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 36 *plates* (18 *coloured*) *and numerous woodcuts; in* 7 *pts., as issued; scarce* *Bombay*, 1887-90	1	16	0
1460	——— another copy. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1887-90	2	0	0
1461	——— The Edible and Game Birds of British India with its Dependencies and Ceylon. Roy. 8vo., *with* 7 *plates* (4 *coloured*) *and numerous woodcuts; cloth* *Bombay*, 1889	0	12	6
1462	——— The Avifauna of the Island of Ceylon. Roy. 8vo., *with* 4 *plates* (2 *coloured*) *and numerous woodcuts; cloth* *Bombay*, 1890	0	12	6
1463	——— 1460 Labels for Birds and Eggs arranged according to Murray's "Avifauna of British India and its Dependencies," with References to the Numbers in Jerdon's "Birds of India." Oblong impl. 8vo., *cloth* *Bombay*, 1890	0	15	0
1464	NEWTON (A.) and H. Gadow. A Dictionary of Birds. With Contributions from R. Lydekker, C. S. Roy, and R. W. Shufeldt. 8vo., *illustrated; half red morocco neat* 1893-96	1	5	0
1465	NEW YORK. The Natural History of New York. BIRDS. By J. De Kay. 4to., *with* 141 *coloured plates; cloth* 1843-44	5	10	0
1466	NICOLL (M. J.). Handlist of the Birds of Egypt. Large 8vo., *with large coloured map and* 8 *coloured and* 23 *plain plates; bds.* *Cairo*, 1919	0	12	0
1467	OATES (E. W.). A List of the Birds of Pegu. Large 8vo., *with map; cloth* *Stray Feathers*, 1890	0	7	0
1468	ORNIS. Internationale Zeitschrift für die gesammte Ornithologie. Vols. I—VIII. 8vo., *half morocco* *Vienna*, 1885-1896	2	2	0
	No volumes were issued for the years 1892 to 1894.			
1469	ORNITHOLOGICAL CONGRESS. Proceedings of the fourth international Congress, London, June 1905. Edited under the Direction of R. Bowdler Sharpe, by E. J. O. Hartert and J. L. Bonhote. Roy. 8vo., *with* 12 *plain and* 6 *coloured plates; cloth* 1907	0	14	0
1470	PASHLEY (H. N.). Notes on the Birds of Cley, Norfolk. 8vo., *with* 2 *plates; cloth* 1925	0	7	6
1471	PELT LECHNER (A. A. van). Eggs of Birds breeding in the Netherlands. 2 vols., 4to., *with* 191 *plates containing* 667 *objects, of which* 617 *are printed in colours, and* 50 *in collotype; half morocco, gilt tops* 1910-13	14	14	0
1472	PHILLIPS (E. L.). On Birds observed in the Goolis Mountains in northern Somali-Land. Reprinted, with Additions, from the Ibis. 8vo., *with coloured plate; cloth* 1896	0	2	6
1473	——— (J. C.). A Natural History of the Ducks. 4 vols., roy. 4to., *with maps and numerous plates* (*plain and coloured*) *from drawings by Frank W. Benson, Allan Brooks, and Louis A. Fuertes; boards, canvas backs* 1923-26	42	0	0
1474	PHILLOTT (D. C.). The Bāz-Nāma-yi Nāsiri. A Persian Treatise on Falconry. Translated by Lt.-Col. D. C. Phillott. Impl. 8vo., *with frontispiece and* 24 *text-illustrations; cloth* 1908	1	1	0
1475	PIDSLEY (W. E. H.). The Birds of Devonshire. Edited by H. A. Macpherson. 8vo., *with map and coloured plate; cloth* 1891	0	10	0
1476	PIKE (O. G.). Home Life in Bird-Land. 8vo., *with* 4 *coloured plates,* 34 *full-page and* 48 *other illustrations; cloth* 1906	0	8	0
1477	PITT (F.). Waterside Creatures. 8vo., *with* 54 *illustrations from photographs by the author; cloth* 1925	0	12	6
1478	PRENTIS (W.). Notes on the Birds of Rainham, including the District between Chatham and Sittingbourne. Sm. 8vo., *cloth* 1894	0	4	0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1479	POYNTING (F.). Eggs of British Birds, with an Account of their Breeding-Habits. Limicolæ. 4to., *with* 54 *coloured plates; half morocco extra, gilt top, uncut* (*pub.* £5. *unbd.*) 1895-96	2	15	0
	"Mr. Poynting's egg-pictures are by far the best since Hewitson."—*Lord Lilford.*			
1480	RALFE (P. G.). The Birds of the Isle of Man. 8vo., *with* 2 *maps and* 50 *plates; cloth* (*pub.* 18*s*) *Edinburgh*, 1905	0	14	0
	This volume deals for the first time on an extended scale with an insular ornithology of a nature peculiarly interesting, but on which little has been published.			
1481	RICHARDSON (J.) and W. Swainson. Fauna Boreali-Americana; or the Zoology of the Northern Parts of British America. BIRDS. 4to., *with* 50 *coloured plates; some text and plates slightly spotted; new half calf, gilt top* 1831	7	10	0
1482	RIDGWAY (R.). The Birds of North and Middle America: a descriptive Catalogue of the higher Groups, Genera, Species, and Subspecies of Birds known to occur in North America, from the Arctic Lands to the Isthmus of Panama, the West Indies and other Islands of the Caribbean Sea, and the Galapagos Archipelago. Vols. I—VIII, 8vo., *all yet published, with* 222 *plates; cloth* *Washington, Smithsonian Inst.*, 1901-19	8	8	0
	The early volumes are now very scarce.			
1483	RIESENTHAL (O. von). Die Raubvögel Deutschlands und des angrenzenden Mitteleuropas. Atlas only. Folio, *with* 60 *coloured plates of Eagles, Falcons, and other raptorial Birds; bds.* *Cassel*, 1876	0	16	0
1483*	RODD (E. H.). A List of British Birds, as a Guide to the Ornithology of Cornwall, especially in the Land's-end District; with Remarks on the Capture, Habits, etc., of some of the rarer Species. 8vo., *sd.; presentation copy to J. Gould, interleaved with copious notes* 1850-63	0	10	0
1484	ROTHSCHILD (The Hon. W.). The Avifauna of Laysan and the neighbouring Islands: with a complete History to date of the Birds of the Hawaiian Possessions. Folio, *with* 55 *coloured*, 20 *collotype, and* 8 *lithographic plates, bound in* 2 *vols., half brown morocco* 1893-1900	11	11	0
	The edition consisted of 250 copies.			
1485	——— Extinct Birds. An Attempt to unite in one Volume a short Account of those Birds which have become extinct in historical Times—that is, within the last six or seven hundred Years. To which are added a few which still exist, but are on the verge of Extinction. Atlas 4to., *with* 4 *plain and* 45 *coloured plates by Keulemans, Lodge, Grönvold, Smit, and Frohawk; half dark green morocco, gilt top* (*pub.* £25.) 1907	21	0	0
	The edition consisted of 300 signed copies.			
1486	ROWLEY (G. D.). Ornithological Miscellany. 3 vols., roy. 4to., *with woodcuts, frontispieces,* 3 *portraits,* 3 *maps,* 89 *coloured plates of Birds and Eggs by Keulemans, and* 40 *plates including views* (*some coloured*), *facsimiles of early woodcuts of Falconry, and a representation of the Dodo; green levant morocco extra, emblematically tooled, with monogram on upper sides, pigskin doublures, gilt tops, the original wrappers bound in* 1876-78	10	10	0
1487	——— another copy. 3 vols., roy. 4to., *half morocco neat, gilt tops*			
	Issued in pts. to subscribers at £10. 3*s* 6*d*. This valuable work, in addition to dealing with interesting out-of-the-way species, treats of the birds of Britain, New Zealand, New Guinea, the Fiji Islands, and Mongolia. Among the contributors were Dresser, O. Finsch, the editor, O. Salvin, H. Seebohm, R. Bowdler Sharpe, Alfred Newton, and N. Prjevalsky. 1876-78	8	8	0
1488	RÜPPELL (E.). Systematische Uebersicht der Vögel Nord-Ost-Afrika's. Fortsetzung der neuen Wirbelthiere, zu der Fauna von Abyssinien gehœrig. Large 8vo., *with* 50 *coloured plates; original bds.; scarce* *Frankfort*, 1845	2	10	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1489 SALVADORI (T.). Spedizione Italiana nell' Africa equatoriale. Risultati zoologici. Uccelli dello Scioa e della Regione fra Zeila e lo Scioa. Roy. 8vo., *half calf neat; Author's Autograph Presentation Copy to Dr. Sclater* *Genoa*, 1884 0 10 6

1489* ——— Catalogo di una Collezione di Uccelli dello Scioa fatta dal V. Ragazzi, 1884, 1885, 1886. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 146; *half morocco neat* *Genoa*, 1888 0 5 6

1490 SAUNDERS (H.). An illustrated Manual of British Birds. 8vo., *with* 3 *coloured maps and more than* 300 *woodcuts;* EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED AND EXTENDED TO SEVEN VOLUMES BY THE ADDITION OF FIVE HUNDRED EXTRA PLATES OF BIRDS AND THEIR EGGS; *full green levant morocco, gilt backs, line sides, gilt tops, by Rivière* 1889 28 0 0

The extra coloured plates have been taken from the works of Morris and Hewitson. The titles have been specially printed.

1491 ——— another edition. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. Roy. 8vo., *with* 3 *coloured maps and* 384 *text-illustrations; cloth, as new* 1899 0 18 0

1492 SAXBY (H. L.). The Birds of Shetland. 8vo., *with* 8 *plates; cloth; scarce* *Edinburgh*, 1874 1 16 0

1493 SCHLEGEL (H.) and A. H. Verster van Wulverhorst. Traité de Fauconnerie. Atlas folio, *with pictorial title*, 2 *views*, 2 *coloured plates of trappings and instruments, and* 12 *coloured plates by Joseph Wolf containing life-size figures of Falcons; the title mounted, some blank margins in the text repaired, some leaves of text stained in the top margins, and a small tear in one plate repaired; new half dark green morocco, gilt top, by Rivière*

Leyden and Dusseldorf, 1844-53 25 0 0

At once the rarest and finest modern book on the subject.

1494 SCLATER (P. L.). Catalogue of a Collection of American Birds belonging to the Author. 8vo., *with* 20 *coloured plates; cloth* 1862 2 16 0

1495 ——— A Monograph of the Jacamars and Puff Birds, or Families Galbulidæ and Bucconidæ. Roy. 4to., *with woodcuts and* 55 *coloured plates* (*subscription price*, £7. 7*s*); *hf. bd.* [1882] 5 18 0

1496 ——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *half brown morocco, gilt top* [1882] 6 18 0

1497 ——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *full dark green morocco, blind-tooled, inside dentelles, gilt top* [1882] 7 15 0

1498 ——— Picariæ. Fam. Galbulidæ. Roy. 4to., *with coloured plate; sd.* (*pub.* 3*s* 8*d*) 1909 0 2 0

Genera Avium, pt. 10.

1499 ——— and O. Salvin. Exotic Ornithology, containing Figures and Descriptions of new or rare Species of American Birds. Impl. folio, *Large Paper, with* 100 *coloured plates; half red morocco; a fine clean copy* [1866]-1869 25 0 0

RARE, ONLY 15 COPIES HAVING BEEN PRODUCED ON LARGE PAPER. This magnificent work, which is the continuation of Buffon and Daubenton's "*Planches Enluminées*", Temminck's "*Planches Coloriées*" and Des Murs' "*Iconographie Ornithologique*", treats of the birds of America South of the United States.

1500 ——— Nomenclator Avium neotropicalium. Folio, *bds.* *For the Authors*, 1873 0 5 0

1501 ——— another copy. Folio, *half green morocco neat* 1873 0 9 0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1502	SAMUELS (E. A.). Ornithology and Oölogy of New England: containing full Descriptions of the Birds of New England, and adjoining States and Provinces. 4to., *with 24 coloured plates of Birds and 4 coloured plates of Eggs; half green morocco, gilt edges* *Boston*, 1868	3	16	0
1503	SEEBOHM (H.). Siberia in Europe: a Visit to the Valley of the Petchora, in North-East Russia; with Descriptions of the Natural History, Migration of Birds, etc. 8vo., *with map and numerous illustrations; cloth* 1880	0	18	0
1504	——— A History of British Birds with coloured Illustrations of their Eggs. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *with 68 coloured plates; cloth, uncut* 1883-85	4	18	0
1505	——— another copy. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *half morocco neat* 1883-85	6	10	0
1506	——— The geographical Distribution of the Family Charadriidæ, or the Plovers, Sandpipers, Snipes, and their Allies. Impl. 4to., *with 21 coloured plates by Keulemans, and numerous woodcuts by J. G. Millais; green levant morocco extra, emblematically tooled, with monogram on upper side, pigskin doublures, gilt top* [1889]	6	6	0
1507	——— another copy. Impl. 4to., *brown levant morocco extra, fully gilt back, gold borders, gilt top; very fine copy* [1889]	6	6	0
1508	——— Coloured Figures of the Eggs of British Birds, with Descriptive Notices. Edited by R. Bowdler Sharpe. Roy. 8vo., *with portrait, and 60 coloured plates containing many hundred figures; cloth, out of print* 1896	4	0	0
1509	——— another copy. Roy. 8vo., *newly bound in half dark green morocco, gilt top, uncut* 1896	4	15	0
1510	——— The Birds of Siberia. A Record of a Naturalist's Visits to the Valleys of the Petchora and Yenesei. 8vo., *illustrated; cloth; scarce* 1901	1	5	0
1511	——— A Monograph of the Turdidæ, or Family of Thrushes. Edited and completed (after the Author's Death) by R. Bowdler Sharpe. 2 vols., folio, *with portrait and 149 coloured plates by Keulemans; half polished red morocco gilt; gilt tops; fine copy* 1902	16	16	0
1512	SHARPE (R. Bowdler). A Monograph of the Alcedinidæ: or, Family of Kingfishers. Roy. 4to., *with map, plate of generic characters, and 120 coloured plates by Keulemans; some leaves spotted as usual; a very fine copy in full blue morocco extra, gilt edges;* PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR TO VISCOUNTESS WALDEN, WHOSE MONOGRAM SURMOUNTED BY A CROWN IS IMPRESSED ON THE SIDES 1868-71	18	18	0
1513	——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *a superb copy in full purple levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Zaehnsdorf* 1868-71	19	19	0
1514	——— A Monograph of the Alcedinidæ, or Family of Kingfishers. Introduction. Roy. 4to., *pp. lxxi, with title, map, and plate of Generic Characters; in wrapper; Author's Autograph Presentation Copy to the Bishop of Winchester* 1871	0	6	0
	Pp. xlix-lxxi are occupied by an important bibliography.			
1515	——— Monograph of the Paradiseidæ, or Birds of Paradise, and Ptilonorhynchidæ, or Bower-Birds. 2 vols., impl. folio, *with illustrations in the text and 79 coloured plates; in 8 pts., as issued; a fine clean copy* 1891-98	32	0	0
1516	——— and C. W. Wyatt. A Monograph of the Hirundinidæ, or Family of Swallows. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with 26 maps and 103 coloured plates; half blue levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Rivière; a very fine copy* 1885-94	12	12	0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1517	SCHINZ (H. R.). Beschreibung und Abbildung der künstlichen Nester und Eier der Vögel, welche in der Schweiz, in Deutschland und den angrenzenden Ländern brüten. 4to., *with* 74 *coloured plates, title (French) in MS.; half calf* *Zürich*, 1819-30	1	12	0
1518	SELBY (P. J.). Illustrations of British Ornithology. 2 vols., 8vo. (text), and 2 vols., atlas folio (atlas), *with* 221 *plain plates* (*of* 222); *cloth* (*text*) *and half morocco* (*atlas*) 1825-34	2	10	0
1519	——— Illustrations of British Ornithology. 2 vols., 8vo. (*text*), *cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1833	0	10	0
1520	——— another copy. 2 vols., 8vo. (text), *a fine copy in full red calf, gilt backs* 1833	1	1	0
1521	SETH-SMITH (D.). Parrakeets. A Handbook to the imported Species. Revised Edition. Roy. 8vo., *with* 20 *coloured plates; cloth, gilt top* 1926	4	4	0
1522	SHELLEY (G. E.). A Handbook to the Birds of Egypt. Imp. 8vo., *with* 14 *coloured plates; cloth; scarce* 1872	6	6	0
1523	——— The Birds of Africa, comprising all the Species which occur in the Ethiopian Region. Vols. I—V, pt. 2, in 7 vols., impl. 8vo., *all published, with* 57 *coloured plates; buckram, gilt tops, uncut; fine clean copy* 1896-1912	15	15	0
	After Captain Shelley's death the completion of the work was undertaken by Mr. W. L. Sclater, who edited the 2nd part of vol. 5. In the preface to this volume he says he hopes to accomplish his task by the issue of four or five more volumes.			
1524	SHUFELDT (R. W.). The Myology of the Raven (Corvus corax sinuatus). A Guide to the Study of the muscular System in Birds. 8vo., *with* 76 *text-illustrations; cloth* 1890	0	15	0
1525	SIMON (E.). Histoire naturelle des Trochilidae (Synopsis et Catalogue). Impl. 8vo., *sd.* 1921	0	17	6
1526	SMITH (A. C.). The Birds of Wiltshire. 8vo., *cloth* 1887	0	7	6
1527	——— The Birds of Somersetshire. Sm. 8vo., *cloth* 1869	0	6	0
1528	——— The Birds of Guernsey and the neighbouring Islands, Alderney, Sark, Jethou, Herm. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1879	0	3	6
1529	SOMEREN (R. A. L. and V. G. L. van). Studies of Bird Life in Uganda. Folio, *with* 25 *photogravures; in portfolio* 1911	1	0	0
1530	SOUTH AFRICAN Ornithologists' Union. Journal. Vols. I—IV. 8vo., *with numerous plates, several of which are coloured, and other illustrations; sd.* *Pretoria*, 1905-8	1	16	0
1531	SPIX (J. B. de). Avium Species novae, quas in Itinere per Brasiliam annis mdcccxvii—mdcccxx jussu et auspiciis Maximiliani Josephi I. Bavariae Regis suscepto collegit et descripsit J. B. de Spix. 2 vols., impl. 4to., *with* 223 *coloured plates on* 222 *leaves; half red morocco neat; very rare* *Munich*, 1824-25	26	0	0
1532	STERLAND (W. J.). The Birds of Sherwood Forest. Sm. 8vo., *with* 4 *coloured plates; cloth* 1869	0	6	0
1533	STEVENSON (H.). The Birds of Norfolk, with Remarks on their Habits, Migration, and local Distribution. 3 vols., 8vo., *with plain and coloured plates; cloth; scarce* 1866-90	3	3	0
1534	STRICKLAND (H. E.) and A. G. Melville. The Dodo and its Kindred; or the History, Affinities, and Osteology of the Dodo, Solitaire, and other extinct Birds of the Islands Mauritius, Rodriguez, and Bourbon. Roy. 4to., *with numerous woodcuts in the text and* 18 *plates* (2 *coloured*); *half morocco; scarce* 1848	1	18	0
	The plates include two coloured figures of the Dodo after Savery's contemporary drawings at Berlin and Vienna.			

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1535 STONHAM (C.). The Birds of the British Islands. 5 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 2 *maps, an anatomical plate, and* 318 *photogravures after drawings by Lilian M. Medland; in* 20 *pts., as issued* (*pub.* £7. 10*s*) 1906-11	4	4	0
1536 STUDER (T.) and V. Fatio. Katalog der schweizerischen Vögel. Lief. III. Incessores, Coraces, Scansores, Captores. Large 8vo., *with* 2 *coloured maps; sd.* *Berne and Geneva*, 1901	0	3	0
1537 SUNDMAN (G.). Finska Fogelägg. [Eggs of Finnish Birds]. Oblong 4to., *with* 25 *coloured plates containing numerous figures; half morocco, gilt top, the wrappers bound in* *Helsingfors*, 1879-83	2	10	0
1538 SWAINSON (W.). A Selection of the Birds of Brazil and Mexico. Roy. 8vo., *with* 78 *coloured plates; half calf; a very fine copy, the plates being entirely free from the usual foxing and discoloration* 1841	12	0	0
Now one of the rarest books on South American ornithology.			
1539 SWANN (H. K.). A Dictionary of English and Folk-Names of British Birds. With their History, Meaning and first Usage; and the Folk-lore, Weather-lore, Legends, etc., relating to the more familiar species. 8vo., *cloth* 1913	0	10	0
1540 ——— A Synopsis of the Accipitres (Diurnal Birds of Prey). Comprising Species and Subspecies described up to 1920, with their Characters and Distribution. Second Edition. 4to., *Large Paper, with* 22 *coloured plates of Eggs; cloth* *Privately printed*, 1922	3	3	0
Only Large Paper copies have the coloured plates, the edition of which is limited to 28 copies.			
1541 ——— A Monograph of the Birds of Prey (Order Accipitres). 4to., *with* 48 *coloured plates, and photogravures; in* 12 *pts., sd.* 1924-	15	12	0
Parts I—VI are now ready. Subscribers must agree to take the 12 pts.			
1542 ——— Two Ornithologists on the Lower Danube; being a record of a Journey to the Dobrogea and the Danube Delta, with a systematic List of the Birds observed. 8vo., *with* 15 *photographic illustrations; cloth* 1925	0	5	0
1543 TACZANOWSKI (L.). Ornithologie du Pérou. 3 vols.—Tables. 1 vol.—together 4 vols. in 2, roy. 8vo., *with coloured map; half morocco neat* *Rennes*, 1884-86	3	16	0
1544 TEGETMEIER (W. B.). Pheasants: their Natural History and practical Management. Second Edition, greatly enlarged. 4to., *with full-page engravings by T. W. Wood; half light brown levant morocco, gilt top, very fine copy* 1881	0	15	0
1545 TEMMINCK (C. J.). Histoire naturelle générale des Pigeons et des Gallinacés. 3 vols., 8vo., *with* 12 *anatomical plates; half morocco* *Amsterdam*, 1813-15	2	2	0
Scarce. The above copy has been bound without the titlepage to vol. III.			
1546 ——— and Laugier de Chartrouse. Nouveau Recueil de Planches coloriées d'Oiseaux, pour servir de Suite et de Complément aux Planches enluminées de Buffon. 5 vols., impl. 4to., *with* 600 *coloured plates; half red morocco, uncut; a fine, clean copy* *Paris*, 1838	52	10	0
1547 ——— another copy. 5 vols., roy. folio, *Large Paper; an exceptionally fresh copy in half green morocco; entirely uncut* 1838	60	0	0
LARGE PAPER COPIES ARE VERY SCARCE. One of the really great ornithological iconographies and the most important link in the chain which began with Buffon's *Planches enluminées* and ended with Sclater and Salvin's *Exotic Ornithology*.			
1548 TISCHLER (F.). Die Vögel der Provinz Ostpreussen. Large 8vo., *with portraits; sd.* *Berlin*, 1914	0	12	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1549 THORBURN (A.). Game Birds and Wild Fowl of Great Britain and Ireland. Impl. 4to., *with* 30 *plates in colour, showing* 58 *species; cloth* 1923 5 5 0

1550 ——— British Birds. 4 vols., demy 8vo., *with* 192 *coloured plates; cloth* 1925-26 3 3 0

An entirely new edition with plates from new drawings.

1551 ——— another edition. 4 vols., large 8vo., *Large Paper, with* 192 *coloured plates; cloth* 1925-26 8 8 0

Large Paper Edition limited to 205 copies.

1552 TREATISE (A) on domestic Pigeons; comprehending all the different Species known in England; describing the Perfections and Imperfections of Each . . . the Method of Breeding the most curious and valuable Sorts . . . the Generation of Pigeons in general, with a philosophical Description and Progress of the Egg. With Observations and Remarks on their Diet. The Distempers they are chiefly subject to, and the Method of curing them as practised with success . . . Carefully compiled from the best Authors. 8vo., *with engraved frontispiece and* 13 *engraved plates; contemporary calf gilt* 1765 8 8 0

EXTREMELY SCARCE. There is no copy in the British Museum, Sth. Kensington.

1553 [TURNER (W.)]. Dialogus De Avi-bus, Et Earum nominibus Græcis, Latinis, & Ger-manicis . . . Per Dn. Gybertum Longolium . . . Coloniæ excudebat Io. Gymnicus, Anno M.D.XLIIII. Sm. 8vo., 56 ll. (A—G^{8}); *a remarkably fine copy with some uncut edges, bound with two other items in old calf and having the arms of the famous Jacques Auguste de Thou* (1553-1617) *on sides, subsequently in the Heber Library* *Cologne*, 1544 25 0 0

Although not generally known this rare book has Turnerian interest. It was from Cologne in 1544 that Turner issued his *Avium præcipuarum Historia*. In the same year, and through the same press, he edited the posthumous work of his friend Gybertus Longolius of Utrecht—the *Dialogus* offered above. The arms are those of De Thou after his marriage with Marie Brabançon.

1554 ——— Avivm Praecipvarvm, Qvarvm Apvd Plinivm Et Aristotelem mentio est, breuis & succincta historia. Ex optimis quibusque scriptoribus contexta, scholio illustrata & aucta . . . Per Dn. Guilielmum Turnerum, artium & Medicinæ doctorem. Coloniæ excudebat Ioan. Gymnicus, Anno M.D.XLIIII.

Sm. 8vo., *green levant morocco extra, rough gilt edges, by Rivière; a large and fine copy* *Cologne*, 1544 85 0 0

FIRST EDITION, EXCESSIVELY RARE. A reprint by Dr. George Thackeray was published at Cambridge, 1823.

"Turner's object in writing the present treatise is fully set forth in his 'Epistola Nuncupatoria" prefixed to it. While attempting to determine the principal kinds of birds named by Aristotle and Pliny, he has added notes from his own experience on some species which had come under his observation, and in so doing he has produced the first book on Birds which treats them in anything like a modern scientific spirit and not from the medical point of view adopted by nearly all his predecessors; nor is it too much to say that almost every page bears witness to a personal knowledge of the subject, which would be distinctly creditable even to a modern ornithologist."—*Evans. Turner on Birds.*

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1555	THOMSON (A. L.). Problems of Bird-Migration. 8vo., *cloth* 1926 "As a book of educational value, or as a reference book, the work is unique." —*Nature.*	0	18	0
1556	——— (J. A.). The Biology of Birds. 8vo., *with plates and text-illustrations; cloth* 1926	0	16	0
1557	TWEEDDALE (Arthur, Marquis of). Contributions to the Ornithology of the Philippines. 12 nos. *With* 18 *coloured plates.* 1877-79. —On a new Philippine Genus and Species of Bird. *With coloured plate.* 1878.—in 1 vol., 8vo., *half morocco* *Proc. Zool. Soc.*, 1877-79	1	1	0
1558	——— Ornithological Works. Reprinted from the Originals by the desire of his Widow. Edited and revised by his Nephew, R. G. W. Ramsay. With a biographical Sketch by W. H. Russell. Roy. 4to., *the Special Issue, with portrait, woodcuts, map, and* 11 *coloured plates by Smit; cloth; scarce* 1881	1	18	0
1559	——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *the Special Issue, half morocco neat, gilt top* 1881	2	8	0
1560	USSHER (R. J.) and R. WARREN. The Birds of Ireland. An Account of the Distribution, Migrations and Habits of Birds as observed in Ireland. Including an Introduction and Tables showing the Distribution of Birds in the Breeding Season. 8vo., *with* 2 *maps, coloured plate, and text-illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 10*s*) 1900	0	12	0
1561	VAN OORT (E. D.). Ornithologia Neerlandica. De Vogels van Nederland. Pts. 1-33. Folio, *with* 337 *coloured plates; in* 18 *wrappers as issued* *The Hague*, 1918–	31	0	0
1562	WAIT (W. E.). Manual of the Birds of Ceylon. 8vo., *with* 20 *plates; cloth* 1925	0	15	0
1563	WALDEN (Viscount). A List of the Birds known to inhabit the Island of Celebes. 1871.—Appendix. 1872;—in 1 vol., 4to., *with map and* 10 *coloured plates by Smit; unbd.* *Trans. Zool. Soc.*, 1871-72	1	4	0
1564	WEED (C. M.) and N. Dearborn. Birds in their Relations to Man. A Manual of Economic Ornithology for the United States and Canada. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1924	0	15	0
1565	WERNER (J. C.). Atlas des Oiseaux d'Europe d'après C. J. Temminck. 4 vols., 8vo., *with* 516 *coloured plates and* 14 *plates of skeletons; half russia* 1842 VERY SCARCE. The book was issued "pour servir de complément au Manuel d'Ornithologie de M. Temminck."	18	0	0
1566	WHYMPER (C.). Egyptian Birds, for the most part seen in the Nile Valley. 8vo., *with* 51 *coloured plates and* 11 *line drawings in the text; cloth; out of print* 1909	1	8	0
1567	WILLUGHBY (F.). Francisci Willughbeii . . . Ornithologiæ Libri Tres . . . Totum opus recognovit, digessit, supplevit Joannes Raius . . . Londini . . . MDCLXXVI. Folio, *with* 77 *engraved plates; a fine copy in vellum* 1676	1	11	6
1568	——— and J. Ray. The Ornithology Of Francis Willughby Of Middleton in the County of Warwick Esq.; Fellow of the Royal Society. In Three Books. Wherein All the Birds Hitherto Known, Being reduced into a Method sutable to their Natures, are accurately described . . . Translated into English, and enlarged . . . To which are added, Three Considerable Discourses, I. Of the Art of Fowling . . . II. Of the Ordering of Singing Birds. III. Of Falconry. By John Ray, Fellow of the Royal Society . . . London: Printed by A. C. for John Martyn . . . MDCLXXVIII. Sm. folio, *with* 80 *plates* (78 *of Birds and* 2 *of Snares*); *the outer margin of a few plates slightly cut into as usual, yet a tall and sound copy in contemporary calf; scarce* 1678 The plates of snares are usually wanting.	3	18	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1569 WHITAKER (J. I. S.). The Birds of Tunisia, being a History of the Birds found in the Regency of Tunis. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., *with* 4 *views*, 2 *maps, and* 15 *coloured plates; half morocco neat, gilt tops, uncut* 1905 2 12 0

The edition consists of 250 copies only.

1570 WILSON (A.). American Ornithology; or, the Natural History of the Birds of the United States. 9 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 76 *coloured plates* 1808-24

BONAPARTE (C. L.). American Ornithology; or, the Natural History of Birds inhabiting the United States, not given by Wilson. 4 vols., folio, *with* 27 *coloured plates* 1825-33

—— together, 13 vols., *with* 103 *coloured plates figuring upwards of* 400 *species; the text spotted and stained by the offsets from the plates; 2 ll. of text mended; in the original half red leather binding* *Philadelphia*, 1808-33 85 0 0

1571 WILSON (A.) and C. L. Bonaparte. American Ornithology; or, the Natural History of the Birds of the United States. The illustrative Notes, and Life of Wilson, by Sir W. Jardine. 3 vols., 8vo., *with India proof portrait and* 97 *coloured plates; new half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut; fine copy* 1832 8 15 0

1572 ——— another copy. 3 vols., 8vo., *green levant morocco extra, emblematically tooled, with monogram on upper sides, pigskin doublures, gilt tops* 1832 12 12 0

The above being original copies, the eggs, backgrounds, and other accessories of the plates are coloured. The book is now an *Americanum* of considerable rarity.

1573 ——— another copy. 3 vols., 8vo., *with India proof portrait and* 97 *plain plates; hf. bd.* (*worn*), *uncut* 1832 2 2 0

1574 ——— (S. B.) and A. H. Evans. Aves Hawaiienses: The Birds of the Sandwich Islands. Roy. 4to., *with map,* 6 *plain, and* 64 *coloured plates; in the original parts, as issued* (*pub.* £7. 7*s*) 1890-99 3 15 0

1575 WOLLEY (J.). Ootheca Wolleyana: an illustrated Catalogue of the Collection of Birds' Eggs, begun by the late J. Wolley Jun., and continued with Additions by the Editor, A. Newton. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with portraits, map,* 14 *plain, and* 23 *coloured plates; half maroon morocco, gilt tops, very neat* 1864-1907 5 5 0

CONTENTS:—Pt. 1, Accipitres; Pt. 2, Picariæ-Passeres; Pt. 3, Columbæ-Alcæ; Pt. 4, Alcæ-Anseres—with Suppt. and Appendix.

1576 WRIGHT (R. G.) and D. Dewar. The Ducks of India. Their Habits, Breeding Grounds, and Migrations; together with other useful Information for the Sportsman and Observer. Roy. 8vo., *with* 22 *full-page plates in colours; buckram* 1925 3 3 0

1577 YARKAND. Scientific Results of the Second Yarkand Mission; based upon the Collections and Notes of the late Ferdinand Stoliczka. 1878-91. AVES, by R. Bowdler Sharpe. Impl. 4to., *with* 24 *coloured plates by Keulemans; new half calf; scarce* 1891 1 18 0

1578 YARRELL (W.). A History of British Birds. 3 vols., 1843.—Supplement. 1845.—Second Supplement. 1856.—together, 5 vols. in 3, impl. 8vo., *First Edition, Largest Paper, with brilliant impressions of the woodcuts; splendidly bound in half green polished morocco, gilt tops, by Bedford* 1843-56 9 10 0

Very scarce, only 50 copies having been printed.

1579 ——— another edition. Fourth Edition. 4 vols., 8vo., *with* 564 *woodcuts; cloth* 1871-85 2 16 0

This edition is revised by Professor Newton and Howard Saunders, and is the best for scientific purposes.

1580 ——— another copy. 4 vols., 8vo., *half calf neat* 1871-85 3 10 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1581 ZINANNI (G.). Delle Uova e dei Nidi degli Uccelli . . . con una Dissertazione sopra varie Spezie di Cavalette . . . 4to., *with 4 frontispieces, 22 finely engraved plates containing 106 figures of Eggs, and 8 plates containing more than 50 figures of Grass-Hoppers; a fine copy in citron morocco, gilt edges, by Derome, from the Hamilton Palace Library* 1737 3 16 0

Reptilia

1582 ANDERSON (J.). Zoology of Egypt: Reptilia and Batrachia. Roy. 4to., *with woodcuts, map of Egypt, Nubia and the Sudan, 7 illustrations of physical Features, and 41 coloured, and 11 plain plates; cloth* 1898 12 12 0

Scarce. Only 100 copies were printed.

1583 BELL (T.). A History of British Reptiles. 8vo., *with more than 40 woodcuts; cloth* 1839 0 3 6

1584 ——— another edition. Second Edition. 8vo., *with 50 woodcuts; cloth* 1849 0 4 6

1585 BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA. REPTILIA and BATRACHIA. By A. Günther. Roy. 4to., *with 64 plain, and 12 coloured plates; unbd.* 1885-1902 5 0 0

1586 BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of the Batrachia Salientia. By A. Günther. 8vo., *cloth; out of print* 1858 0 10 6

1587 ——— Supplement to the Catalogue of Shield Reptiles in the Collection of the British Museum. Part I. Testudinata (Tortoises). 4to., *with 40 illustrations; bds.; out of print* 1870 0 10 0

1588 ——— Handlist of Shield Reptiles. 8vo., *cloth* 1873 0 4 0

1589 ——— The Gigantic Land-Tortoises (Living and Extinct) in the Collection of the British Museum, by A. G. Gunther. 4to., *with 55 plates; cloth; out of print* 1877 1 16 0

1590 ——— Catalogue of Lizards. Second Edition. By G. A. Boulenger. Vol. III. Lacertidæ, Gerrhosauridæ, Scincidæ, Anelytropidæ, Dibamidæ, Chamæleontidæ. 8vo., *with 40 plates; cloth* 1887 1 6 0

Vols. I and II are out of print.

1591 ——— Monograph of the Lacertidæ. By G. A. Boulenger. Vol. I. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1920 2 0 0

1592 ——— the same. Vol. II. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1921 3 0 0

1593 CAMBRIDGE Natural History (The). Edited by S. F. Harmer and A. E. Shipley. Amphibia and Reptiles. By H. Gadow. 8vo., *with coloured map and 181 illustrations; cloth (pub. £1. 1s)* 1901 0 17 0

1594 COOKE (M. C.). Our Reptiles. A plain and easy Account of the Lizards, Snakes, Newts, Toads, Frogs, and Tortoises, indigenous to Great Britain. New and revised Edition. Sm. 8vo., *with 11 coloured plates; cloth* 1893 0 5 0

1595 FAUNA of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. REPTILIA and BATRACHIA. By G. A. Boulenger. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1890 1 1 0

Re-issued. The first edition became out of print.

1596 FAYRER (J.). The Thanatophidia of India. Roy. folio, *with 31 plates (28 coloured); small stamp on titlepage; cloth* 1872 6 6 0

1597 ——— another copy. Roy. folio, *half dark blue levant morocco, gilt top; autographed presentation copy* 1872 7 15 0

1598 NOGUCHI (H.). Snake Venoms. An Investigation of venomous Snakes, with special Reference to the Phenomena of their Venoms. Impl. 8vo., *with 27 plain and 7 coloured plates; cloth; very scarce* *Carnegie Inst. Washington*, 1909 4 4 0

1599 SOWERBY (J. de C.) and E. Lear. Tortoises, Terrapins, and Turtles. Folio, *with 3 plain, and 57 coloured plates; Roxburghe binding* 1872 5 15 0

1600 STEJNEGER (L.) and T. Barbour. A check List of North American Amphibians and Reptiles. 8vo., *cloth* *Cambridge (Mass.)*, 1917 0 15 0

£ s. d.

Echinodermata, Infusoria, Polyzoa, Zoophytes, Microscopy, etc.

1601 AGASSIZ (L.). Monographies d'Echinodermes vivans et fossiles. Roy. 4to., *with* 63 *plates; half morocco, fine copy* *Neuchatel*, 1838-42 1 16 0

1602 ——— the same. Échinites. Famille des Clypéastroides. II. Mon. DES SCUTELLES. Roy. 4to., *with* 32 *tinted plates; sd.* 1841 0 7 6

1603 ——— the same. III. Mon. DES GALÉRITES. Par E. Desor. *With* 13 *plates.* 1842—IV. Mon. DES DYSASTER. Par E. Desor. *With* 4 *plates.* 1842.—together in 1 vol., roy. 4to., *sd.* 1842 0 6 0

1604 AMERICAN Journal of Microscopy, and Popular Science. Vols. I—VI. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; neatly and uniformly bound in half morocco, gilt tops* *New York*, 1876-81 2 16 0

1605 ——— the same. Vols. I—V. 8vo., *two vols. in cloth, the rest in half calf* 1876-80 1 4 0

From the library of the Rev. W. H. Dallinger.
The third volume has been bound without nos. 1 and 12.

1606 AMERICAN Quarterly Microscopical Journal. No. I. 8vo., *half calf* 1878 0 6 0

1607 AMERICAN Monthly Microscopical Journal. Edited by Romyn Hitchcock, H. L. Osborn, and C. W. Smiley. Vols. I—X. 8vo., *with plates; neatly and uniformly bound in half morocco, gilt tops* *New York and Washington*, 1880-89 3 10 0

1608 BAILEY (J. W.). A Sketch of the Infusoria, of the Family Bacillaria, with some Account of the most interesting Species which have been found in a recent or fossil State in the United States. 8vo., *with* 4 *plates* (*Desmids and Diatoms*); *half morocco* [1841] 0 18 0

1609 BAYLIS (H. A.) and R. Daubney. Report on the parasitic Nematodes in the Collection of the Zoological Survey of India. 4to., *with* 75 *text-illustrations; sd.* *Calcutta*, 1922 0 10 0

Memoirs of the Indian Museum. Vol. VII. No. 4.

1610 BEALE (L. S.). How to work with the Microscope. Fourth Edition. 8vo., *with more than* 400 *illustrations; cloth* 1868 0 6 0

1611 BECK (C.). The Microscope. First Edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 301 *text-illustrations; cloth* 1921-24 0 8 0

1612 ——— (R.). A Treatise on the Construction, proper Use, and Capabilities of Smith, Beck, and Beck's Achromatic Microscopes. Roy. 8vo., *with* 26 *plain and* 2 *coloured plates; cloth, stamp on title* 1865 0 12 0

1613 BEDDARD (F. E.). On the Anatomy and systematic Position of a gigantic Earthworm (Microchæta rappi) from the Cape Colony. Roy. 4to., *with* 2 *coloured plates; sd.* *Trans. Zool. Soc.*, 1886 0 4 0

1614 BRAUN (M.) and M. Lühe. A Handbook of practical Parasitology. Translated by L. Forster. 8vo., *with* 100 *text-illustrations; cloth* 1910 0 8 0

1615 BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of Marine Polyzoa in the Collection of the British Museum. By G. Busk. 3 parts, 8vo. and 12mo., *with* 163 *plates; two vols.* 12*mo. bound in one vol. calf, the* 8*vo. vol. in cloth; very scarce* 1852-75 8 8 0

1616 ——— Catalogue of the British Non-Parasitical Worms. By G. Johnson. 8vo., *with* 24 *plates; cloth* 1865 0 7 0

1617 ——— Catalogue of the Fossil Sponges in the Geological Department of the British Museum (Natural History). With Descriptions of new and little-known Species. By J. G. Hinde. 4to., *with* 38 *plates; cloth; out of print* 1883 1 16 0

1618 ——— Catalogue of British Echinoderms. By F. J. Bell. 8vo., *with* 16 *plates* (2 *coloured*); *cloth* 1892 0 12 6

1619 ——— the same. 8vo., *cloth; a second-hand copy, the binding a little soiled* 1892 0 7 6

Digitized by Google

BRITISH MUSEUM, *continued*:— £ s. d.

——— CATALOGUE OF MADREPORARIAN CORALS in the British Museum. 4to., *cloth*

1620 Vol. I. The Genus Madrepora. By G. Brook. *With* 35 *collotype plates* 1893 1 4 0

1621 Vol. II. The Genus Turbinaria; The Genus Astræopora. By H. M. Bernard. *With* 30 *collotype and* 3 *lithographic plates* 1896 0 18 0

1622 Vol. III. The Genus Montipora; the Genus Anacropora. By H. M. Bernard. *With* 30 *collotype and* 4 *lithographic plates* 1897 1 4 0

1623 Vol. IV. The Family Poritidæ. I. The Genus Goniopora. By H. M. Bernard. *With* 12 *collotype and* 4 *lithographic plates* 1903 1 0 0

1624 Vol. V. The Family Poritidæ. II. The Genus Porites. Part I. Porites of the Indo-Pacific Region. By H. M. Bernard. *With* 35 *plates* 1905 1 15 0

1625 Vol. VI. The Family Poritidæ. II. The Genus Porites. Part II. Porites of the Atlantic and West Indies, with the European Fossil Forms. The Genus Goniopora, a supplement to Vol. IV. By H. M. Bernard. *With* 16 *collotype and* 1 *lithographic plates* 1906 1 0 0

1626 ——— Catalogue of the Chaetopoda in the British Museum. A. POLYCHAETA. Part I: Arenicolidae. Roy. 8vo., *with* 15 *plates and* 68 *illustrations in the text; cloth* 1912 1 7 6

1627 ——— the same. 8vo., *a second-hand copy; cloth* 1912 1 0 0

1628 ——— Catalogue of Recent Sea-Urchins (Echinoidea). By H. Lyman Clark. 8vo., *with* 12 *plates; cloth* 1925 0 17 6

1629 BUSK (G.). Report on the Polyzoa. Parts I and II, impl. 4to., *with map and* 46 *plates; sd.*, 12*s* 6*d*; or, *bound in one vol., half calf* *Challenger Voyage*, 1884-86 1 1 0

1630 BÜTSCHLI (O.). Investigations on microscopic Foams and on Protoplasm. Authorised Translation by E. A. Minchin. 8vo., *with* 12 *plates and* 23 *text-illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* 18*s*) 1894 0 10 6

1631 CAMBRIDGE (The) Natural History, edited by S. F. Harmer and A. E. Shipley. Flatworms and Mesozoa. By F. W. Gamble.—Nemertines. By Miss L. Sheldon.—Thread-worms and Sagitta. By A. E. Shipley.—Rotifers. By M. Hartog.—Polychaet Worms. By W. B. Benham.—Earthworms and Leeches. By F. E. Beddard.—Gephyrea and Phoronis. By A. E. Shipley.—Polyzoa. By S. F. Harmer. 8vo., *with* 257 *text-illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 1*s*) 1896 0 17 0

1632 ——— Protozoa. By M. Hartog.—Porifera (Sponges). By I. B. J. Sollas.—Coelenterata and Ctenophora. By S. J. Hickson.—Echinodermata. By E. W. MacBride. 8vo., *pp.* xviii, 670; *with* 296 *illustrations; cloth* 1906 0 17 0

1633 CARPENTER (W. B.). The Microscope. Seventh Edition, revised by W. H. Dallinger. 8vo., *with* 21 *plates* (*many coloured*), *and* 800 *text-illustrations; cloth* 1891 0 16 0

1634 CASTELNAU. Expédition dans les Parties centrales de l'Amérique du Sud, de Rio de Janeiro à Lima, et de Lima au Para, 1843-47. MYRIAPODES et SCORPIONS, par P. Gervais. 4to., *with* 8 *plates; bds.* 1859 1 0 0

1635 CLAYTON (E. G.). Compendium of Food-Microscopy, with Sections on Drugs, Water and Tobacco. Compiled, with Additions and Revision, from the late A. H. Hassall's Works on Food. 8vo., *with* 282 *illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* 10*s* 6*d*) 1909 0 5 0

1636 COBBOLD (T. S.). Entozoa: an Introduction to the Study of Helminthology, with reference, more particularly, to the internal Parasites of Man. 1864.—Supplement. 1869.—2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo., *with woodcuts and* 21 *plates; cloth* 1864-69 0 10 6

1637 COLE (A. C.). Studies in Microscopical Science, edited by A. C. Cole. Vols. I—II, 8vo., *with* 89 *plates* (*some coloured*); *cloth* 1883-84 0 10 0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1638	COTTEAU (G. H.) and J. Triger. Echinides du Département de la Sarthe. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., *with* 10 *charts*, 2 *folding tables and* 66 *plates; half morocco neat, by Zaehnsdorf* 1855-69	1	16	0
1639	CROSS (M. I.) and M. J. Cole. Modern Microscopy. Third Edition. 8vo., *with frontispiece and* 76 *illustrations; cloth* 1903	0	3	6
1640	DESCRIPTION de l'Égypte, ou Recueil des Observations et des Recherches qui ont été faites en Égypte pendant l'Expédition de l'Armée française. [ANNÉLIDES.] Impl. folio, *the Atlas of* 5 *plates containing numerous figures; unbd.* 1809-28	0	16	0
1641	EHRENBERG (C. G.). Über das Massenverhältniss der jetzt lebenden Kiesel-Infusorien und über ein neues Infusorien-Conglomerat als Polirschiefer von Jastraba in Ungarn. 4to., *with* 2 *coloured plates; sd.* 1837	0	16	0
1642	——— Über das im Jahre 1686 in Curland vom Himmel gefallene Meteorpapier und über dessen Zusammensetzung aus Conferven und Infusorien. 4to., *with* 2 *coloured plates; sd.* 1838	0	10	6
1643	——— Mikroskopische Analyse des curländischen Meteorpapiers von 1686 und Erläuterung desselben als ein Produkt jetzt lebender Conferven und Infusorien. Folio, *with* 2 *coloured plates; bds.* *Berlin*, 1839	0	12	0
1644	——— Recherches sur l'Organisation des Animaux infusoires. 8vo., *with* 8 *plates; half morocco* [*Paris*, 1839]	0	14	0
	Extracted from *Die Infusionsthierchen als vollkommene Organismen.* 1838.			
1645	——— Über noch zahlreich jetzt lebende Thierarten den Kreidebildung. Folio, *with* 4 *coloured plates; sd.* 1840	0	15	0
1646	——— A valuable and important collection of 65 Pieces on Infusoria, Diatoms, etc., by C. G. Ehrenberg. 8vo., *some with plates; loosely inserted in* 31 *cases; from the Wynne E. Baxter collection* 1843-75	7	7	0
1647	——— Über die seit 27 Jahren noch wohl erhaltenen Organisations-Präparate des mikroskopischen Lebens. 4to., *with* 3 *coloured plates; bds.* 1862	0	10	6
1648	——— Über mächtige Gebirgs-Schichten vorherrschend aus mikroskopischen Bacillarien unter und bei der Stadt Mexiko. 4to., *with* 3 *plates; sd.* 1869	0	14	0
1649	——— Übersicht der seit 1847 fortgesetzten Untersuchungen über das von der Atmosphäre unsichtbar getragene Reiche organische Leben. —Nachtrag.—together 2 vols., 4to., *with* 3 *plates; sd.* 1871	0	15	0
1650	ELLIS (J.). An Essay towards a Natural History of the Corallines, and other marine Productions of the like kind, commonly found on the Coasts of Great Britain and Ireland. 4to., *with* 40 *plates; half calf gilt* 1755	0	10	6
	A description of a large marine polype taken near the North Pole by the whale-fishers in the summer of 1753 is included.			
1651	——— another copy. 4to., *contemporary calf gilt, by Kalthoeber; an interesting letter from the Author to Dr. Solander inserted* 1755	0	18	0
1652	FANTHAM (H. B.) and A. Porter. Some minute Animal Parasites, or unseen Foes in the Animal World. 8vo., *with frontispiece and text-illustrations; cloth* [1914]	0	5	0
1653	FORBES (E.). A History of British Starfishes, and other Animals of the Class Echinodermata. 8vo., *with woodcuts; cloth* 1841	0	4	0
1654	——— another copy. Roy. 8vo., *Large Paper; cloth* 1841	0	7	6
1655	FRIEDLAENDER (C.). Mikroskopische Technik zum Gebrauch bei medicinischen und pathologisch-anatomischen Untersuchungen. Vierte Auflage bearb. v. C. J. Eberth. 8vo., *with plate and* 47 *text-illustrations; sd.* *Berlin*, 1889	0	3	0
1656	FRIEND (H.). The Story of the Bristol Annelids (Oligochaeta). 8vo., *cloth* 1925	0	7	6

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1657	GÉRARD (R.). Traité pratique de Micrographie appliquée à la Botanique, à la Zoologie, à l'Hygiène et aux Recherches cliniques. Impl. 8vo., *with* 40 *plates containing about* 1200 *figures and* 280 *text-illustrations; cloth* 1887	0	12	6
1658	GOSSE (P. H.). A History of the British Sea-Anemones and Corals. 8vo., *with* 1 *plain and* 11 *coloured plates; cloth* 1860	0	5	0
1659	GRIFFITH (J. W.) and A. Henfrey. The Micrographic Dictionary; a Guide to the Examination and Investigation of the Structure and Nature of microscopic Objects. Third Edition. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *with* 48 *plates* (*some coloured*) *and* 812 *woodcuts; a fine copy in full green morocco neat; scarce* 1875	1	1	0
1660	——— another edition. Fourth Edition. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *the latest and best edition, with* 53 *plates* (*some coloured*) *and* 818 *woodcuts containing* 2680 *figures; cloth; scarce* 1883	1	15	0
1661	——— another copy. 2 vols., 8vo., *half morocco, gilt tops* 1883	2	5	0
1662	HAECKEL (E.). Arabische Korallen. Folio, *with* 6 *plates* (5 *coloured*) *and* 20 *illustrations; cloth* *Berlin*, 1876	0	10	0
1663	——— Das System der Medusen. Erster Theil. [Erste Hälfte: System der Craspedoten]. Folio, *with* 20 *coloured plates; half calf neat* 1879	1	12	0
1664	HERON-ALLEN (E.) and A. Earland. On the recent and fossil Foraminifera of Selsey Bill, Sussex. 8 pts. in 1 vol., 8vo., *with* 18 *plates; cloth* *Jnl. Roy. Mic. Soc.*, 1908-11	0	15	0
	Bound in is:—Heron-Allen. *Prolegomena towards the Study of the Chalk Foraminifera*, 1894.			
1665	——— The Foraminifera of the Kerimba Archipelago (Portuguese East Africa). 2 pts. Roy. 4to., *with* 15 *plain and* 2 *coloured plates; sd.* *Trans. Zool. Soc.*, 1915	1	6	0
1666	HICKSON (S. J.). Revision of the Genera of the Alcyonaria stolonifera, with a Description of one new Genus and several new Species. Roy. 4to., *with* 6 *coloured plates; sd.* *Trans. Zool. Soc.*, 1894	0	5	0
1667	HINCKS (T.). A History of the British Hydroid Zoophytes. 2 vols., 8vo., *with woodcuts and* 68 *plates; cloth* 1868	1	0	0
1668	——— another copy. 2 vols., 8vo., *half calf neat* 1868	1	4	0
1669	HINDE (G. J.) and W. M. Holmes. On the Sponge-remains in the lower Tertiary Strata near Oamaru, Otago, New Zealand. 8vo., *with* 9 *plates; half calf neat* *Jnl. Linn. Soc.*, [1891]	0	12	0
1670	HOOKE (R.). Micrographia: Or Some Physiological Descriptions Of Minute Bodies Made By Magnifying Glasses. With Observations and Inquiries thereupon. By R. Hooke, Fellow of the Royal Society . . . London, Printed by Jo. Martyn, and Ja. Allestry, Printers to the Royal Society, and are to be sold at their Shop at the Bell in S. Paul's Church-yard. MDCLXV. Sm. folio, *First Edition, with* 38 *folding plates; contemporary calf; very scarce* 1665	7	15	0
1671	HUDSON (C. T.) AND P. H. GOSSE. The Rotifera; or Wheel-Animalcules. 2 vols.—SUPPLEMENT. 1 vol.—together 3 vols. in 2, 4to., *with* 38 *plates* (*mostly coloured*) *containing hundreds of figures; cloth* 1889	6	18	0
1672	——— another copy. 4to., 2 vols. in 1, *half morocco, the supplement in buckram* 1889	7	0	0
1673	JOHNSTON (G.). A History of the British Zoophytes. Second Edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *with woodcuts and* 73 *plates; cloth* (*pub.* £2. 2*s*) 1847	0	9	0
1674	——— another copy. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *half morocco neat* 1847	0	12	0
1675	JONES (T. R.). The Aquarian Naturalist. A Manual for the Sea-side. Post 8vo., *with* 8 *coloured plates containing numerous figures; cloth* 1858	0	16	0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1676	JOURNAL of Microscopy and Natural Science: the Journal of the Postal Microscopical Society. Edited by A. Allen. A Complete Set from the beginning in 1882 to the end in 1897;—16 vols., 8vo., *with* 342 *plates; cloth* 1882-97	2	0	0
1677	——— the same. A consecutive Series from the beginning to 1894, forming 13 vols., 8vo., *calf neat* 1882-94	2	8	0
	From the library of the Rev. W. H. Dallinger.			
1678	KLÖCKER (A.). Fermentation Organisms. A laboratory Handbook. Translated by G. E. Allan and J. H. Millar. 8vo., *with* 146 *illustrations; cloth* 1903	0	7	6
1679	LANKESTER (E. Ray). Spolia Maris. Contributions to the Knowledge of Rhabdopleura and Amphioxus. Roy. 4to., *with* 10 *partly coloured plates; bds.* 1889	0	16	0
1680	LEDERMULLER (M. F.). Mikroskoopische Vermaaklykheden, zo voor de oogen als voor den geest, behelzende de Afbeeldingen van veelerley Voorwerpen, zo van Dierlyke Lighaamen, als van Planten en Delfstoffen. Veermeerderd von. A. W. Winterschmidt. 4 vols. in 2, *with* 174 *coloured plates; bds., uncut; rare* *Amsterdam*, 1776	5	5	0
1681	LENDENFELD (R. von). Monograph of the Horny Sponges. Roy. 4to., *with* 50 *plates; cloth* (*pub.* £3.) *Roy. Soc.*, 1889	1	0	0
1682	LENHOSSÉK (J. de). Polymicroscopium construxit Prof. Dr. Josephus de Lenhossék. Folio, *consisting of photograph of Author*, 3 *diagrams beautifully executed in ink, and* 99 *foolscap sheets of description in MS., partly in English and partly in German; in a cloth portfolio* *Budapest*, 1886	3	3	0
1683	LENS (The); a Quarterly Journal of Microscopy and the Allied Natural Sciences; with the Transactions of the State Microscopical Society of Illinois. Edited by S. A. Briggs. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 11 *plates; half morocco neat; scarce* *Chicago*, 1872-73	2	16	0
	CONTENTS: Conspectus of the Families and Genera of the Diatomaceæ. By Prof. H. L. Smith. 3 *plates.*—The Diatomaceæ in the Soundings of the Expedition for the Exploration of the Baltic. By S. A. Briggs. 1 *plate.*—etc.			
1684	LOVÉN (S.). On Pourtalesia. A Genus of Echinoidea. Roy. 4to., *with* 21 *plates; sd.* *Stockholm, K. Sven. Vet.-Akad. Handl.*, 1883	0	9	0
1685	MAGNIN (A.) and G. M. Sternberg. Bacteria. 8vo., *with* 12 *plates; cloth* *New York*, 1884	0	5	0
1686	MARTIN (J. H.). Microscopic Objects figured and described. 8vo., *with* 194 *illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* 14*s*) 1870	0	6	6
1687	——— another copy. 8vo., *half calf* 1870	0	8	0
1688	MATTHEWS (C. G.) and F. E. Lott. The Microscope in the Brewery and Malt-House. Roy. 8vo., *with frontispiece and* 21 *plates; cloth* 1889	0	18	0
1689	MAURICE (C.). Étude Monographique d'une Espèce d'Ascidie composée (Fragaroides aurantiacum. n. sp.). Roy. 8vo., *with* 7 *plates; bds.* *Liège*, 1888	0	12	0
1690	MEYEN (J. F.). Kurzer Unterricht von der Beschaffenheit und dem Gebrauch der Vergrösserungsgläser und Teleskopien. Sm. 4to., *with* 7 *folding plates; hf. bd.* *Dresden and Leipzig*, 1747	0	7	6
1691	MICROSCOPICAL Journal (The), and Structural Record. Edited by D. Cooper and G. Busk. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *with plates and woodcuts; half calf* 1841-42	0	15	0
1692	MILLER (J. S.). A Natural History of the Crinoidea, or Lily-shaped Animals, with Observations on the Genera Asteria, Euryale, Comatula and Marsupites. Impl. 4to., *with* 50 *tinted plates; bds.* *Bristol*, 1821	0	8	0
1693	——— another copy. Impl. 4to., *half morocco* 1821	0	10	6
1694	——— another copy. Impl. 4to., *full morocco, gilt edges* 1821	1	1	0
	Bound up are Buckland's *Reliquiæ Diluvianæ*, 1823, and Townsend's *Geological and Mineralogical Researches.*			

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1695 MINCHIN (E. A.). An Introduction to the Study of the Protozoa with special Reference to the parasitic Forms. 8vo., *with* 194 *text-illustrations; cloth* 1912	0	18	0
1696 MIQUEL (P.) and R. Cambier. Traité de Bacteriologie pure et appliquée à la Médecine et à l'Hygiène. 4to., *with* 224 *illustrations; sd.* 1902	1	1	0
1697 MOREEN (A. and C.). Recherches sur la Rubéfaction des Eaux et leur Oxygénation par les Animalcules et les Algues. 4to., *with* 5 *coloured plates; sd.* *Brussels*, 1841	0	12	6
1698 NEUHAUSS (R.). Lehrbuch der Mikrophotographie. Zweite Auflage. 8vo., *with* 2 *plates and numerous text-illustrations; sd.* *Brunswick*, 1898	0	5	0
1699 NEW YORK Microscopical Society. Journal. Vols. I—V. 8vo., *with numerous plates; neatly and uniformly bound in half morocco, gilt tops* *New York*, 1885-89	1	10	0
1700 NICHOLSON (H. A.). On the Structure and Affinities of the Genus Monticulipora and its Sub-Genera. Roy. 8vo., *with* 6 *plates; cloth* (*pub.* 18*s*) 1881	0	7	0
1701 NORDMANN (A. von). Mikrographische Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der wirbellosen Thiere. 2 vols. in 1, 4to., *with* 20 *plates* (*some coloured*); *hf. bd. neat* *Berlin*, 1832	1	4	0
1702 OOSTER (W. A.) and C. von Fischer-Ooster. Protozoe Helvetica. Mittheilungen aus dem Berner Museum der Naturgeschichte über merkwürdige Thier- und Pflanzenreste der schweizerischen Vorwelt. 2 vols. in 1, roy. 4to., *with map and* 33 *plates; half morocco neat, gilt top* *Basel*, 1869-70	2	2	0
1703 PLASKITT (F. J. W.). Microscopic Fresh-Water Life. 8vo., *with* 14 *plates; cloth* 1926	0	13	6
1704 PRESTON (H. B.). MS. Catalogue of the Microscopical Collection of H. B. Preston. 4to., *containing nearly* 700 *entries with their Habitat, Preparation, Mounting, etc., the whole alphabetically indexed; hf. bd.* 1866-89	1	11	6
1705 PRINGLE (A.). Practical Photo-Micrography. 8vo., *with* 30 *text-illustrations; cloth* [1893]	0	3	0
1706 QUARTERLY Journal of Microscopical Science. A consecutive Series from 1853 to 1917 inclusive. 8vo. and roy. 8vo., *with many plates; the vols. from* 1853 *to* 1876 *neatly bound in half green calf*, 1877 *to* 1913 *bound in cloth, the rest in parts; very scarce* 1853-1917	200	0	0

CONTENTS:

Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science. From the beginning in 1853 to 1917, being OLD SERIES, 8 vols., 1853-60, and NEW SERIES, Vols. I—LXII, 1861-1917.

Transactions of the Microscopical Society. New Series. 16 vols., 1853-68.

1707 ——— the same. A consecutive Series from the beginning in 1853 to 1891 inclusive;—40 vols., 8vo. and roy. 8vo., *with a large number of plates; neatly bound in half calf; scarce* 1853-91	56	0	0
1708 ——— the same. A consecutive Series from 1861 to 1880 inclusive, forming New Series Vols. I—XX. 8vo., *half calf* 1861-1880	21	0	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1709 QUEKETT Microscopical Society. Journal. A consecutive series from 1866 to 1903;—14 vols., 8vo., *neatly and uniformly bound in half calf* 1866-1903	4	14	6
1710 ——— the same. A consecutive series from 1866 to 1897;—12 vols., 8vo., *a fine set in half calf* 1866-97	4	4	0
1711 ROHR (M. v.). Die Bilderzeugung in optischen Instrumenten vom Standpunkte der geometrischen Optik. Large 8vo., *with* 133 *text-illustrations; sd.* *Berlin*, 1904	0	10	0
ZEISS (C.). *Die Theorie der optischen Instrumente*, Band I.			
1712 ROYAL Microscopical Society. A complete set of the publications of the Royal Microscopical Society from 1841 to 1890 inclusive, forming 68 vols., 8vo., *the whole neatly and uniformly bound in* 63 *vols., half calf* 1841-90	13	13	0
CONTENTS: MICROSCOPICAL JOURNAL. 2 vols. in 1; TRANSACTIONS. [FIRST SERIES]. 3 vols.; —— NEW SERIES. 16 vols.; QUARTERLY JOURNAL. 16 vols.; MONTHLY MICROSCOPICAL JOURNAL. 18 vols.; JOURNAL. 13 vols. in 25, 1878-90.			
1713 ——— TRANSACTIONS. [First Series]. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *with plates; sewed*, £3. 3*s*; *or, half calf; very scarce* 1844-52	3	13	6
The second series, 16 vols., 1853-1868, was issued with the Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science for the corresponding period; and from 1869 to 1877 the Society's Transactions appeared in the Monthly Microscopical Journal.			
1714 ——— JOURNAL of the Royal Microscopical Society. A complete Set from the beginning in 1878 to 1906 inclusive;—29 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates, the whole neatly and uniformly bound in* 40 *vols., half calf* 1878-1906	11	0	0
1715 ——— Monthly Microscopical Journal. 18 vols., 8vo., *Complete, with plates; cloth* 1869-77	1	0	0
1716 RUBNER (M.) and others. Handbuch der Hygiene. Bd. III, Abt. 3. Die Infektionskrankheiten. Pathogene tierische Parasiten. Large 8vo., *with* 32 *coloured plates and* 192 *text-illustrations; sd.* *Leipzig*, 1913	0	12	0
1717 SAVILLE-KENT (W.). A Manual of the Infusoria: including a Description of all known flagellate, ciliate, and tentaculiferous Protozoa, British and Foreign, and an Account of the Organization and Affinities of the Sponges. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece and* 52 *plates containing hundreds of figures; cloth; very scarce* 1880-82	11	11	0
1718 SPITTA (E. J.). Microscopy: the Construction, Theory, and Use of the Microscope. Third Edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo., *with* 28 *plates and* 255 *text-illustrations; cloth* 1920	1	5	0
1719 STEIN (F.). Der Organismus der Infusionsthiere. 3 vols. in 4, folio, *with* 79 *plates; bds.; rare* *Leipzig*, 1859-83	10	0	0
I. Hypotrichen Infusionsthiere. II. Heterotrichen Infusorien. III. Flagellaten.			
1720 THOMSON (J. A.) and J. J. Simpson. An Account of the Alcyonarians collected by the Survey Ship Investigator in the Indian Ocean. II. The Alcyonarians of the Littoral Area. Roy. 4to., *with table*, 7 *plain and* 2 *coloured plates, and* 77 *text-illustrations; bds.* *Calcutta*, 1909	1	1	0
1721 TUGWELL (G.). A Manual of the Sea-Anemones commonly found on the English Coast. Sm. 8vo., *with* 1 *plain and* 6 *coloured plates; cloth* 1856	0	7	6
1722 VAN HEURCK (H.). The Microscope: its Construction and Management. Translated by Wynne E. Baxter. Impl. 8vo., *with portrait, plates, and more than* 250 *illustrations in the text; cloth; out of print* 1893	2	2	0
1723 WENYON (C. M.). Protozoology. A Manual for Medical Men, Veterinarians and Zoologists. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 29 *coloured plates and* 565 *other illustrations; cloth* 1926	4	4	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

GEOLOGY, PALÆONTOLOGY, SEISMOLOGY, MINERALOGY, ETC.

1724 AGASSIZ (L.). Recherches sur les Poissons fossiles. 5 vols., impl. 4to. (text), 5 vols., large folio (atlas), *with more than* 380 *plates* (*plain and tinted*), *the text slightly imperfect, but the plates complete; sd.* *Neuchatel*, 1833-43 [-44] 4 0 0

A good working copy, wanting the following text :—Vol. II. pp. 49-92 and Vol. V. pt. I. pp. 25-32.

1725 ——— Description des Echinodermes fossiles de la Suisse. 2 pts. in 1 vol., 4to., *with* 25 *plates; half calf* *Neuchatel*, 1839-40 1 7 0

With *Catalogus systematicus Ectyporum Echinodermatum fossilum Musei Neocomensis*, 1840, bound at the end.

1726 ——— Études sur les Glaciers. 2 vols., roy. 8vo. and large folio, *with* 18 *plates; half calf, not quite uniform.* 1840 1 5 0

1727 ——— Études critiques sur les Mollusques fossiles. 4 pts., roy. 4to., *with* 105 *plates; wrappers, as issued* *Neuchatel*, 1840-45 1 16 0

1728 ——— (A.). The Islands and Coral Reefs of Fiji. Large 8vo., *with* 120 *maps and plates; sd.* *Cambridge, Mass., Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.*, 1899 0 12 0

1729 AGRICOLA (G.). Georgii Agricolæ . . . De Re Metallica Libri XII . . . Basileæ Helvet. Sumptibus itemque typis chalcographicis Ludovici Regis. Anno MDCXXI.

Sm. folio, *with* 294 *woodcuts including two larger ones on separate leaves; calf neat* *Basel*, 1621 6 6 0

1730 ——— another edition. De Re Metallica. Translated from the Latin Edition of 1556 by H. C. Hoover and L. H. Hoover. Folio, *pp.* xxxii, 640, *with reproductions of the original woodcuts; vellum* 1912 1 10 0

First edition in English of Agricola's great metallurgical classic. During 180 years it was the text-book on the subject, for until Schlüter's work on metallurgy appeared in 1738 it had no equal. That it passed through some ten editions in three languages is sufficient evidence of the importance in which it was held.

1731 ANDERSON (T.). Volcanic Studies in many Lands. With many illustrations from Photographs taken by the Author. The Text by T. G. Bonney. 1st Series—[2nd Series] 4to., *with numerous plates; cloth* 192- 1 16 0

1732 BAINES (T.). The Gold Regions of South Eastern Africa. 8vo., *with portrait, map,* 3 *photographs and illustrations in the text; cloth; scarce* *Port Elizabeth*, 1877 1 1 0

1733 BARRANDE (J.). Système Silurien du Centre de la Bohême. 1ère Partie. Recherches paléontologiques. Vol. II. in 2 pts. Céphalopodes. 4me Série. Distribution horizontale et verticale des Céphalopodes, dans les Contrées siluriennes. Impl. 4to., *with* 110 *plates; cloth; scarce* *Prague*, 1870 3 16 0

1734 BARTON (R.). Lectures in Natural Philosophy, designed to be a Foundation, for reasoning pertinently, upon the Petrifications, Gems, Crystals, and sanative Quality of Lough Neagh in Ireland; and intended to be an Introduction to the Natural History of several Counties contiguous to that Lake, particularly the County of Ardmagh. 4to., *with* 7 *folding plates; a fine copy in full green levant morocco extra, gilt edges; scarce* *Dublin*, 1751 4 4 0

1735 "BEAGLE." The Geology of the Voyage of H.M.S. Beagle, under the Command of Capt. Fitzroy, 1832-36. Part III. Geological Observations on South America. By C. Darwin. 8vo., *First Edition, with folding map,* 5 *folding plates, and text-illustrations; cloth; scarce* 1846 0 15 0

1736 BECKER (G. F.). Atlas to accompany the Monograph on the Geology of the Comstock Lode and the Washoe District. Impl. folio, *with* 21 *coloured maps; cloth* *Washington, U.S. Geol. Survey*, 1882 0 16 0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1737	BLAINVILLE (H. M. D. de). Ostéographie ou Description iconographique comparée du Squelette et du Système dentaire des Mammifères récents et fossiles pour servir de Base à la Zoologie et à la Géologie. 4 vols., 4to. (text), 4 vols., roy. folio (atlas), *with* 323 *plates; half morocco neat, gilt tops, by Zaehnsdorf* 1839-64	52	10	0
	VERY RARE. THE GREATEST WORK EVER PUBLISHED ON OSTEOLOGY.			
1738	BRANDT (J. F.). Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte des Elens in bezug auf seine morphologischen und paläontologischen Verhältnisse. 4to., *with* 3 *plates; cloth* *Petrograd*, 1870	0	6	0
1739	BRITISH MUSEUM. A Catalogue of British fossil Crustacea, with their Synonyms and the Range in Time of each Genus and Order. 8vo., *cloth* 1877	0	5	0
	——— Catalogue of fossil Mammalia. 8vo., *cloth*			
1740	Part I. Primates, Chiroptera, Insectivora, Carnivora, and Rodentia. *With* 33 *woodcuts* 1885	0	5	0
1741	Part II. Ungulata: Suborder Artiodactyla. *With* 39 *woodcuts* 1885	0	5	0
1742	Part III. Ungulata: Suborders Perissodactyla, Toxodontia, Condylarthra, and Amblypoda. *With* 30 *woodcuts* 1886	0	4	0
1743	Part IV. Ungulata: Suborder Proboscidea. *With* 33 *woodcuts* 1886	0	5	0
1744	Part V. The Group Tillodontia: Orders Sirenia, Cetacea, Edentata, Marsupialia, Monotremata, and Supplement. *With* 55 *woodcuts* 1887	0	6	0
1745	——— Catalogue of Blastoidea. 4to., *with* 20 *plates; cloth* 1886	1	5	0
1746	——— another copy. 4to., *half morocco* (*a little worn*) 1886	0	18	0
	——— Catalogue of fossil Cephalopoda. 8vo., *cloth*			
1747	Part I. Suborder Nautiloidea (in part). *With* 51 *woodcuts* 1888	0	10	6
1748	Part II. Suborder Nautiloidea (conclusion). *With* 86 *woodcuts* 1891	0	15	0
1749	Part III. Bactritidæ and Suborder Ammonoidea (in part). *With* 146 *woodcuts* 1897	0	12	6
	——— Catalogue of fossil Reptilia and Amphibia. 8vo., *cloth*			
1750	Part I. Ornithosauria, Crocodilia, Dinosauria, Squamata, Rhynchocephalia, and Proterosauria. *With* 69 *woodcuts* 1888	0	7	6
1751	Part II. Ichthyopterygia and Sauropterygia. *With* 85 *woodcuts* 1889	0	7	6
1752	Part III. Chelonia. *With* 53 *woodcuts* 1889	0	7	6
1753	Part IV. Anomodontia, Ecaudata, Caudata, Labyrinthodontia, and Supplement. *With* 66 *woodcuts* 1890	0	7	6
	——— Catalogue of fossil Fishes. 8vo., *cloth*			
1754	Part I. Elasmobranchii. *With* 13 *woodcuts and* 17 *plates* 1889	1	1	0
1755	Part II. Elasmobranchii (Acanthodii), Holocephali, Ichthyodorulites, Ostracodermi, Dipnoi, and Teleostomi (Crossopterygii and chondrostean Actinopterygii). *With* 58 *woodcuts and* 16 *plates* 1891	1	1	0
1756	Part III. Actinopterygian Teleostomi of the Orders Chondrostei (concluded), Protospondyli, Aetheospondyli, and Isospondyli (in part). *With* 45 *woodcuts and* 18 *plates* 1895	1	1	0
1757	Part IV. Actinopterygian Teleostomi of the Suborders Isospondyli (in part), Ostariophysi, Apodes, Percesoces, Hemibranchii, Acanthopterygii, and Anacanthini. *With* 22 *woodcuts and* 19 *plates* 1901	1	1	0
1758	——— the 4 vols., 8vo., *cloth, a second-hand copy* 1889-1901	3	0	0
1759	——— Systematic List of the Edwards Collection of British oligocene and eocene Mollusca. 8vo., *cloth* 1891	0	6	0
1760	——— Catalogue of fossil Birds. 8vo., *with* 75 *woodcuts; cloth* 1891	0	10	6
1761	——— Catalogue of tertiary Mollusca. Part I. The Australasian tertiary Mollusca. 8vo., *with* 8 *plates; cloth* 1897	0	10	0

Digitized by Google

BRITISH MUSEUM, *continued*:— £ s. d.

1762 ——— List of Types and figured Specimens of fossil Cephalopoda. 8vo., *sd.* 1898 0 2 6

1763 ——— The Genera and Species of Blastoidea, with a List of Specimens. 8vo., *sd.* 1899 0 3 0

1764 ——— A descriptive Catalogue of the tertiary Vertebrata of the Fayûm, Egypt. 4to., *with* 98 *text-figures and* 26 *plates; cloth* 1906 1 15 0

——— Catalogue of the marine Reptiles of the Oxford Clay. 4to., *cloth*

1765 Part I. *With* 11 *plates and* 94 *text-figures* 1910 1 5 0

1766 Part II. *With* 14 *plates and* 73 *text-figures* 1913 1 5 0

1767 ——— Fossil Insects. 8vo. No. 1. The British Liassic Dragonflies. *With* 5 *plates; sd.* 1925 0 5 0

1768 ——— No. 2. Insects from the Coal Measures of Commentry. *With* 3 *plates; sd.* 1925 0 5 0

1769 ——— Synonymy of the British Non-Marine Mollusca (Recent and Post-Tertiary). 8vo., *cloth* 1926 1 0 0

1770 BRÖGGER (W. C.). Om de senglaciale og postglaciale Nivåforandringer i Kristianiafeltet (Molluskfaunan). Large 8vo., *with* 19 *plates and* 69 *text-illustrations; buckram* *Christiania*, 1900-01 0 14 0

1771 CADELL (H.). The Rocks of West Lothian: an Account of the geological and mining History of the West Lothian District. 8vo., *with* 2 *maps and* 32 *plates; cloth* 1925 0 18 0

Mr. Cadell knows the country intimately; he understands its relations to the rest of Scotland from knowledge gained during his service on the Scottish Geological Survey; and he brings to its interpretation of its rocks observations made during world-wide travels. *Nature.*

1772 CASE (E. C.). Revision of the Amphibia and Pisces of the Permian of North America. With a Description of Permian Insects, by E. H. Sellards, and a Discussion of the fossil Fishes, by L. Hussakof. 4to., *with* 32 *plates; sd.* *Carnegie Inst., Washington*, 1911 0 18 0

1773 COCHRAN-PATRICK (R. W.). Early Records relating to Mining in Scotland. 4to., *with facsimiles of Signatures appended to Contracts, etc.; half yellow morocco, gilt top* *Edinburgh*, 1878 1 1 0

The earliest record is that of a grant of a coal mine to the monks of Newbattle by Seyer de Quinci, 1210-1219.

1774 COLLINS (H. F.). The Metallurgy of Lead. Second Edition. 8vo., *with* 314 *illustrations, including* 12 *folding plates; cloth* 192- 1 5 0

1775 CUVIER (G.). Recherches sur les Ossemens fossiles de Quadrupèdes. 4 vols. in 5, 4to., *with coloured map and* 154 *plates; a sound copy in calf* 1812 1 18 0

1776 DESOR (E.) and P. de Loriol. Échinologie Helvétique. Description des Oursins fossiles de la Suisse. Echinides de la Période Jurassique. 1 vol., 4to. (text), 1 vol., roy. 4to. (atlas), *with* 61 *plates; uniform half red morocco, gilt tops* 1868-72 6 10 0

1777 DIXON (F.). The Geology and Fossils of the tertiary and cretaceous Formations of Sussex. Roy. 4to., *with* 3 *coloured, and* 42 *plain plates; half morocco* 1850 0 16 0

1778 DUNKER (W.). Monographie der norddeutschen Wealdenbildung. Ein Beitrag zur Geognosie und Naturgeschichte der Vorwelt. Roy. 4to., *with* 21 *plates; hf. bd.* *Brunswick*, 1846 0 15 0

1779 EHRENBERG (C. G.). Die fossilen Infusorien und die lebendige Dammerde. Folio, *with* 2 *coloured plates; sd.* *Berlin*, 1837 0 12 6

1780 EISSLER (M.). The Metallurgy of Gold. A practical Treatise on the Metallurgical Treatment of gold-bearing Ores, including the assaying, melting, and refining of Gold. Fifth Edition, enlarged and rearranged. Large 8vo., *with* 46 *plates and* 317 *text-illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 5*s*) 1900 0 14 0

1781 FLEMING (J.). The Lithology of Edinburgh. Edited, with a Memoir, by J. Duns. 8vo., *with illustrations; cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1859 0 5 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1782 FALCONER (H.). Palæontological Memoirs and Notes of the late H. Falconer. With a biographical Sketch of the Author. Compiled and edited by C. Murchison. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait, 2 maps, 69 plates, and numerous text-illustrations; cloth* 1868 1 16 0

1783 ——— and P. T. Cautley. Fauna antiqua Sivalensis, being the fossil Zoology of the Sewalik Hills in the North of India. Roy. folio, 107 *plates representing in many cases the Fossils of the natural size; without the 8vo. text; half morocco, gilt top* 1845-49 1 10 0

1784 FINCH (H.). A True and Exact Relation Of the Late Prodigious Earthquake & Eruption Of Mount Ætna, Or, Monte-Gibello; As it came in a Letter Written to His Majesty from Naples By the Right Honorable The Earle of Winchilsea, His Majesties late Ambassador at Constantinople, who in his Return from thence, Visiting Catania in the Island of Sicily, was an Ey-witness of That Dreadfull Spectacle. Together with a more particular Narrative of the same, as it is Collected out of severall Relations sent from Catania. Published by Authority. Printed by T. Newcomb in the Savoy, 1669.
Sm. 4to., *with engraved frontispiece (in facsimile); calf gilt* 1669 8 8 0
FIRST EDITION, SECOND ISSUE, VERY SCARCE.

1785 FOOTE (R. B.). The Geology of Baroda State. Large 8vo., *with 3 large folding maps mounted on linen, and 6 plates; cloth* *Madras*, 1898 0 10 0

1786 FORBES (J. D.). Occasional Papers on the Theory of Glaciers. 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece and plates; cloth; scarce* *Edinburgh*, 1859 1 1 0

1787 FOSTER (Sir C. Le Neve). A Treatise on Ore and Stone Mining. Sixth Edition, revised and enlarged. By B. H. Brough. 8vo., *with frontispiece and 715 illustrations; cloth* 1905 0 10 6

1788 FRAAS (O.). Die Fauna von Steinheim. Mit Rücksicht auf die miocenen Säugethier- und Vogelreste des Steinheimer Beckens. Roy. 4to., *with 11 plates; half calf neat, wrapper bound in* *Stuttgart*, 1870 0 12 6

1789 FRITSCH (A.) and J. Kafka. Die Crustaceen der böhmischen Kreideformation. Roy. 4to., *with 10 coloured plates and 71 text-illustrations; bds.* *Prague*, 1887 0 16 0

1790 FRIEND (J. N.). Iron in Antiquity. 8vo., *cloth* 1926 0 10 6

1791 GALLOWAY (R. L.). Annals of Coal Mining and the Coal Trade. Second Series. 8vo., *with portrait and 15 plates; cloth* 1904 0 8 6

1792 GAUDRY (A.). Les Enchainements du Monde animal dans les Temps géologiques. Mammifères tertiares. Impl. 8vo., *with 312 illustrations; half brown morocco neat* 1878 0 8 6

1793 ——— Essai de Paléontologie philosophique. Ouvrage faisant suite aux Enchainements du Monde Animal dans les Temps géologiques. Large 8vo., *with 204 illustrations; sd.* 1896 0 4 0

1794 GEIKIE (J.). The Great Ice Age and its Relation to the Antiquity of Man. 8vo., *First Edition, with maps, plates, and woodcuts; cloth* 1874 0 15 0

1795 ——— Prehistoric Europe. A Geological Sketch. 8vo., *with maps and illustrations; cloth* 1881 0 14 0

1796 ——— Text-Book of Geology. 8vo., *First Edition, with nearly 450 illustrations; cloth (pub. £1. 8s)* 1882 0 9 0

1797 ——— another edition. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged. 2 vols., 8vo., *illustrated; cloth* 1903 1 10 0
The latest and best edition.

1798 ——— Outlines of Field Geology. Fifth [and latest] Edition. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1912 0 3 6

1799 ——— The ancient Volcanoes of Great Britain. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1897 1 16 0

1800 ——— Structural and Field Geology for Students of Pure and Applied Science. Fourth Edition, revised. 8vo., *with 69 full-page, and numerous other illustrations in the text; cloth* 1920 0 18 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1801 GAMBOA (F. X. de). Commentaries on the mining Ordinances of Spain. Translated from the original Spanish by Richard Heathfield. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 3 *folding plates; cloth; scarce* 1830 1 16 0

1802 GEOLOGICAL Magazine (The); or, Monthly Magazine of Geology: with which is incorporated "The GEOLOGIST." Edited by T. Rupert Jones and H. Woodward, assisted by R. Etheridge, W. H. Hudleston, G. J. Hinde, and H. B. Woodward. A consecutive series from the beginning in July 1864 to December 1878;—15 vols., 8vo., *with numerous maps and plates; half calf* 1864-1878 10 10 0

1803 GEOLOGICAL Record. 1874 to 1884 inclusive;—8 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1875-89 0 16 0

1804 GEOLOGICAL Society. Transactions. 12 vols., 4to., *bound in* 18 *vols.; calf* 1811-56 18 18 0

The last two vols. of the second series are very scarce. Sets not including these two volumes are of little value.

1805 GEOLOGICAL Society of London. Quarterly Journal. A consecutive Series from February 1873 to August 1901, being Nos. 113-227, with General Index to vols. 1-50, 8vo., *with a large number of maps and plates; in pts. as issued* (*pub.* £28. 5*s*) 1873-1901 4 0 0

1806 GEOLOGICAL Survey of Great Britain. 11 vols., roy. 8vo., as detailed below, *with numerous maps, plates, etc.; cloth* 1846-95 3 10 0

CONTENTS

Memoirs of the Survey, Vols. I, II, III, IV, pt. 1 (all published) in 5 vols. 1846-72
Woodward's Geology of East Somerset and the Bristol Coal-Fields 1876
The Jurassic Rocks of Britain. 5 vols. 1892-95

1807 GEOLOGICAL Survey of China. Palæontologia Sinica. Editors V. K. Ting and W. H. Wong. Series D. Volume I. Fasc. I. The Cave Deposit at Sha Kuo T'un in Fengtien. By J. G. Andersson. 4to., *with* 12 *plates* (1 *coloured*), *and* 26 *figures in the text; sd.* *Peking*, 1923 0 15 0

1808 GEOLOGICAL Survey of India. Memoirs. Vols. I—XLV; XLVI, pt. 1; XLVII; XLVIII; XLIX, pt. 1; L, pt. 1; LI, pt. 1; LII, pt. 1 1859-1925

Wanting Vol. XXXVII, pt. 4.

RECORDS. Vols. I—LVIII, pt. 3 1868-1925

The first volume lacks the title and list of contents; part 2 of vol. XXXVI is also missing.

—— together 104 vols. and several parts, roy. 8vo., *with many hundreds of fine plates and maps; sixty-one vols. bound in calf, the rest in pts. as issued; very scarce* 1859-1925 105 0 0

This fine set contains the Indexes to MEMOIRS Vols. I—XXXV, and RECORDS Vols. I—XXX.

1809 GEOLOGICAL Survey of the United Kingdom. Memoirs. Figures and Descriptions illustrative of British Organic Remains. Decades I, III—VI, VIII—X, XII and XIII;—10 parts in 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 100 *plates; half morocco* 1849-72 0 16 0

1810 GEOLOGIST (THE); a Monthly Magazine of Geology. Edited by S. J. Mackie. 7 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates and woodcuts; half calf* 1858-64 3 3 0

1811 GEOLOGISTS' Association. Proceedings. Vols. XIX—XXXVI. 8vo., *with numerous plates and other illustrations; in pts. as issued* 1905-1925 7 7 0

1812 GOLDFUSS (A.). Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Petrefacten des Museums der Königl. Preusischen Rheinischen Universität zu Bonn und des Hoeninghausischen zu Crefeld. 3 vols. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), roy. folio, *with frontispiece and* 200 *plates; in* 2 *vols., half leather; very scarce* *Düsseldorf*, 1826-44 8 15 0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1813	GREENWELL (G. C.). A practical Treatise on Mine Engineering. Roy. 4to., *with frontispiece and* 61 *coloured plates* (*mostly double*); *in two vols., half red morocco* *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1855	1	10	0
1814	GREGORY (J. W.). Geology of To-day. An Introduction in simple Language. 8vo., *fully illustrated; cloth* 1915	0	4	6
1815	HAAST (J. von). Geology of the Provinces of Canterbury and Westland, New Zealand. 8vo., *with* 21 *plates and* 4 *maps; half green morocco neat* *Christchurch, N.Z.*, 1879	1	5	0
1816	HALSE (E.). A Dictionary of Spanish, Spanish-American, Portuguese, and Portuguese-American Mining, Metallurgical, and allied Terms. Second Edition, with English-Spanish-Portuguese Supplement. Cr. 8vo., *illustrated; cloth* 1914	0	12	6
1817	HARBORD (F. W.) and J. W. Hall. The Metallurgy of Steel. Fifth Edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 51 *plates and more than* 500 *text-illustrations; cloth* 192–	3	4	0
1818	HARTING (J. E.). British Animals extinct within historic Times with some Account of British wild white Cattle. 8vo., *with illustrations by J. Wolf, C. Whymper, R. W. Sherwin, and others; cloth* 1880	0	12	0
1819	——— another copy. 8vo., *Large Paper, bds., uncut* 1880	0	16	0
1820	HAWKINS (T.). The Book of the great Sea-Dragons, Ichthyosauri and Plesiosauri. Extinct Monsters of the ancient Earth. Roy. folio, *with* 30 *plates; hf. bd.; very scarce* 1840	2	10	0
1821	HEER (O.). The Primæval World of Switzerland. Edited by J. Heywood. 2 vols., 8vo., *with geological map and* 560 *illustrations; cloth* 1876	0	16	0
1822	HIBBERT (S.). History of the extinct Volcanoes of the Basin of Neuwied, on the lower Rhine. 8vo., *with maps, views, and other illustrations; half morocco* 1832	0	10	0
1823	HISTORY (The) and Description of Fossil Fuel, the Collieries, and Coal Trade of Great Britain. 8vo., *cloth* 1835	0	6	0
1824	HOLLAND (T. H.). Report on the geological Structure and Stability of the Hill Slopes around Naini Tal. 8vo., *with* 12 *maps; bds.* *Calcutta*, 1897	0	10	0
1825	HOLMES (J. H. H.). A Treatise on the Coal Mines of Durham and Northumberland; with Information relative to the Stratifications of the two Counties: and containing Accounts of the Explosions from Fire-Damp. 8vo., *with* 7 *plates; bds., uncut; scarce* 1816	3	3	0
1826	HOWES (G. B.) and H. H. Swinnerton. On the Development of the Skeleton of the Tuatara, Sphenodon punctatus. Roy. 4to., *with* 6 *coloured plates; sd.* *Trans. Zool. Soc.*, 1901	0	12	0
1827	HOWORTH (Sir H. H.). The Glacial Nightmare and the Flood. A second Appeal to Common Sense from the Extravagance of some recent Geology. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* (*pub.* £1. 10*s*) 1893	0	10	6
1828	HULL (E.). The Coal-Fields of Great Britain: their History, Structure, and Resources. Third Edition, revised and enlarged. Large 8vo., *with* 14 *maps and* 23 *text-illustrations; cloth* 1873	0	16	0
1829	HUNGARY. Földtani Közlöny. Zeitschrift der Ungarischen Geologischen Gesellschaft. Zugleich amtliches Organ der K. Ung. Geologischen Anstalt. Vols. XVII—XXXV pt. 7, with General Indexes to Vols. 13-30, roy. 8vo., *with maps and illustrations; in pts. as issued* *Budapest*, 1887-1905	2	2	0
1830	HUNTERIAN Museum. Monographs of the Geological Department of the Hunterian Museum, Glasgow University. I. The Collection of Fossils and Rocks from Somaliland. By B. Wyllie and W. R. Smellie. Roy. 4to., *with* 2 *maps*, 16 *plates and* 31 *text-illustrations Glasgow*, 1925	2	2	0
1831	HUXLEY (T. H.) and R. Etheridge. Catalogue of the Collection of Fossils in the Museum of practical Geology. 8vo., *cloth* 1865	0	4	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1832 INDIA. Memoirs of the geological Survey of India [Bengal and Burma]. In 1 vol., roy. 8vo., *as detailed below; with* 20 *maps and* 17 *plates; cloth* *Calcutta, v. d.*	1	1	0
CONTENTS.—Ball (V.). Geology of the Rajmehal Hills. 1878. Ball (V.). The Ramgurh Coal-Field. Ball (V.). The Chopé Coal-Field. Ball (V.). On the Aurunga and Hutar Coal-Fields. 1878. Mallet (F.). The Geology and mineral Resources of the Dárjíling District and the Western Duárs. 1874. Theobald (W.). On the Geology of Pegu. 1873. etc.			
1833 JACK (R. L.) and R. Etheridge. The Geology and Palæontology of Queensland and New Guinea. 2 vols., sm. 4to., *with large folding coloured map (in six sections) and* 68 *plates; the map in separate cloth case; cloth (worn)* *Brisbane*, 1892	1	18	0
1834 JOURNAL of the Royal Geological Society of Ireland. Vols. I—XVI, and XVIII. 8vo., *with numerous plates; newly bound in half calf* *Dublin*, 1833-89	10	10	0
The eighteenth volume comprises the monograph "Economic Geology of Ireland." By G. H. KINAHAN.			
1835 KOCH (F. C. L.) and W. Dunker. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des nord deutschen Oolithgebildes und dessen Versteinerungen. Roy. 4to., *with* 7 *plates containing numerous figures; bds.* *Brunswick*, 1837	0	10	0
1836 KOKEN (E.). Die Gastropoden der Trias um Hallstatt. Folio, *with* 23 *plates; sd. (pub.* £2. 8*s*) *Vienna*, 1897	1	5	0
1837 KONINCK (L. G. de). Recherches sur les Fossiles paléozoïques de la Nouvelles-Galles du Sud (Australie). 2 vols., 8vo. (text), 2 vols., 4to. (atlas), *with* 24 *plates; sd.* *Brussels*, 1876-77	0	16	0
1838 LANKESTER (E. Ray). Extinct Animals. 8vo., *with portrait and* 218 *text-illustrations; cloth* 1905	0	8	0
1839 LAPPARENT (A. de). Le Pays de Bray. 4to., *with* 4 *coloured maps; hf. bd. neat* 1879	0	9	0
1840 ——— Cours de Minéralogie. Deuxième Édition. Roy. 8vo., *with* 1 *coloured plate and* 598 *text-illustrations; name on title; hf. bd.* 1890	0	14	0
1841 LEHMANN (J.). Untersuchungen über die Entstehung der altkrystallinischen Schiefergesteine, mit besonderer Bezugnahme auf das sächsische Granulitgebirge, Erzegebirge, Fichtelgebirge und bairisch-böhmische Grenzgebirge. 1 vol. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), impl. 4to., *with* 5 *lithographic, and* 28 *photographic plates containing* 159 *figures; in portfolios* *Bonn*, 1883-87	1	18	0
1842 LEIDY (J.). The ancient Fauna of Nebraska: a Description of Remains of extinct Mammalia and Chelonia. Roy. 4to., *with map and* 24 *plates; sd.* *Washington, Smithsonian Inst.*, 1853	0	16	0
1843 ——— Contributions to the extinct Vertebrate Fauna of the Western Territories. Roy. 4to., *with* 37 *plates; sd.* *Washington, U.S. Geol. Survey*, 1873	0	12	6
1844 LESQUEREUX (L.). Contributions to the fossil Flora of the Western Territories. Pt. 1. The cretaceous Flora. 1874.—the same. The tertiary Flora. 1878.—2 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 95 *plates; cloth* *Washington, U.S. Geol. Survey*, 1874-78	1	0	0
1845 ——— the same. The tertiary Flora. Roy. 4to., *with* 65 *plates; cloth* 1878	0	10	0
1846 LINDLEY (J.) and W. Hutton. The fossil Flora of Great Britain; or, Figures and Descriptions of the vegetable Remains found in a fossil State in this Country. 3 vols., 8vo., *with* 231 (1-230, 19 *bis*) *plates; half calf neat* 1831-37	4	0	0
1847 ——— another copy. 3 vols., 8vo., *half polished morocco neat, gilt backs, gilt tops, other edges uncut; fine copy* 1831-37	4	4	0
1848 LYELL (Sir C.). Elements of Geology, or the ancient Changes of the Earth and its Inhabitants as illustrated by geological Monuments. Sixth Edition, greatly enlarged. 8vo., *with* 770 *woodcut illustrations; cloth* 1865	0	10	6

	£	s.	d.
1849 MACFARLANE (J.). The Coal-Regions of America: their Topography, Geology, and Development. Third Edition. Roy. 8vo., *with maps and text-illustrations; cloth* *New York*, 1877	0	16	0
1850 MANTELL (G. A.). The Fossils of the South Downs; or Illustrations of the Geology of Sussex. Roy. 4to., *with coloured map and* 42 *coloured plates; half morocco, gilt edges* 1822	1	5	0
1851 ——— Atlas of fossil Remains. 4to., *with* 74 *plates containing nearly* 900 *figures; cloth* 1850	0	12	0
The plates are selected from Parkinson's *Organic Remains of a Former World* and Artis's *Antediluvian Phytology*. The descriptions are Mantell's.			
1852 MARSH (O. C.). Odontornithes; a Monograph on the extinct toothed Birds of North America. Folio, *with* 34 *plates and* 40 *woodcuts; cloth* 1880	0	16	0
1853 ——— another copy. Folio, *half morocco, gilt top, Autograph Presentation Copy to Alfred Russell Wallace* 1880	1	4	0
1854 ——— Dinocerata; a Monograph of an extinct Order of gigantic Mammals. Folio, *with* 56 *plates and* 200 *woodcuts; half morocco neat, gilt top* *Washington*, 1884	1	16	0
1855 ——— (T. O.). Enchiridion fossile Anglicanum, or English Fossils described and alphabetically arranged; with an Explanation of many of the Miners', and other Workmen's Terms; for the easier procuring or finding such Fossils. By Thos. Orl. Marsh. 2 vols., folio and 8vo., *Unpublished MS. with title as above*, 223 *leaves, with drawings; half calf* (*Phillipps MSS.*, 13581) 18*th*-19*th cent.*	2	10	0
Thomas Orlebar Marsh was vicar of Stevington, Bedfordshire. The above are his valuable and unpublished autograph collections.			
1856 MEDLICOTT (H. B.) and others. A Manual of the Geology of India. Vols. I—III, roy. 8vo., *with* 9 *maps and* 31 *plates, including a large folding map in a separate case* 1879-81	2	10	0
I—Peninsular Area; II—Extra-peninsular Area; III—Economic Geology.			
1857 ——— the same. Vol. III. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous maps; cloth* 1881	1	0	0
1858 MELDOLA (R.) and W. White. Report of the East Anglian Earthquake April 22nd, 1884. 8vo., *illustrated; cloth* 1885	0	3	6
1859 MENNELL (F. P.). A Manual of Petrology. 8vo., *with* 124 *text-illustrations; cloth* 1913	0	6	0
1860 MEYER (E. von) and others. Chemie, Allgemeine Kristallographie und Mineralogie. Impl. 8vo., *with* 53 *text-illustrations; buckram* *Leipzig and Berlin*, 1913	0	14	0
Hinneberg. *Die Kulture der Gegenwart.* Zweiter Bd.			
1861 MINERALOGICAL Magazine (The), and Journal of the Mineralogical Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Nos. 36-71, forming vols. VIII—XIV, and XV, pts. 1-4, with Index of Authors and Subjects, vols. I—X. 8vo., *with numerous plates; sd.* (*pub.* £9. 1*s*) 1888-1910	6	0	0
1862 MINING and Smelting Magazine (The): a Monthly Review of Practical Mining, Quarrying, and Metallurgy. Edited by H. C. Salmon. Vols. I—V. 8vo., *with plates; half calf* 1862-64	0	18	0
1863 MOLENGRAAFF (G. A. F.). Borneo Expedition. Geological Explorations in Central Borneo (1893-4). Atlas (only). Roy. folio, 22 *plates; cloth* 1902	0	16	0
1864 MURCHISON (Sir R. I.). Siluria. The History of the oldest fossiliferous Rocks and their Foundations; with a brief Sketch of the Distribution of Gold over the Earth. Third Edition. 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece,* 2 *maps, and* 42 *plates; cloth* 1859	0	10	6
1865 ———, E. de Verneuil, and A. von Keyserling. The Geology of Russia in Europe and the Ural Mountains. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 7 *folding coloured maps and charts,* 12 *views,* 52 *plates of fossil remains, and numerous text-illustrations; calf gilt; scarce* 1845	4	10	0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1866	MORTON (G. H.). The Geology of the Country around Liverpool, including the North of Flintshire. New Edition. 8vo., *with coloured map, 22 plates, and text-illustrations; cloth* 1897	0	12	0
1867	MOSES (A. J.) and C. L. Parsons. Elements of Mineralogy, Crystallography and Blowpipe Analysis. New enlarged Edition. Large 8vo., *with 66½ text-illustrations; name on title; cloth* *New York*, 1900	0	8	0
1868	NEWTON (E. T.). On the Remains of a gigantic Species of Bird (Gastornis klaasseni, n. sp.) from the lower Eocene Beds near Croydon. Roy. 4to., *with 2 plates; sd.* *Trans. Zool. Soc.*, 1886	0	6	0
1869	"NOVARA." Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde, 1857-59. Geologischer Theil: I. Geologie von Neu-Seeland. Roy. 4to., *with 11 maps, 1 plain and 2 coloured plates; cloth* *Vienna*, 1864	2	2	0
1870	OHIO. Report of geological Survey of Ohio. Vol. I. Geology and Palæontology. Pt. II. Palæontology. Roy. 8vo., *with 52 plates; cloth* *Columbus*, 1873	0	12	0
1871	OWEN (D. D.). Report of a geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota; and incidentally a Portion of Nebraska Territory. 1 vol. (text), 1 vol. (atlas), roy. 4to., *with 27 plates and numerous maps and charts; cloth* *Philadelphia*, 1852	1	1	0
	The volume of text includes J. Leidy's *Description of the Remains of extinct Mammalia and Chelonia, from Nebraska Territory.*			
1872	——— (R.). Description of the Skeleton of an extinct gigantic Sloth. Roy. 4to., *with 24 plates; the Author's Autograph Presentation Copy to M. Meliot; cloth* 1842	0	14	0
	Containing observations on the osteology, natural affinities, and probable habits of the megatherioid quadrupeds in general.			
1873	——— A History of British fossil Mammals, and Birds. 8vo., *with 237 woodcuts; cloth* 1846	0	8	0
1874	——— another copy. 8vo., *full green morocco extra, fine copy* 1846	0	15	0
1875	——— A History of British fossil Reptiles. 2 vols. (text), 2 vols. (atlas), roy. 4to., *with 268 plates; cloth (pub. £12. 12s)* 1849-84	3	3	0
1876	——— Palæontology, or a systematic Summary of extinct Animals and their geological Relations. Second Edition. 8vo., *with woodcuts; cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1861	0	8	6
1877	——— On Dinornis: containing a Description of the Skeleton of Dinornis parvus. Roy. 4to., *with 11 plates; sd.* *Trans. Zool. Soc.*, 1883	0	9	0
1878	PAMPHLETS. A Collection of 12 Pamphlets on Geology. Bound in 1 vol., 8vo., *with 6 plates; half calf* 1876-87	0	16	0
	CONTENTS The Glaciation of S. Lancashire, Cheshire, and the Welsh Border. Recent researches in bone-caves in Wales. The Drifts of the Vale of Clwyd. Explosive Slickensides. On Kaolinite. International Geological Congress. Reports on Classification and Nomenclature.			
1879	——— A Collection of 13 Pamphlets on Geology. Bound in 1 vol., 8vo., *with 6 plates; cloth* 1888-95	0	6	0
	CONTENTS Shone (W.). Post-Glacial Man in Britain. Rance (C.). On the Discovery of Estheria minuta var. Brodieana. Brockbank (W.). On the Permians of the N.W. of England, etc.			
1880	[PAYNE (O.)]. A Collection Of Scarce and Valuable Treatises, Upon Metals, Mines, and Minerals. In Four Parts. Part I. and II. Containing the Art of Metals, Written originally in Spanish. By . . . A. A. Barba . . . Translated by the Earl of Sandwich, in the Year 1669. Part III. Containing that Invaluable Piece of Mr. G. Plattes, *viz.* a Discovery of all Sorts of Mines from Gold to Coal. Part IV. Houghton's Compleat Miner. London, Printed by C. Jephson . . . MDCCXXXVIII. 12mo., *contemporary calf; neatly repaired; scarce* 1738	1	16	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1881 PALÆONTOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. A Collection of the COMPLETED MONOGRAPHS and Annual Volumes as detailed below. 4to., *with an immense number of plates; the completed monographs bound in twenty-seven vols. half green morocco, the annual volumes in bds., cloth backs* 1848-94 24 0 0

ANNUAL VOLUMES. Vols. XL—XLVIII, 1886-1894. COMPLETED MONOGRAPHS: ADAMS, Fossil Elephants, 1877-81. BRADY, Foraminifera, 1876. BRADY, CROSSKEY, AND ROBERTSON, Entomostraca, 1874. BUSK, Polyzoa, 1859. DARWIN, Lepadidæ, 1851; Balanidæ, 1854. DAVIDSON, Fossil Brachiopoda, 6 vols., 1851-86. EDWARDS AND HAIME, Corals, 1850-54. EDWARDS AND WOOD, Eocene Cephalopoda and Univalves, I. GARDNER AND ETTINGSHAUSEN, Eocene Flora, 2 vols., 1879-86. JONES, Cretaceous Entomostraca, 1856; Cretaceous Entomostraca, 1849; Fossil Estheriæ, 1862. JONES, KIRKLY, AND BRADY, Entomostraca, I, 1874-84. KING, Permian Fossils, 1850. LYCETT, Fossil Trigoniæ and Supplement, 1872-83; Mollusca, 1863. MORRIS AND LYCETT, Mollusca, 1850-53. SALTER, Trilobites, 1864-83. SHARPE, Mollusca, I, 1853. WOOD, Mollusca, 3 vols., 1848-74; Eocene Bivalves, I, 1861-71. WOODWARD, Crustacea, 1866-78; Carboniferous Trilobites, 1883-84. WRIGHT, Echinodermata, 3 vols., 1857-82; Lias Ammonites, 2 vols., 1878-86.

1882 PARK (J.). A Text-Book of Geology. 8vo., *with frontispiece, 70 plates, and 264 text-illustrations; cloth* 192- 0 18 0

Arranged to cover the whole Geological course in Mining schools and colleges.

1883 PETTUS (Sir J.). Fleta Minor. The Laws of Art and Nature, in knowing, judging, assaying, fining, refining and inlarging the Bodies of confin'd Metals. In Two Parts. The first contains Assays of Lazarus Erckern, Chief Prover (or Assay-Master General of the Empire of Germany) in V. Books: originally written by him in the Teutonick Language, and now translated into English. The second contains Essays on Metallick Words, as a Dictionary to many pleasing Discourses . . . Sm. folio, *with portrait of Pettus by White, and 43 copperplates; brilliant impressions of the portrait and plates; a very fine, large copy in contemporary English red morocco, gilt back, gilt panelled sides, gilt edges; with the armorial bookplate of the Rt. Hon. William Lord Craven pasted on verso of titlepage* 1683 8 15 0

1884 PHILLIPS (J.). Geology of Oxford and the Valley of the Thames. Large 8vo., *with 17 plates and maps, and 207 text-illustrations; cloth* *Oxford*, 1871 0 10 0

1885 ——— Elements of Metallurgy. A practical Treatise on the Art of extracting Metals from their Ores. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous woodcuts; cloth (pub. £1. 14s)* 1874 0 8 6

1886 ——— Manual of Geology, theoretical and practical. Edited by R. Etheridge and H. G. Seeley. 2 vols., 8vo., *with frontispiece, map, and 56 plates; cloth (pub. £2. 12s)* 1885 1 1 0

I. Physical Geology and Palæontology. II. Stratigraphical Geology and Palæontology.

1887 ——— (J. A.). Mining and Metallurgy of Gold and Silver. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous woodcuts and 8 folding plates; cloth* 1867 1 1 0

1888 ——— and H. Louis. A Treatise on Ore Deposits. Second Edition, rewritten and enlarged. Large 8vo., *with 128 text-illustrations; cloth (pub. £1. 8s)* 1896 0 14 0

1889 PRYCE (W.). Mineralogia Cornubiensis; a Treatise on Minerals, Mines, and Mining. Folio, *with portrait (mounted), and 7 plates; old red morocco, gilt edges* 1778 2 12 6

Describes the theory and natural history of strata fissures, and lodes; the methods of discovering and working tin, copper, and lead mines; and the dressing, assaying, and smelting of ores.

		£	s.	d.
1890	PRESTWICH (Sir J.). Geology, chemical, physical, and stratigraphical. 2 vols., large 8vo., *with many woodcuts, plates, and maps; cloth* *Oxford*, 1886-88	1	5	0
1891	——— Collected Papers on some controverted Questions of Geology. 8vo., *with* 13 *plates; cloth* (*pub.* 10*s*) 1895	0	6	0
1892	——— Life and Letters. Written and edited by his Wife. 8vo., *pp.* xv, 444, *with portrait; cloth* (*pub.* 21*s*) 1899	0	8	6
1893	READE (T. M.). The Evolution of Earth Structure, with a Theory of geomorphic Changes. 8vo., *with* 40 *plates; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 1*s*) 1903	0	14	0
1894	REDWOOD (Sir Boverton). Petroleum: a Treatise. Fourth Edition. 3 vols., 8vo., *with maps, plates, and text-illustrations; cloth* 1926	5	5	0
1895	ROBERTS-AUSTEN (Sir W.). An Introduction to the Study of Metallurgy. Sixth Edition. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth.* 1926	1	1	0
1896	ROSE (Sir T. Kirke). The Metallurgy of Gold. Sixth Edition. 8vo., *with* 223 *illustrations; cloth* 1926	1	5	0
1897	SCHMEISSER (J. G.). A System of Mineralogy, formed chiefly on the Plan of Cronstedt. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *hf. bd.* 1795	0	10	0
1898	SCROPE (G. P.). The Geology and extinct Volcanos of Central France. Second Edition, enlarged and improved. 8vo., *with views, maps, and panoramic sketches; cloth* 1858	0	10	6
1899	——— Volcanos. The Character of their Phenomena. With a descriptive Catalogue of all known Volcanos and volcanic Formations. Second Edition. 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece, folding map, and numerous text-illustrations; cloth; scarce* 1862	1	8	0
1900	SHEPPARD (T.). Bibliography of Yorkshire Geology, 1534-1914. 8vo., *pp.* xxxvi, 629; *as issued* *Leeds*, 1914	0	15	0
	Vol. xviii of the *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society.* It contains full references to more than 6,300 books, monographs and papers relating to the geology and physical geography of Yorkshire, and to more than 400 geological maps and sections published between 1534 and 1914. There is an elaborate index comprising more than 26,500 references.			
1901	SIMONIN (L.). Les Pierres. Esquisses minéralogiques. Roy. 8vo., *with* 91 *woodcuts,* 15 *coloured charts, and* 6 *coloured plates containing numerous figures, including some of famous Diamonds and other precious Stones; half morocco* 1869	0	12	0
1902	SISMONDA (A.). Classification dei Terreni Stratificate delle Alpi. Roy. 4to., *with* 2 *coloured charts; bds.* *Turin*, 1852	0	8	0
1903	SMITH (G. F. H.). Gem-Stones, and their distinctive Characters. Fourth Edition, revised. Cr. 8vo., *with* 32 *plates* (3 *in colours*); *cloth* 19–	0	7	6
	This book gives a concise, but general survey of the various species in the mineral kingdom that are in use for ornamental purposes.			
1904	SONKLAR (K. von). Die Gebirgsgruppe der Hohen-Tauern, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Orographie, Gletscherkunde, Geologie und Meteorologie. Roy. 8vo., *with* 3 *folding plates* (2 *coloured*); *half calf* *Vienna*, 1866	0	8	6
1905	SOWERBY (J.). British Mineralogy: or coloured Figures intended to elucidate the Mineralogy of Great Britain. 5 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 550 *coloured plates; polished calf gilt, neatly rebacked* 1804-17	12	0	0
	The standard book on the subject. During the century which has elapsed since its completion, no attempt has been made to supersede it, at any rate so far as its illustrations are concerned.			
1906	——— Exotic Mineralogy; or, coloured Figures of foreign Minerals. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 1 *plain, and* 167 *coloured plates; straight-grain red morocco, gilt edges, fine copy; with the bookplate of Simon Stephenson; rare* 1811-17	10	10	0
	Plate 93 was numbered 73 in error. No actual plate 73 ever appeared. There is no modern publication for mining speculators to compare with the above in the two essentials necessary for such a work of reference, viz. accuracy of drawing and colouring.			

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1907 STUTZER (O.). Die wichtigsten Lagerstätten der "Nicht-Erze." 2 vols., impl. 8vo., *with* 29 *plates and* 211 *text-illustrations ; sd.* *Berlin*, 1911-14	1	1	0
I. Graphit, Diamant, Schwefel, Phosphat. II. Kohle (Allgemeine Kohlengeologie).			
1908 SWINNERTON (H. H.). Outlines of Palaeontology. 8vo., *with* 368 *figures in the text ; cloth* 1923	1	10	0
1909 TEALL (J. J. H.). British Petrography : with special Reference to the igneous Rocks. Impl. 8vo., *with* 47 *coloured plates each having a key-plate ; cloth* 1888	3	3	0
1910 THOMPSON (B.). The middle Lias of Northamptonshire. 8vo., *cloth* [1889]	0	2	6
1911 TURNER (T.). The Metallurgy of Iron. Fifth Edition. 8vo., *with* 130 *illustrations ; cloth* 1926	0	18	0
1912 VÉLAIN (C.). Cours élémentaire de Geologie stratigraphique. Quatrième Édition. 8vo., *with coloured map and* 435 *text-illustrations ; half morocco* 1892	0	4	0
1913 WARDLE (T.). On the Geology of the Neighbourhood of Leek, Staffordshire. 8vo., *with* 5 *plates ; cloth* 1863	0	5	0
1914 WRIGHT (T.). Monograph on the British fossil Echinodermata of the oolitic Formations. Vol. I.—The Echinoidea. 4to., *pp.* x, 481, *with* 43 *plates ; cloth* *Palæont. Soc.*, 1855-78	0	12	0
1915 YARKAND. Scientific Results of the Second Yarkand Mission ; based upon the Collections and Notes of the late Ferdinand Stoliczka. 1878-91. GEOLOGY. By W. T. Blanford. Roy. 4to., *sd.* *Calcutta*, 1878	0	3	0
1916 ——— SYRINGOSPHÆRIDÆ. By P. M. Duncan. Roy. 4to., *with* 3 *plates ; sd.* *Calcutta*, 1879	0	3	0
1917 ZIRKEL (F.). Microscopical Petrography. Roy. 4to., *with* 12 *coloured plates ; cloth ; scarce* *Washington, U.S. Geol. Explor. of the* 40*th Parallel*, 1876	1	5	0
1918 ZITTEL (K. A. von). Text-Book of Paleontology. Edited by C. R. Eastman. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. 3 vols., 8vo., *illustrated ; cloth* 1913			

Vol. I. £1. 11*s* 6*d* ; Vol. II. in preparation ; Vol. III. £1. 5*s*.

JUST PUBLISHED

PARRAKEETS

A HANDBOOK TO THE IMPORTED SPECIES

REVISED EDITION

BY

DAVID SETH-SMITH, F.Z.S.

Large 8vo., *pp.* xx, 295, *with* 20 *coloured plates ; cloth, gilt top.* 1926

£4. 4s.

Digitized by Google

A NEW EDITION OF THE VIENNESE WORK ON CARPETS, ENTITLED

OLD ORIENTAL CARPETS

PUBLISHED BY THE

OESTERREICHISCHES MUSEUM FÜR KUNST UND INDUSTRIE

EDITED BY

FREDERICK SARRE AND HERMANN TRENKWALD

TRANSLATED BY A. F. KENDRICK

Late Keeper of the Department of Textiles at the Victoria and Albert Museum

2 vols., impl. folio, *with* 120 *plates in monochrome and colour*

Subscription Prices until June 30, 1926

Bound in buckram, £40.; bound in half calf, £42.

After that date the prices will be raised to £56. and £58. respectively.

The volumes will not be sold separately, subscribers bind themselves to take the complete work.

THE first volume will contain 25 monochrome and 35 coloured plates, and the second will contain in the first place the most noteworthy carpets of other collections which were published in the original work, and secondly, many other important carpets as yet unpublished. Although many noteworthy publications have appeared during the last twenty years this Viennese work on Carpets, now long out of print, still holds its own as the final authority. Thirty years of research, however, have made it evident that a number of specimens included in the original work were, both from the points of view of science and art, of slight importance and needed to be replaced by more valuable ones discovered since, which have either not been published or, if so, have been inadequately reproduced.

The time has therefore come for the issue of a new publication, taking as its basis the original work, but treating afresh the whole of the material known at the present day, in accordance with present scientific, artistic and technical requirements.

The reproductions of the new edition will far surpass the old, for it is in this field that enormous progress has been made during the last 30 years. Favourable circumstances have made it possible to *reproduce the carpets by a direct process and, for the purpose of the* COLOURED PLATES *which form the bulk of the work, the originals have been accessible for testing and comparison right up to the moment of completion.* For the first time the real beauty of these carpets is made apparent.

Bernard Quaritch Ltd. is Agent for the sale in the British Empire.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ROUGH NOTES AND MEMORANDA

relating to the

NATURAL HISTORY OF THE BERMUDAS

By the late JOHN L. HURDIS

Edited by his Daughter, H. J. HURDIS

8vo., *cloth.* 1897 **5s.**

ONE HUNDRED AND NINETY-EIGHT PLATES

to illustrate

FRANCIS DAY'S WORK ON

THE FISHES OF INDIA

Roy. 4to., *cloth.* 1889 **£2.**

A complement to the two volume work issued in *The Fauna of British India* series

---

A MONOGRAPH OF THE CANIDÆ

By ST. GEORGE MIVART

4to., *with woodcuts, and* 45 *coloured plates by Keulemans illustrating Dogs, Jackals, Wolves, and Foxes ; cloth* (£3. 3*s*). 1890 **£2. 10s.**

THE BOOK OF ANTELOPES

By PHILIP LUTLEY SCLATER and OLDFIELD THOMAS

4 vols., 4to., *with numerous text-illustrations and* 100 *coloured plates by Wolf and Smit ; cloth* (£13. 10*s*). 1894-1900 **£10.**

300 copies printed

Digitized by Google

The New and Heretofore Unfigured Species of

The Birds of North America

By D. G. ELLIOT

2 vols. in 1, impl. folio, *with* 72 *coloured plates; half green morocco, gilt top, uncut.* 1869 **£28.**

The continuation of Audubon's great work.

A Monograph of the Bucerotidæ

or Family of the Hornbills

By D. G. ELLIOT

Impl. 4to., *with* 59 *coloured, and* 2 *plain plates; half green morocco, gilt top, uncut.* 1882 **£10.**

A Monograph of the Felidæ

or Family of the Cats

By D. G. ELLIOT

Impl. folio, *with* 43 *coloured plates; half green morocco, gilt top, uncut.* 1883 **£21.**

A Monograph of the Pittidæ

or Family of the Ant-Thrushes

By D. G. ELLIOT

Impl. folio, *with* 51 *coloured plates; half green morocco, gilt top, uncut.* 1893-95 **£15. 15s.**

Digitized by Google

STRANGEWAYS AND SONS, PRINTERS, TOWER STREET, CAMBRIDGE CIRCUS, LONDON, W.C. 2.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

BOUND

OCT 31 1941

UNIV. OF MICH.
LIBRARY

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
3 9015 07607 4361

Digitized by Google